

Ser 622(21)  
c212tc



Energy, Mines and  
Resources Canada

Énergie, Mines et  
Ressources Canada

## **CANMET**

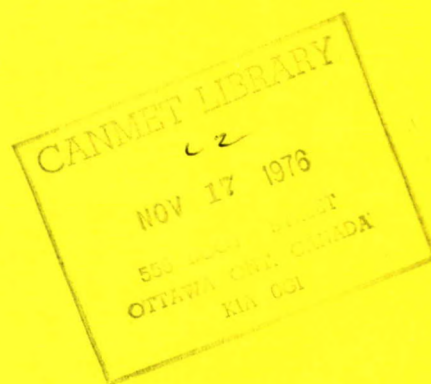
Canada Centre  
for Mineral  
and Energy  
Technology

Centre canadien  
de la technologie  
des minéraux  
et de l'énergie

# **CATALOGUE AND INDEX OF CANMET SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN OR SUBMITTED TO PERIODICALS AND PRESENTATIONS, 1967-1973**

Prepared by Technology Information Division

February, 1976



**MINERALS RESEARCH PROGRAM  
ENERGY RESEARCH PROGRAM**

Director's Services  
**CANMET REPORT 76-7**

© ©

Crown Copyrights reserved

Droits de la Couronne réservés

Available by mail from Information Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0S9  
and at the following Information Canada bookshops:

En vente chez Information Canada à Ottawa, K1A 0S9  
et dans les librairies d'Information Canada :

HALIFAX  
1683 Barrington Street

HALIFAX  
1683, rue Barrington

MONTREAL  
640 St. Catherine Street West

MONTRÉAL  
640 ouest, rue Ste-Catherine

OTTAWA  
171 Slater Street

OTTAWA  
171, rue Slater

TORONTO  
221 Yonge Street

TORONTO  
221, rue Yonge

WINNIPEG  
393 Portage Avenue

WINNIPEG  
393, avenue Portage

VANCOUVER  
800 Granville Street

VANCOUVER  
800, rue Granville

or through your bookseller

ou chez votre libraire.

Price : Canada : \$2.00  
Other Countries : \$2.40

Prix : Canada : \$2.00  
Autres Pays : \$2.40

Catalogue No. M 38-13/76-7

N° de catalogue M38-13/76-7

Price subject to change without notice

Prix sujet à changement sans avis préalable

Information Canada  
Ottawa, 1975

Information Canada  
Ottawa, 1975

## FOREWORD

This catalogue is devoted to particular categories of scientific and technical papers prepared by officers of the former Mines Branch, now known as the Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (CANMET). It includes reports either published in or submitted to outside periodicals, or presented at conferences during the period 1967 to 1973, inclusive. It was compiled in part to facilitate the search for information prepared by officers of the Branch. It does this by listing under one cover the titles of research papers over a 7-year period and by providing an index. It also considerably extends the scope of such information by supplementing Catalogue DS 75-16 (INFO) which covers only reports issued by CANMET in its various series. It thus completes the record of scientific and technical contributions prepared by officers of the Branch during the time period and which were available to industry and the public at large.

The Index forming the second part of the volume has been prepared to make it as comprehensive as possible: titles, authors, place names and key words are listed in one alphabetical order.

Not all of the papers and articles are readily available but enquiries regarding copies may be addressed either to the author concerned: CANMET, 555 Booth Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0G1, or to the particular publication or association referred to. A minimum charge of \$0.10 per page or \$1.00 per order will be made by CANMET for supplying Xerox copies of those papers still available.

D.F. Coates  
Director General

## AVANT-PROPOS

Ce catalogue est consacré aux différents rapports techniques et scientifiques préparés par les fonctionnaires de l'ancienne Direction des Mines, maintenant connue sous le nom du Centre canadien de la technologie des minéraux et de l'énergie (CANMET). Il contient des rapports qui ont été soit publiés, soit soumis à des périodiques de l'extérieur, ou encore qui ont été présentés à des conférences pendant la période allant de 1967 à 1973 inclusivement. Il a été fait dans le but de faciliter la recherche de l'information préparée par les fonctionnaires de la Direction, laquelle est contenue dans une liste indexée des titres des rapports de recherche rédigés pendant la période de sept ans. De plus, le Catalogue DS 75-16 (INFO) complète cette information par les rapports publiés uniquement par CANMET, sous différentes séries. Ce catalogue s'ajoute au dossier des contributions scientifiques et techniques préparées par les fonctionnaires de la Direction pendant une certaine période de temps et qui ont été mises à la disposition de l'industrie et du public à l'étranger.

L'Index de la deuxième partie du volume se veut des plus accessible: les titres, les auteurs, les noms de lieu et les mots-clés sont énumérés alphabétiquement.

Tous les rapports et articles ne sont pas immédiatement disponibles mais les demandes pour recevoir des copies peuvent être adressées soit à l'auteur même: CANMET, 555 rue Booth, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0G1, ou à la publication ou association concernée. CANMET charge un coût minimum de \$0.10 par page ou de \$1.00 par commande pour les photocopies des rapports.

D.F. Coates  
Directeur général

## CONTENTS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Foreword .....                           | i  |
| Avant-Propos .....                       | i  |
| Administration .....                     | 1  |
| Extraction Metallurgy Division .....     | 1  |
| Mineral Processing Division .....        | 5  |
| Mineral Sciences Division .....          | 8  |
| Mining Research Centre .....             | 16 |
| Fuels Research Centre .....              | 19 |
| Physical Metallurgy Division .....       | 20 |
| Metals Reduction and Energy Centre ..... | 26 |
| Index .....                              | 27 |

## ADMINISTRATION

FUELS IN A DEVELOPING COUNTRY; A. Ignatieff; Journal of the Institute of Fuel; London; XLII; No. 337; February (1969).

CHALLENGES TO WESTERN CANADIAN COAL - OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS; A. Ignatieff; Proceedings of 21st Canadian Conference on Coal; Calgary, Alberta; September (1969); Published by Dominion Coal Board, Ottawa; (1969).

MINING AND METALLURGY- THE NEXT DECADE; John Convey; Southam Business Publication; Mining in Canada; 34-35; March (1970).

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF MINING; A. Ignatieff; The Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; May (1970).

THE ROLE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, MINES, AND RESOURCES IN THE CANADIAN ECONOMY; A. Ignatieff; Journal of the Institute of Fuel; 344-349; September (1970).

## EXTRACTION METALLURGY DIVISION

KINETICS AND THERMODYNAMIC DATA FROM EFFLUENT-GAS ANALYSIS; T.R. Ingraham; Proceedings of Second Toronto Symposium on Thermal Analysis; 21-36; (1967).

KINETICS OF SILVER CEMENTATION ON COPPER IN PERCHLORIC ACID AND IN ALKALINE CYANIDE SOLUTIONS; E.A. von Hahn and T.R. Ingraham; Transactions, Metals Society; AIME; 232; 1895-1900; (1967).

ROASTING IN EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY - A THERMODYNAMIC AND KINETIC REVIEW; T.R. Ingraham and R.C. Kerby; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 6; 89-119; (1967).

THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF INDIUM OXIDE; K. Hochgeschwender and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 6; 293-300; (1967).

THERMODYNAMICS OF THE CHLORINATION OF MANGANESE, LEAD AND ZINC SULPHIDES; R.F. Pilgrim and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 6; 333-346; (1967).

KINETICS OF DISSOLUTION OF SYNTHETIC DIGENITE AND CHALCOCITE IN AQUEOUS ACIDIC FERRIC SULPHATE SOLUTIONS; G. Thomas, T.R. Ingraham and R.J.C. MacDonald; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 6; 261-281; (1967).

KINETICS OF THE THERMAL DECOMPOSITION OF ZINC SULPHATE AND ZINC OXY SULPHATE; T.R. Ingraham and P. Marier; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 6; 249-261; (1967).

VARIATIONS IN PROPERTIES WITH COMPOSITION IN LEAD ZIRCONATE - TITANATE CERAMICS; T.B. Weston, A.H. Webster and V.M. McNamara; Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society; 36; 15-20; (1967).

BRIEF REVIEW OF BACTERIAL LEACHING IN THE CANADIAN MINING INDUSTRY; H.W. Smith; The Canadian Scientist; 1; 22-23; Winter Issue; (1967-1968).

IMPROVED ELECTROPLATING METHODS AND THEIR USE IN COMBATING HYDROGEN EMBRITTLEMENT; W. Dingley, J. Bednar and R.R. Rogers; Metal Finishing Journal; 65 (2); 44-48; February (1967).

KINETICS OF SILVER CEMENTATION ON ZINC IN ALKALINE CYANIDE AND PERCHLORIC ACID SOLUTIONS; H.E.A. von Hahn and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 1; 15-26; (1968).

TECHNICAL NOTE: PROTECTION OF STAINLESS STEELS FROM CORROSION WHEN IN CONTACT WITH COMPLEX ACID ORE-LEACHING SOLUTIONS; A.W. Lui and R.R. Rogers; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 1; 61-63; (1968).

EQUILIBRIA IN THE SODIUM OXIDE-SULPHUR TRIOXIDE - WATER SYSTEM; T.R. Ingraham and M.C.B. Hotz; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 3; 139-145; (1968).

PHASE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE SODIUM SULPHATE-SULPHURIC ACID AND SODIUM PYROSULPHATE - WATER SYSTEMS; M.C.B. Hotz and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 3; 147-151; (1968).

POLYNOMIAL EQUATIONS FOR COMPUTER CALCULATION OF TEMPERATURE FROM THERMOCOUPLE EMF; D. Fraser and R.F. Pilgrim; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 3; 167-171; (1968).

THE FUNCTION OF SODIUM CHLORIDE IN SULPHATION ROASTING; M.C.B. Hotz, R.C. Kerby and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 4; 201-203; (1968).

THE SULPHATION OF NICKEL AND COBALT FERRITES AND SULPHIDES BY MOLTEN SODIUM PYROSULPHATE AND SODIUM BISULPHATE; M.C.B. Hotz, R.C. Kerby and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 4; 205-210; (1968).

DEVELOPMENT OF A COMBINATION SHAFT AND ELECTRIC FURNACE; R.A. Campbell, G.V. Sirianni, G.N. Banks, R.L. Sachdeva, and G.E. Viens; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; 61; No. 670; 174-178; June (1968).

RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN GOLD MILLING OPERATIONS THROUGH COOPERATIVE EFFORTS; C.S. Stevens and W.A. Gow; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; 61; No. 671; 379-382; March (1968).

THERMODYNAMICS OF THE THERMAL DECOMPOSITION OF ALUMINUM SULPHATE; THE Al-S-O SYSTEM FROM 850° to 1050°; T.R. Ingraham; Transactions, Metallurgical Society; AIME; 242; 1299-1302; (1968).

KINETICS OF THE FORMATION OF  $MnSO_4$  FROM  $MnO_2$ ,  $Mn_2O_3$ , AND  $Mn_3O_4$  AND ITS DECOMPOSITION TO  $Mn_2O_3$  OR  $Mn_3O_4$ ; T.R. Ingraham and P. Marier; Transactions, Metallurgical Society; AIME; 242; 2039-2043; (1968).

PRODUCING HIGH-PURITY TUNGSTEN FROM CANADIAN SCHEELITE MINES; J.A. Vezina; Northern Miner, Annual Review; November (1968).

COMBINED SHAFT-ELECTRIC FURNACE DEVELOPED BY FEDERAL MINES BRANCH; G.E. Viens and R.A. Campbell; Northern Miner, Annual Review; November (1968).

PREPLATING HIGH-STRENGTH STEELS WITH COPPER TO PREVENT EMBRITTLEMENT DURING CHROMIUM PLATING; C. Freeman, W. Dingley and R.R. Rogers; Electrochemical Technology; 6; No. 1-2; 64-66; January-February (1968).

WAYS TO ELECTROPLATE HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL WITHOUT EMBRITTLEMENT; R.R. Rogers; Metal Progress; 23; No. 6; 91-93; June (1968).

ADDITIVES PREVENT CORROSION OF ZINC IN SULPHUROUS ACID; W. McLeod and R.R. Rogers; Materials Protection; 8; No. 4; pp. 25-27; (1969).

KINETICS OF REACTION BETWEEN NICKEL METAL AND SULPHUR VAPOUR; J.E. Dutrizac and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 8; No. 2; pp. 119-126; (1969).

REVIEW OF APPLICATION OF SOLVENT EXTRACTION TO COMMON BASE METALS; G.M. Ritcey; Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the Canadian Mineral Processors, held at the Mines Branch; (1969).

RECOVERY OF GOLD FROM FLOTATION PLANT EFFLUENTS; A.J. Gilmore; Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the Canadian Mineral Processors held at the Mines Branch; (1969).

THE BINARY SYSTEM  $CaO-Ta_2O_5$ ; D.A. Reeve; Journal of Less-Common Metals; 17; No. 2; pp. 215-222; (1969).

PHASE RELATIONS IN THE SYSTEM  $CaO-Ta_2O_5-SiO_2$ ; D.A. Reeve and N.F.H. Bright; Journal of the American Ceramic Society; 52; No. 8; pp. 405-409; (1969).

AN ELECTROCHEMICAL METHOD OF PREVENTING EMBRITTLEMENT IN HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL TYPES 1062 and 4037 DURING HYDROCHLORIC ACID PICKLING; A.W. Lui and R.R. Rogers; Journal of Electrochemical Society; 116; No. 1; pp. 130-133; (1969).

KINETICS OF CADMIUM CEMENTATION ON ZINC IN BUFFERED SULFATE SOLUTIONS; T.R. Ingraham and R. Kerby; Transactions, Metallurgical Society; AIME; 245; pp. 17-21; (1969).

THE KINETICS OF DISSOLUTION OF SYNTHETIC CHALCOPYRITE IN AQUEOUS ACIDIC FERRIC SULFATE SOLUTIONS; J.E. Dutrizac, R.J.C. MacDonald and T.R. Ingraham; Transactions, Metallurgical Society; AIME; 245; pp. 955-959; (1969).

THE SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF THE KINETICS AND THERMODYNAMICS OF DECOMPOSITION BY ISOTHERMAL CTA; T.R. Ingraham and P. Marier; Thermal Analysis; 2; Academic Press Incorporated, New York; (1969).

KINETICS OF THE CHLORINATION OF  $Cu_2S$  WITH  $Cl_2$  GAS; D.J. MacKinnon and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 8; No. 4; 291-295 (1969).

CORROSION AND ITS PREVENTION IN THE CANADIAN MINING INDUSTRY: A PLANNING STUDY; G.R. Hoey and W. Dingley; Canadian Mining Journal; 91; No. 6; 64-65; (1970).

THE REACTION OF SULPHUR VAPOUR WITH MOLYBDENUM METAL; J.E. Dutrizac; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 2; No. 3; 449-453; (1970).

KINETICS OF Cu(II) CEMENTATION ON A PURE ALUMINUM DISC IN ACIDIC SULPHATE SOLUTIONS; D.J. MacKinnon and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 2; No. 3; 443-448; (1970).

IMPROVEMENT IN CHROMIUM PLATING FROM A LOW-RATIO BATH ( $CrO_3:SO_4 = 12:1$ ) EFFECTED BY THE ADDITION OF NaOH; J.C. Saiddington and G.R. Hoey; Plating; 57; No. 11; 1112-1116; (1970).

ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR FLOTATION REAGENTS: 1 - DIFFERENTIAL IODIMETRIC TITRATION METHOD FOR ALKYL XANTHATES; E. Rolia; Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; 79; No. 766; C207-214; (1970).

MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF THE FORMATION OF CATHODIC FILMS ON IRON DURING ELECTROLYSIS OF CHROMIUM PLATING SOLUTIONS AT VARIOUS  $CrO_3:SO_4$  RATIOS; J.C. Saiddington and G.R. Hoey; Journal of the Electrochemical Society; 117; No. 8; 1011-1020; (1970).

NOTE TECHNIQUE: COMPOSITIONS ET ENTHALPIES LIBRES DE  $Ag_2S$  ET  $FeS$  SATURES EN METAL; M. Nagamori; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 2; No. 4; 531-533; (1970).

CHROMIUM PLATING FROM A LOW-RATIO SULPHATE BATH: IMPROVEMENT BY ADDITION OF SODIUM HYDROXIDE; J.C. Saiddington and G.R. Hoey; Plating; Vol.57; 1112; (1970).

NOVEL SOLVENT EXTRACTION PROCESS; G.M. Ritcey and B.H. Lucas; Chemistry in Canada; Vol. 22; No. 11; 39-40; (1970).

THE EFFECT OF PYRITE, CHALCOPYRITE AND DIGENITE ON THE RATE OF BORNITE DISSOLUTION IN ACIDIC FERRIC SULPHATE SOLUTIONS; J.E. Dutrizac, R.J.C. MacDonald and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 10; No. 1; 3 to 7; (1971).

THE REACTION BETWEEN CUPROUS OXIDE AND CUPROUS SULPHIDE AT  $1200^{\circ}C$ ; D.A. Reeve and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 10; No. 1; 19-20; (1971).

REACTION OF SELENIUM VAPOUR WITH MOLYBDENUM METAL; J.E. Dutrizac; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 10; No. 2; 115 to 120; (1971).

CORROSION CONTROL IN CANADIAN SULPHIDE ORE MINES AND MILLS; G.R. Hoey and W. Dingley; CIM Bulletin; Vol. 64; No. 709; 62 to 69; (1971).

APPLICATION OF THE SILVER SULPHIDE MEMBRANCE ELECTRODE TO ANALYSIS OF FLOTATION MILL SOLUTIONS; E. Rolia and J.C. Ingles; Canadian Mining Journal; Vol. 92; No. 6; 94 to 102; (1971).

COPPER CEMENTATION ON NICKEL DISCS; D.J. MacKinnon, T.R. Ingraham and R.C. Kerby; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly, Vol. 10; No. 3; 165 to 169 (1971).

COPPER CEMENTATION ON ALUMINUM CANNING SHEET; D.J. MacKinnon and T.R. Ingraham; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 10; No. 3; 197 to 201; (1971).

PURIFICATION OF MANGANESE SOLUTIONS CONTAINING COPPER AND ZINC BY LIQUID-LIQUID EXTRACTION, USING di-(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHOSPHORIC ACID; G.M. Ritcey and B.H. Lucas; Vol. 10; No. 3; 223 to 228; (1971).

SOLVENT-IN-PULP PROCESSING USING SIEVE-PLATE PULSE COLUMNS; G.M. Ritcey; Chemistry and Industry; 1294 to 1299; November 6, 1971.

MECHANISM OF THE ABSORPTION OF  $SO_2$  BY LIMESTONE; T.R. Ingraham and P. Marier; Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association; Vol. 21; No. 6; 347; (1971).

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF SMALL AMOUNTS OF REAGENTS USED IN SOLVENT EXTRACTION PROCESSES, PART I-a-HYDROXYOXIMES; A.W. Ashbrook; Analytica Chimica Acta; Vol. 58; 115 to 121; (1972).

SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF SMALL AMOUNTS OF REAGENTS USED IN SOLVENT EXTRACTION PROCESSES, PART II- BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHOSPHORIC ACID; A.W. Ashbrook; Analytica Chimica Acta; Vol.58; 123 to 129; (1972).

PROCESS FOR THE RECOVERY OF COBALT FROM AMMONIACAL SOLUTIONS USING A CARBOXYLIC ACID; G.M. Ritcey and B.H. Lucas; Proceedings of the International Solvent Extraction Conference, Netherlands; Vol. 1; 463-475; (1972).

A NEW ACCELERATOR FOR THE OXALATE CONVERSION COATING PROCESS; W. McLeod and G.R. Hoey; Materials Protection and Performance; Vol. 11; No. 3; 49 to 51; (1972).

CO-EXTRACTION OF URANIUM AND THORIUM; G.M. Ritcey and B.H. Lucas; Journal of Metals; Vol. 24; No. 4; 39 to 44; (1972).

SEPARATION OF COPPER FROM NICKEL AND COBALT BY LIQUID-LIQUID EXTRACTION FROM AMMONIACAL SOLUTIONS; G.M. Ritcey and B.H. Lucas; CIM Bulletin; Vol. 65; No. 721; 46 to 49; (1972).

NOMENCLATURE IN THE SOLVENT EXTRACTION FIELD; A.W. Ashbrook and G.M. Ritcey; Canadian Mining Journal; Vol. 93; No. 15; 70 to 72; (1972).

GALVANIC CELLS IN MOLTEN SODIUM BISULPHATE; M.C.B. Hotz, R.C. Kerby and T.R. Ingraham; Journal of the Electrochemical Society; Vol. 119; No. 5; 551 to 554; (1972).

THE EXTRACTION OF METALS FROM AMMONIUM SULPHATE SOLUTION USING A CARBOXYLIC ACID, PART I-COBALT; A.W. Ashbrook; Journal of Inorganic Nuclear Chemistry; Vol. 34; No. 5; 1721-1737; (1972).

DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOLVENT EXTRACTION PROCESS -- COURSE NOTES; G.M. Ritcey; published by the Centre for Professional Development, New Jersey; (1972).

TECHNICAL NOTE: THE REACTION OF SULPHUR VAPOUR WITH ZINC METAL; J.E. Dutrizac; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 2; 385-386; (1972).

LEACHING OF PYRRHOTITE WITH HYDROCHLORIC ACID; T.R. Ingraham, H.W. Parsons and L.J. Cabri; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 2; 407 to 411; (1972).

TECHNICAL NOTE: A METER FOR MEASURING THE QUALITY OF ZINC ELECTROLYTES; T.R. Ingraham and R.C. Kerby; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 2; 451 to 454; (1972).

MINIMIZING NO. POLLUTANTS FROM STEAM BOILERS; D.J. MacKinnon and T.R. Ingraham; Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association; Vol. 22; No. 6; 471 to 472; (1972).

THE KINETICS OF DISSOLUTION OF ENARGITE IN ACIDIFIED FERRIC SULPHATE SOLUTIONS; J.E. Dutrizac and R.J.C. MacDonald; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 3; 469 to 476; (1972).

THE EXTRACTION OF METALS FROM AMMONIUM SULPHATE SOLUTION USING A CARBOXYLIC ACID, PART II - NICKEL; A.W. Ashbrook; Journal of Inorganic Nuclear Chemistry; Vol. 34; No. 10; 3243 to 3249; (1972).

THE EXTRACTION OF METALS FROM AMMONIUM SULPHATE SOLUTION USING A CARBOXYLIC ACID, PART III - COPPER; A.W. Ashbrook; Journal of Inorganic Nuclear Chemistry; Vol. 34; No. 11; 3523 to 3530; (1972).

ADVANCED SOLVENT EXTRACTION TECHNOLOGY -- COURSE NOTES; G.M. Ritcey; published by the University of Bradford, England; (1972).

SIMULATION OF A GRINDING CIRCUIT AND ENCOUNTERED PROBLEMS; F.J. Kelly and R.F. Pilgrim; Transactions, Society of Mining Engineers; AIME; Vol. 252; No. 4; 366 to 371; (1972).

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION PROPERTIES OF LIQUID VANADATES, PART I. VANADIUM PENTOXIDE; R.C. Kerby and J.R. Wilson; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; Vol. 50; No. 17; 2865 to 2870; (1972).

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION PROPERTIES OF LIQUID VANADATES, PART II. THE SODIUM VANADATES; R.C. Kerby and J.R. Wilson; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; Vol. 50; No. 17; 2871 to 2876; (1972).

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTION PROPERTIES OF LIQUID VANADATES, PART III. THE SYSTEM  $V_2O_5 - Na_2O - Fe_2O_3$ ; R.C. Kerby and J.R. Wilson; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; Vol. 50; No. 17; 2877 to 2881; (1972).

CORROSION OF METALS BY LIQUID VANADIUM PENTOXIDE AND THE SODIUM VANADATES; R.C. Kerby and J.R. Wilson; Journal of Engineering for Power; Vol. 95; No. 1; 36 to 43; (1973).

A COMPARISON OF THE PROCESSING AND ECONOMICS OF URANIUM RECOVERY FROM LEACH SLURRIES BY CONTINUOUS ION EXCHANGE OR SOLVENT EXTRACTION; G.M. Ritcey, M.J. Slater and B.H. Lucas; International Symposium on Hydrometallurgy (AIME Annual Meeting Chicago); 419 to 474; (1973).

AN AUTOMATED ANALYSIS FOR KINETIC STUDIES ON THE LEACHING OF NICKEL SULPHIDES; R.J.C. MacDonald; Advances in Automated Analysis; 1972 Technicon International Congress; Vol. 8; 91 to 100; (1972).

PERCOLATION LEACHING OF BORNITE ORE; J.E. Dutrizac and R.J.C. MacDonald; the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Proceedings; No. 245; 25 to 31; (1973).

CORROSIVE AND EROSION WEAR OF METALS IN MINERAL SLURRIES; A.W. Lui and G.R. Hoey; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 12; No. 2; 185 to 190; (1973).

THE REACTION OF TUNGSTEN WITH SULPHUR VAPOUR; J.E. Dutrizac; Journal of the Less-Common Metals; Vol. 31; No. 2; 281 to 297; (1973).

OPERATION ANALYSIS, PROCESS DESIGN, PROCESS CONTROL; F.J. Kelly; Canadian Mining Journal; Vol. 94; No. 6; 43 to 44; (1973).

THE SYNTHESIS OF SOME COPPER SULPHIDES AND COPPER SULFOSALTS IN 500-700 GRAM QUANTITIES; J.E. Dutrizac and R.J.C. MacDonald; Materials Research Bulletin; Vol. 8; 961 to 971; (1973).

THE REACTION OF TUNGSTEN WITH SELENIUM VAPOUR; J.E. Dutrizac; Journal of the Less-Common Metals; Vol. 33; No. 3; 341 to 353; (1973).

A STUDY OF TRANSIENT PROCESSES PRECEDING THE ELECTRODEPOSITION OF Cr ON Pt; J.C. Saiddington and G.R. Hoey; Journal of the Electrochemical Society; Vol. 120; No. 11; 1475 to 1484; (1973).

PREPARATION OF CAPILLARY MOUNTS IN A DRY BOX; S. Kaiman; Journal of Applied Crystallography; Vol. 6; Part 6; 500; (1973).

THE ANALYSIS OF COMPLEX MATERIALS BY X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY WITHOUT THE USE OF A COMPUTER; J.C. Ingles and J.B. Zimmerman; Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Mineral Analysts; 9 to 32; (1973).

OPERATIONS ANALYSIS, PROCESS DESIGN AND CONTROL IN THE CANADIAN MINERAL RECOVERY AND METAL PRODUCTION INDUSTRIES; F.J. Kelly; Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Mineral Processors; 349 to 363; (1973).

RECOVERY OF COPPER FROM CONCENTRATED SOLUTION BY SOLVENT EXTRACTION USING KELEX 100; G.M. Ritcey; CIM Bulletin; Vol. 66; No. 732; 75 to 83; (1973).

THE DETERMINATION OF HIGH CONCENTRATIONS OF ELEMENTS IN MULTI-ELEMENT SOLUTIONS BY X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY USING A SPIKING-MATHEMATICAL CORRECTION TECHNIQUE; J.B. Zimmerman and J.C. Ingles; Canadian Journal of Spectroscopy; Vol. 17; No. 5; 156 to 163; (1972).

DETERMINATION BY X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY OF THE METAL CONCENTRATION IN THE ORGANIC PHASE FROM SOLVENT EXTRACTION PROCESSES; J.B. Zimmerman; Canadian Journal of Spectroscopy; Vol. 18; No. 6; 147 to 152; (1973).

FURTHER STUDIES ON ACID PRESSURE LEACHING A CHALCOPYRITE-PENTLANDITE-PYRRHOTITE CONCENTRATE; J.A. Vezina; CIM Bulletin; Vol. 66; No. 733; 57 to 60; (1973).

SOLVENT EXTRACTION CONTACTORS; G.M. Ritcey; Technical Papers of the AIChE Symposium on Solvent Ion Exchange; (1973).



## MINERAL PROCESSING DIVISION

OPTIMIZING MILL CIRCUIT - PRE-CONTROL STUDIES; D.E. Pickett; Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Canadian Gold Metallurgists held at Mines Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa; 43 - 45; January; (1967).

MILLING AND PROCESS METALLURGY - TECHNICAL ADVANCES IN CANADA; D.E. Pickett; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1967).

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS; R.K. Collings; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1967).

ASBESTOS; H.M. Woodrooffe; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1967).

POTASH; C.M. Bartley; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1967).

ACCELERATED METHOD OF PREDICTING THE 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE; H.S. Wilson, N.G. Zoldners and V.M. Malhotra; Proceedings, RILEM Symposium on Testing and Design Methods of Lightweight Aggregate Concretes; held at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest; March; (1967).

COMPARISON OF RING-TENSILE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE WITH COMPRESSIVE, FLEXURAL AND SPLITTING-TENSILE STRENGTHS; V.M. Malhotra and N.G. Zoldners; ASTM Journal of Materials; 2; (1); 160-199; January-March issue; (1967).

APPLICATIONS OF DIGITAL COMPUTER IN THE QUALITY CONTROL OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Symposium of American Concrete Institute; Special Publication SP-16; 9-22; March; (1967).

BENEFICIATION OF LOW-GRADE TIN ORES BY FLOTATION; R.W. Bruce and B. Yaksic; Transactions of the Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. LXX; 49-53; (1967).

STUDY OF THE ABSORPTION OF DODECYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE ON A LABRADORITE; T. Takamori and L.L. Sirois; Journal, Mining and Metallurgical Institute of Japan; 83; (945); 19-24; (1967).

EFFECT OF HIGH TEMPERATURE ON CONCRETE MADE WITH ANORTHOSITE AGGREGATE AND ALUMINOUS CEMENT; N.G. Zoldners and V.M. Malhotra; Engineering Journal; 50; (6); 32-38; (1967).

VARIATIONS IN PROPERTIES WITH COMPOSITION IN LEAD ZIRCONATE - TITANATE CERAMICS; T.B. Weston, A.H. Webster and V.M. McNamara; Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society; 36; 15-20; (1967).

EFFECT OF PbO DEFICIENCY ON THE PIEZOELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF LEAD ZIRCONATE - TITANATE CERAMICS; A.H. Webster, T.B. Weston and N.F.H. Bright; Journal, American Ceramic Society; 50; 490-91; (1967).

SULPHUR; C.M. Bartley; Western Miner; March; (1967).

NON-DESTRUCTIVE METHODS OF TESTING CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Canadian Pit and Quarry; 8; Part I; (2); 26-39; February; (1967); Part II; (4); 54-56; April; (1967); Part III; (5); 47; May; (1967).

A CENTURY OF CEMENT IN CANADA; N.G. Zoldners; Canadian Pit and Quarry; 8; 30-32; May; (1967).

PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH DETERMINING THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Transactions, Engineering Institute of Canada; (67); Civil Division 9; 23; July; (1967).

FILTRATION FUNDAMENTALS; N. Nemeth; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; August; (1967).

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Cement and Concrete Journal; New Delhi; Part I; April-June; Part II; July-September; Part III; October-December; (1967).

DURABILITY OF CONCRETE; N.G. Zoldners; Canadian Pit and Quarry; 8; Part I; 34-36; October; (1967); Part II; 30-32; December; (1967).

CERAMICS IN A CHANGING WORLD. PART I: GLASS, CLAY PRODUCTS AND CERAMIC-METAL SYSTEMS; J.G. Brady; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; 60; (668); 1397-1402; December; (1967).

THE GRAIN-SIZE DEPENDENCE OF THE ELECTROCHEMICAL PROPERTIES IN LEAD ZIRCONATE-TITANATE CERAMICS; A.H. Webster and T.B. Weston; Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society; 37; July-August; (1968).

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE POTASH INDUSTRY; C.M. Bartley; Annual Review; The Northern Miner; (1968).

DEVELOPMENTS IN CANADA'S CEMENT INDUSTRY; N.G. Zoldners; Canadian Pit and Quarry; 9; No. 4; April; (1968).

LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATES IN CANADA; H.S. Wilson; Canadian Pit and Quarry; 9; No. 9; September; (1968).

ENSAYE ACELERADO PARA DETERMINAR LA RESISTENCIA A LA COMPRESION DEL CONCRETO A LOS 28 DIAS; V.M. Malhotra, N.G. Zoldners, R. Lapinas; Revista IMCYC - Instituto mexicano del cemento y del concreto A.C.; 6; No. 34; (1968).

PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION OF LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATES; H.S. Wilson; United Nations Industrial Development Organization (Report ID/WB. 16 (1)); 126 pages; April; (1968).

MILLING AND PROCESS METALLURGY - TECHNICAL ADVANCES IN CANADA; D.E. Pickett; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1968).

GRINDING STUDIES TO DETERMINE VARIABLES AFFECTING SIZE DISTRIBUTION; L.L. Sirois, T. Nagahama and D.E. Pickett; Proceedings 5th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Gold Metallurgists; (1968).

CONCENTRATION OF TANTALUM FROM THE BERNIC LAKE PEGMATITE DEPOSIT, MANITOBA; D. Raicevic; CIM Bulletin; 61; No. 680; December; (1968).

ASBESTOS 1967; A.A. Winer; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1968).

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS 1967; R.K. Collings; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1968).

SOME EXPERIENCES IN ISOSTATIC PRESSING OF HIGH-CALCINE BODLES; K.E. Bell; Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society; 37; pp. 38-40; (1968).

EXPERIMENTAL STUDY RELATING THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY TO THERMAL PIERCING OF ROCKS; V.V. Mirkovich; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; 5; pp. 205-218; Pergamon Press; (1968).

ACCELERATED TESTING OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra and N.G. Zoldners; Canadian Pit Quarry; 9; No. 12; (1968).

SORTING BY ELECTRONIC SELECTION; R.A. Wyman; Proceedings of the Ore Concentration in Water-Short Areas, New York, U.S.A.; February, 1966; New York, United Nations; (1968).

ON THE NEED FOR PREACHING; J.E. Reeves; A Contribution to Industrial Minerals Division (SME) Column "In the Aggregate"; Mining Engineering; November; (1968).

THE CANADIAN CERAMIC INDUSTRY; J.G. Brady; Journal, British Ceramic Society; 5; No. 2; 143-156; (1968).

MILLING AND PROCESS METALLURGY - TECHNICAL ADVANCES IN CANADA IN 1968; D.E. Pickett; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1969).

DEVELOPMENT OF AN AUTOMATED POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATOR FOR THE STUDY OF SURFACE ELECTRIC PHENOMENA; L.L. Sirois, G.E. Alexander, A.P. Page, and A.A. Winer; CIM Bulletin; April; (1969).

LEAD ZIRCONATE TITANATE PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS WITH IRON OXIDE ADDITIONS; T.B. Weston, A.H. Webster and M. McNamara; Journal of the American Ceramic Society; 52; No. 55; pp. 253-257; May; (1969).

RELATIONS BETWEEN SPLITTING-TENSILE, FLEXURAL AND COMPRESSIVE STRENGTHS OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Engineering Journal; pp. 11-17; May; (1969).

PHOTOMETRIC SORTING; R.A. Wyman; Canadian Mining Journal; 90; No. 5; pp. 79-80; May; (1969).

WORKABILITY OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Instituto Mexicano del Cemento y del Concreto; 7; No. 39; pp. 8-28; July-August; (1969).

DEAD BURNED MAGNESIA FROM AN ONTARIO MAGNESITE CONCENTRATE; V.D. Svikis; Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society; 48; No. 7; July; (1969).

THE PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE OF ACCELERATED STRENGTH TESTING OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; The Indian Concrete Journal; pp.342-349; September(1969).

SOME FIELD EXPERIENCE IN THE USE OF AN ACCELERATED METHOD OF ESTIMATING 28-DAY STRENGTH OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra and N.G. Zoldners; The Journal of the American Concrete Institute, Detroit, Michigan; November (1969); Proceedings; 66; pp. 894-897; November; (1969).

DISCUSSION BY V.M. MALHOTRA OF A PAPER ENTITLED "INSTANT TESTING OF CONCRETE MIXES"; Civil Engineering and Public Works Review; London, England; 64; No. 759; p. 970.

MILLING AND PROCESS METALLURGY TECHNICAL ADVANCES IN CANADA IN 1969; D.E. Pickett; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1970).

COMPARISON OF THE AIR-JET SIEVE METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE FINENESS OF CEMENT WITH SOME ASTM METHODS; V.M. Malhotra and N.G. Zoldners; ASTM Special Technical Publication (STP) 473; 98-105; March; (1970).

CONCRETE RINGS FOR DETERMINING TENSILE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Journal of American Concrete Institute; 67; No. 4; 354-357; April; (1970).

SIEVING TESTS TO DETERMINE THE PROCEDURE FOR STANDARDIZING MECHANICAL SIEVE METHOD; D.E. Pickett and G.W. Riley; International Standards Organization TC102/SC4; No. 98; April; (1970).

SOME FIELD EXPERIENCE IN THE USE OF AN ACCELERATED METHOD OF ESTIMATING 28-DAY STRENGTH OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra and N.G. Zoldners; Authors' Closure to Discussions; The Journal of American Concrete Institute; 67; No. 5; 435; May; (1970).

THE HOT PRESSING BEHAVIOUR OF ALUMINA GEL AND BOEHMITE; T.A. Wheat and T.G. Carruthers; Transactions, British Ceramic Society; 69; No. 3; 85-92; May; (1970).

EFFECT OF SPECIMEN SIZE ON TENSILE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Journal of American Concrete Institute; 67; No. 6; 467-469; June; (1970).

RAPID ESTIMATION OF CONCRETE STRENGTH POTENTIAL FOR HYDRO-QUEBEC DAMS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MODIFIED BOILING METHOD; V.M. Malhotra and René Bauset. Proceedings of the 10th International Congress on Large Dams, Montreal; 4; 415-438; June; (1970).

THE ROLE OF THE FILTER MEDIUM IN CONTINUOUS VACUUM FILTRATION - AN INTROLOCULAR APPROACH; N. Nemeth and L.L. Sirois; Transactions, Society of Mining Engineers; AIME; 247; June; (1970).

CASE FOR RECLAMATION OF MINERAL PROCESSING WATER; R.P. Bailey; Canadian Mining Journal; 91; No. 6; June; (1970).

FILTRATION: BASIC MECHANISMS AND THE MEDIUM; N. Nemeth; Canadian Mining Journal; 91; No. 6; June; (1970).

- HOT STRENGTH OF HIGH-ALUMINA REFRACTORIES; M. Palfreyman; Bulletin American Ceramic Society; 49; No. 7; 638-642; July; (1970).
- USE OF LIQUID NITROGEN IN SPRAY FREEZING; V.V. Mirkovich and T.A. Wheat; Bulletin American Ceramic Society; 49; No. 8; 724-725; August; (1970).
- THERMAL PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE UNDER SUSTAINED ELEVATED TEMPERATURES; N.G. Zoldners; American Concrete Institute; Special Publication No. 25; "Temperature and Concrete"; a Symposium of Research Papers; 1-31; November; (1970).
- SURVEY OF PROCEDURES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF ELECTRONIC COMPUTER CALCULATIONS BY BUILDING OFFICIALS; V.M. Malhotra; Journal of American Concrete Institute; Vol. 68; No. 1; January; (1971).
- MILLING AND PROCESS METALLURGY, TECHNICAL ADVANCES IN CANADA DURING 1970; D.E. Pickett; Canadian Mining Journal; February; (1971).
- ACCELERATED STRENGTH TESTING OF CONCRETE SPECIMENS; V.M. Malhotra; Progress in Construction Science and Technology; No. 2; London, England; February; (1971).
- CALCINATION OF GIBBSITE; T.A. Wheat; The Journal of the Canadian Ceramic Society; March; (1971).
- DISCUSSION OF A PAPER BY JOHN C. CONNON AND G.R. KRISHNA MURTI AND ENTITLED, CONCRETE OPTIMIZED MIX PROPORTIONING; V.M. Malhotra; The International Journal of Cement and Concrete; Philadelphia; August; (1971).
- SOLVING INDUSTRIAL MINERAL FLOTATION PROBLEMS AT THE MINES BRANCH, OTTAWA; R.A. Wyman; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; Transactions; Vol. 250; September; (1971).
- THE WASTEFULNESS OF WASTES; J.G. Brady, R.K. Collings, C.M. Bartley and A.A. Winer; Annual Review; Northern Miner; October; (1971).
- RELATION OF GRINDING SELECTION FUNCTIONS TO PHYSICO-MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF ROCKS; M.D. Everell, D.E. Gill and L.L. Sirois; Proceedings of the 6th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium; 177-193; October; (1971).
- MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF ASBESTOS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DETERMINATION OF ABSOLUTE MAGNETITE CONTENTS; E.J. Schwarz and A.A. Winer; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; December; (1971).
- COMPUTER GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS; V.M. Malhotra; Journal of American Concrete Institute; Vol. 68; No. 11; 818-824; November; (1971).
- BOILING METHOD FOR ESTIMATING 28-DAY STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AT A READY-MIXED CONCRETE PLANT IN OTTAWA; V.M. Malhotra and Carl Berwanger; Journal of American Concrete Institute; Vol. 68; No. 12; 963 to 967; December; (1971).
- INVESTIGATION OF REFRACTORIES FAILURE IN A BOILER COMBUSTION CHAMBER; M. Palfreyman; Journal of the Canadian Ceramic Society; Vol. 41; 103 to 111; (1972).
- EVALUATION OF PHOSPHO-GYPSUM FOR GYPSUM PRODUCT MANUFACTURE; R.K. Collings; Bulletin, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; September; (1972)
- IMPACT OF COMPUTERS ON THE PRACTICE OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING IN CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Proceedings American Concrete Institute; ACI Special Publication 33; 314; (1972).
- COMPUTERIZED CONCRETE MIX PROPORTIONING FOR LARGE PROJECTS; V.M. Malhotra and P.D. Hibbert; Proceedings of Symposium on 'Impact of Computers on the Practice of Structural Engineering in Concrete'; American Concrete Institute Special Publication SP 33; 161-182 and discussion 186-187.
- SOME SPECIAL PORTLAND CEMENTS; N.G. Zoldners; Proceedings, International Seminar on Concrete Technology, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico; December 7 and 8, 1972; 51 to 82.
- RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN TEST METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR EVALUATION OF IN-SITU CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; Proceedings, International Seminar on Concrete Technology, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico; December 7 and 8, 1972; 137 to 154.
- SOME FACTORS AFFECTING CEMENT MORTAR STRENGTH RESULTS USING ASTM STANDARD TEST METHODS C 348 AND C 349; N.G. Zoldners and G.G. Carrette; Journal of Testing and Evaluation; January 1973; 1 to 6.
- ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATED TO THE PAPER: 'ALIGNMENT OF CARBON AND OTHER MAN-MADE FIBRES BY MAGNETIC FIELDS'; V. Timbrell; J. Appl. Phys; 43; (11); Nov. 1972; by A.A. Winer.
- SURFACE FORCES IN FLOTATION; Mineral Science and Engineering (South Africa Review Journal) S.R. Rao.
- EFFECT OF BELOW-FREEZING TEMPERATURES ON STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra and Carl Berwanger; Proceedings, Symposium on Effect of Temperature Extremes on Strength Development of Concrete; American Concrete Institute.
- WATER RECYCLING EXPERIENCE IN CANADIAN MILLS; D.E. Pickett and E.G. Joe; for submission to AIME for publication.
- EVALUATION OF THE WINDSOR PROBE TEST FOR ESTIMATING COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE; V.M. Malhotra; for publication in RILEM Materials and Structures Journal; Paris, France.
- EFFECT OF SUSTAINED AND CYCLIC TEMPERATURE EXPOSURES ON LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE; N.G. Zoldners and H.S. Wilson; Symposium Vol.; ACI Spec. Publ. Series.
- SUMMARY OF RECENT TRENDS IN CANADIAN MINERAL PROCESSING; E.G. Joe; for publication by CIMM.
- THE UTILIZATION OF MINERAL WASTES; R.K. Collings, A. Winer, D.G. Feasby, for publication in the Canadian Ceramic Journal; (1973).

ARE 4 x 8-INCH CONCRETE CYLINDERS AS GOOD AS 6 x 12-INCH CYLINDERS FOR QUALITY CONTROL OF CONCRETE?; V.M. Malhotra; Journal, American Concrete Institute Detroit, U.S.A.

FIRED MICROSTRUCTURE OF FREEZE-DRIED LIME-STABILIZED ZIRCONIA; T.A. Wheat; Journal of the Canadian Ceramic Society.

#### MINERAL SCIENCES DIVISION

ON THE BONDING IN BISMUTH TELLURIDE; J.D. Keys and H.P. Dibbs; Physica Status Solidi; 19; K 11; (1967)

THE PRODUCTION AND HOMOGENEITY TESTING OF HIGH-PURITY COPPER STANDARDS; J.L. Dalton, R. Thomson, and A.H. Gillieson; Canadian Spectroscopy; 12; (1); 6-9; (1967).

EXPERIMENTAL ALLOY ANALYSIS BY X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY; (Mrs.) D.J. Reed; Canadian Spectroscopy; 12; (1); 6-9; (1967).

EUROPIUM TARTRONATE AND MALONATE ION ASSOCIATION IN WATER; P.G. Manning; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; 45; 1643; (1967).

Cu(II) IN OCTAHEDRAL SITES IN SPHALERITE; P.G. Manning; Canadian Mineralogist; 8; 567; (1966).

ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF Fe(III) IN OCTAHEDRAL SITES IN SPHALERITE; P.G. Manning; Canadian Mineralogist; 2; 57; (1967).

A STUDY OF THE BONDING PROPERTIES OF SULPHUR IN BORNITE; P.G. Manning; Canadian Mineralogist; 2; 5; (1967).

THE EFFECT OF SURFACE PROPERTIES ON REFRACTIVE-INDEX DETERMINATION BY THE BREWSTER ANGLE METHOD; J.D. Butterill and E.H. Nickel; American Mineralogist; 52; 1247-1250; (1967).

NEW PALLADIUM MINERALS FROM NORIL'SK, WESTERN SIBERIA; L.J. Cabri and R.J. Traill; Canadian Mineralogist; 8; 541-550; (1966).

A NEW COPPER-IRON SULFIDE; L.J. Cabri; Economic Geology; 62; 910-925; (1967).

NOTE ON THE OCCURRENCE OF CALAVERITE AND PETZITE IN THE PHANTOM LODGE, GREAT BOULDER MINE, KALGOORLIE; L.J. Cabri; Proceedings, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; 222; 95; (1967).

X-RAY ANALYSIS OF THE SUBSTRATES OF ACONITASE-VII, THE STRUCTURE OF LITHIUM AMMONIUM HYDROGEN CITRATE; E.J. Gabe, J.P. Glusker, J.A. Minkin and A.L. Paterson; Acta Crystallographica; 21; 418; (1966).

INORGANIC RESEARCH IN CANADA; R.D. Heyding, J.B. Taylor and N.F.H. Bright; Chemistry in Canada; 19; (6); 22-27; (1967).

VARIATIONS IN PROPERTIES WITH COMPOSITION IN LEAD ZIRCONATE-TITANATE CERAMICS; T.B. Weston, A.H. Webster and V.M. McNamara; Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society; 36; 15-20; (1967); incorporated in "Canadian Clay and Ceramics"; 40; (4); (1967).

EVALUATION OF IRON OXIDES FOR FERRITE MANUFACTURE; D.V. Ratnam and G.A. Ingham (Northern Pigment Co. Ltd., New Toronto) and N.F.H. Bright, R.H. Lake and J.F. Rowland; Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society 36; 2-24; (1967); incorporated in "Canadian Clay and Ceramics"; 40; (4); (1967).

EFFECT OF PbO DEFICIENCY ON THE PIEZOELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF LEAD ZIRCONATE-TITANATE CERAMICS; A.H. Webster, T.B. Weston and N.F.H. Bright. Journal, American Ceramic Society; 50; (9); 490-491; (1967).

SMALL COMPUTERS AID ENGINEERS; R.H. Goodman and C.A. Josling; Electronics and Communication; 30, May; (1967).

A MULTI-SPECTROMETER MÖSSBAUER SYSTEM USING AN ON-LINE COMPUTER; R.H. Goodman; Proceedings, 2nd Symposium, Low-Energy X and Gamma Sources and Applications; Editors: P.S. Baber and M. Gerrard; Oak Ridge National Laboratory - Isotopes Information Center; 10; Union Carbide; 23; 175-196; (1967).

ELECTROTRANSPORT IN SINGLE-CRYSTAL BISMUTH TELLURIDE; H.P. Dibbs and J.D. Keys; Canadian Journal of Physics; 45; 3945-3957; (1967).

STUDIES OF MINERAL SULPHO-SALTS: XX. BERRYITE, A NEW SPECIES; E.W. Nuffield and D.C. Harris; Canadian Mineralogist; 8; 407-413; (1966).

X-RAY SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF MINUTE MINERAL SAMPLES; D.C. Harris and E.J. Brooker; Canadian Mineralogist; 8; 471-480; (1966).

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON PHARMACOLITE; D.C. Harris; Canadian Mineralogist; 8; 530-531; (1966).

MINERALS FROM THE NEPHELINE SYENITE, MONT. ST. HILAIRE; G.Y. Chao, D.C. Harris, A.W. Hornslow, J.A. Mandarino and G. Perrault; Canadian Mineralogist; 2; 109-123; (1967).

N.B. THE WORK REPORTED ON THESE LAST FOUR PAPERS WAS DONE BY DR. D.C. HARRIS AT ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM PRIOR TO JOINING THE MINES BRANCH.

CORRELATION OF ABSORPTION SPECTRA AND STRUCTURE OF SOME Co(II)- AND Ni(II)-2, 2'-BIQUINOLINE COMPLEXES; G. Faye and J.L. Horwood; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; 45; 2336-2345; (1967).

ON A GENERAL SPECTROCHEMICAL METHOD FOR THE DIRECT ARCING OF LIQUID-LIQUID EXTRACTION RESIDUES IN A D.C. ARC; B. Nebesar; Analytica Chimica Acta; 39; 301-307; (1967).

D.C. ARC SPECTROCHEMICAL DETERMINATION OF RHENIUM IN MOLYBDENITE ORE; B. Nebesar; *Analytica Chimica Acta.*; 39; 309-319; (1967).

CHALCOGENIDES OF THE TRANSITION ELEMENTS, V: CRYSTAL STRUCTURES OF THE DI-SULPHIDES AND DI-TELLURIDES OF RUTHENIUM AND OSMIUM; Sutarno, Oswald Knop and K.I.G. Reid; *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*; 45; 1391-1400; (1967); (Based on work done by Dr. Sutarno at Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, before joining Mines Branch Staff)

ORE DEPOSITS OF THE COBALT AREA; W. Petruk; *Guidebook; Geology of Parts of Eastern Ontario and Western Quebec*; 123-136; published by Geological Association of Canada; (1967).

A SIMPLE VACUUM FILTRATION DEVICE ACCOMMODATING TALL VESSELS; B. Nebesar; *Laboratory Practice*; 16; 727; (1967).

A STAND FOR PASTEUR PIPETTES; B. Nebesar and L. Ninchich; *Laboratory Practice*; 16; 996; (1967).

THE OPTICAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF SOME ANDRADITES AND THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE  $A_1 \rightarrow A_1 E(G)$  TRANSITION IN OCTAHEDRALLY BONDED  $Fe^{3+}$ ; P.G. Manning; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*; 5; 89; (1968).

OPTICAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF THE GARNETS ALMANDINE-PYROPE, PYROPE AND SPESARTINE AND SOME STRUCTURAL INTERPRETATIONS OF MINERALOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE; P.G. Manning; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 2; 237; (1967).

DEAD-TIME CORRECTION IN X-RAY SPECTROGRAPHY; Mrs. D.J. Reed and A.H. Gillieson; *Canadian Spectroscopy*; May; (1968).

CORRELATION OF ABSORPTION SPECTRA AND STRUCTURE OF SOME Co(II)- AND Ni(II)- 2,2 - BIQUINOLINE COMPLEXES; G.H. Faye and J.L. Horwood; *Canadian Journal of Chemistry*; 45; 2335; (1967).

THE OPTICAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF CERTAIN TRANSITION METAL IONS IN MUSCOVITE, LEPIDOLITE AND FUCHSITE; G.H. Faye; *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*; 5; 31; (1968).

A SHORT-CIRCUITING TECHNIQUE FOR BREAKING DOWN LARGE ANALYTICAL GAPS IN D.C. ARC SPECTROSCOPY; B. Nebesar; *Canadian Spectroscopy*; 13; 11; (1968).

A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR INCORPORATION OF AQUEOUS LIQUIDS IN SODIUM PEROXIDE MELTS; B. Nebesar; *Laboratory Practices*; 17; 357; (1968).

A ROTATING OVEN FOR A GENERAL SEALED-VESSEL SAMPLE DECOMPOSITION TECHNIQUE; B. Nebesar and D.M. Norman; *Analytical Chemistry*; 40; 663; (1968).

SINGLE ELECTROMETER METHOD OF MEASURING TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF HIGH-RESISTIVITY SEMICONDUCTORS; T.M. Baleshta and J.D. Keys; *American Journal of Physics*; 36; 23; (1968).

THE APPLICATION OF DARK-FIELD ELECTRON MICROSCOPY TO THE DETERMINATION OF CRYSTALLITE SIZE IN FERRITES; E. Smith and Sutarno; *Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society*; 37; 59-61; (1968); - incorporated in *Canadian Clay and Ceramics*; 41; 1; (1968).

THE SYSTEM  $CaO-Fe_2O_3$  AT LIQUIDUS TEMPERATURES;\* D.A. Reeve and A.G. Gregory; *Transactions Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; Section C, Mineral Processing Extractive Metallurgy*; 76; C268-272; (1967).

MODIFICATIONS OF THE OXYGEN POTENTIAL DIAGRAM FOR THE SYSTEM  $Fe-Ca-O$ ;\* D.A. Reeve and A.G. Gregory; *Transactions Institute Mining and Metallurgy; Section C, Mineral Processing Extractive Metallurgy*; 76; C273-278; (1967).

\* THESE TWO PAPERS ARE BASED ON WORK DONE BY DR. D.A. REEVE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM BEFORE COMING TO THE MINES BRANCH.

MINERALOGY AND ORIGIN OF THE SILVERFIELDS SILVER DEPOSIT IN THE COBALT AREA; W. Petruk; *Economic Geology*; 63; (5); 512-531; (1968).

STRUCTURAL STABILITY OF MINERALS WITH THE PYRITE, MARCASITE, ARSENOPYRITE AND LÖLLINGITE STRUCTURES; E.H. Nickel; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 9; (3); 311-321; (1968).

GOLD-SILVER TELLURIDES: RELATION BETWEEN COMPOSITION AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION DATA; L.J. Cabri and J.C. Rucklidge; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 9; (4); 547; (1968).

IRON-IRON INTERACTION IN IRON-CONTAINING ZINC SULPHIDE; J.D. Keys, J.L. Horwood, T.M. Baleshta, L.J. Cabri and D.C. Harris; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 2; (4); 453 - 467; (1968).

TINTINAITE, THE ANTIMONY ANALOGUE OF KOBELLITE; D.C. Harris, J.L. Jambor, G.R. Lachance and R.I. Thorpe; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 2; (3); 371-382; (1968).

ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF THE MANGANESE-BEARING CHAIN SILICATES PYROXMGITE, RHODONITE, BUSTAMITE AND SERANDITE; P.G. Manning; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 2; (3); 348-357; (1968)

OPTICAL ABSORPTION STUDIES OF THE MIXED-ION (Cu AND Al) DOPING OF SPHALERITE; P.G. Manning; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 2; (3); 429-433; (1968).

REVIEW OF "PHYSICAL METHODS IN DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY" BY J. ZUSSMAN; E.H. Nickel; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 2; (4); 564; (1968).

THE OPTICAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF IRON IN SIX-COORDINATE SITES IN CHLORITE, BIOTITE, PHLOGOPITE AND VIVIANITE. SOME ASPECTS OF PLEOCHROISM IN SHEET SILICATES; G.H. Faye; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 2; (3); 403-425; (1968).

THE ORIGIN OF PLEOCHROISM IN ERYTHRITE; G.H. Faye and E.H. Nickel; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 2; (4); 493-504; (1968).

AN INTERPRETATION OF THE POLARIZED OPTICAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF TOURMALINE, CORDIERITE, CHLORITOID AND VIVIANITE:  $Fe^{2+}$ - $Fe^{3+}$  ELECTRONIC INTERACTION AS A SOURCE OF PLEOCHROISM; G.H. Faye, P.G. Manning and E.H. Nickel; American Mineralogist; 53; (7-8); 1174-1201; (1968).

APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THERMOELECTRIC POWERS OF SEMICONDUCTORS FROM 77°K to 600°K; T.M. Baleshta and D.W. Carson; Journal of Scientific Instruments; 1; Series 2; 469-470; (1968).

THERMAL DIFFUSION OF SILVER IN SINGLE-CRYSTAL BISMUTH TELLURIDE; H.P. Dibbs and J.R. Tremblay; Journal of Applied Physics; 30; (6); 2976; (1968).

THE GRAIN-SIZE DEPENDENCE OF THE ELECTROMECHANICAL PROPERTIES IN LEAD ZIRCONATE-LEAD TITANATE CERAMICS; A.H. Webster and T.B. Weston; Journal; Canadian Ceramic Society; 37; (4); (1968).

STUDIES OF OXIDE SURFACES AT THE LIQUID-SOLID INTERFACE: PART II, Fe OXIDES; S.M. Ahmed and D. Maksimov; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; 46; 3841-3846; (1968).

PRECIOUS METALS: A HISTORICAL REVIEW OF METHODS FOR THEIR DETERMINATION; W.R. Inman; Journal of Metals; 20; (12); 18-25; (1968).

THE APPLICATION OF ORE MICROSCOPY TO MINERAL BENEFICIATION; W. Petruk; Canadian Mining Journal; 89; (6); 63-67; (1968).

THE POLYMORPHISM OF THE OXIDE  $Ti_2O_5$ ; H. Iwasaki, N.F.H. Bright and J.F. Rowland; Journal of Less-Common Metals; 17; No. 1; pp. 99-110; (1969).

LEAD ZIRCONATE-LEAD TITANATE PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS WITH IRON OXIDE ADDITIONS; A.H. Webster, T.B. Weston and V.M. McNamara; Journal of the American Ceramic Society; 52; No. 5; pp. 253-257; (1969).

THE BINARY SYSTEM  $CaO-Ta_2O_5$ ; D.A. Reeve; Journal of Less-Common Metals; 17; No. 2; pp. 215-222; (1969).

PHASE RELATIONS IN THE SYSTEM  $CaO-Ta_2O_5-SiO_2$ ; D.A. Reeve and N.F.H. Bright; Journal of the American Ceramic Society; 52; No. 8; pp. 405-409; (1969).

CHALCOGENIDES OF THE TRANSITION ELEMENTS: VI. X-RAY, NEUTRON AND MAGNETIC INVESTIGATION OF THE SPINELS  $Co_3O_4$ ,  $NiCo_2O_4$ ,  $Co_2S_4$  and  $NiCo_2S_4$ ; Osvald Knop, K.I.G. Reid, Sutarno, and Yasuaki Nakagawa; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; 46; pp. 3463-3476; (1968); (Paper based on work done by Dr. Sutarno for Ph.D. thesis before joining the Mines Branch staff).

STUDIES OF THE DOUBLE LAYER ON CASSITERITE AND RUTILE; S.M. Ahmed and D. Maksimov; Journal of Colloid and Interface Science; 29; pp. 97-104; (1969).

STUDY OF GROVES' METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF FERROUS OXIDE IN REFRACTORY SILICATES; E.M. Donaldson; Analytical Chemistry; 41; pp. 501-505; (1969).

DENSITY DETERMINATIONS: ACCURACY AND APPLICATION TO SPHALERITE STOICHIOMETRY; L.J. Cabri; American Mineralogist; 54; pp. 539-548; (1969).

SULPHIDE RESEARCH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE MINERAL SCIENCES DIVISION, MINES BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES; E.H. Nickel; Canadian Mineralogist; 2; No. 5; pp. 729-730; (1969).

A SPECTRAL STUDY OF THE ORIGIN OF COLOUR AND PLEOCHROISM OF A TITANAUGITE FROM KAISERSTUHL AND OF A RIEBECKITE FROM ST. PETER'S DOME, COLORADO; P.G. Manning and E.H. Nickel; Canadian Mineralogist 10; No. 1; pp. 71-83; (1969).

THE OPTICAL ABSORPTION SPECTRUM OF TETRAHEDRALLY BONDED  $Fe^{3+}$  IN ORTHOCLASE; G.H. Faye; Canadian Mineralogist; 10; No. 1; pp. 112-117; (1969).

ON THE ORIGIN OF "REVERSE PLEOCHROISM" OF A PHLOGOPIITE; G.H. Faye and D.D. Hogarth; Canadian Mineralogist; 10; No. 1; pp. 25-34; (1969).

ON THE ORIGIN OF COLOUR AND PLEOCHROISM OF KYANITE; G.H. Faye and E.H. Nickel; Canadian Mineralogist; 10; No. 1; pp. 35-46; (1969).

ON THE ORIGIN OF COLOUR AND PLEOCHROISM IN ANDALUSITE FROM BRAZIL; G.H. Faye and D.C. Harris; Canadian Mineralogist; 10; No. 1; pp. 47-56; (1969).

OPTICAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF CHROMIUM-BEARING TOURMALINE, BLACK TOURMALINE AND BUERGERITE; P.G. Manning; Canadian Mineralogist; 10; No. 1; pp. 57-70 (1969).

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY OF SOME SULPHIDE MINERALS; A.H. Gillieson; Boletín y Geológico e Minero; accepted for publication and now in the press.

DEVELOPMENT OF AN AUTOMATED POTENTIOMETRIC TITRATOR FOR THE STUDY OF SURFACE ELECTRIC PHENOMENA; L.L. Sirois, G.E. Alexander, A.P. Page and A.A. Winer; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin; 62; pp. 410-414; (1969).

DETERMINATION OF ACID-SOLUBLE AND ACID-INSOLUBLE TIN IN TROUGH-PITCH COPPER USING WET CHEMICAL TECHNIQUES; C.H. McMaster; Analytical Chemistry; 41; pp. 1489-1491; (1969).

THE EFFECT OF SOME OPERATIONAL VARIABLES ON THE PROPERTIES OF STRONTIUM HEXAFERRITE; Sutarno; W.S. Bowman, G.E. Alexander and J.D. Childs; Journal of Canadian Ceramic Society; 38; pp. 9-13; (1969).

STUDIES ON THE MECHANISM OF FORMATION OF LEAD HEXAFERRITE; W.S. Bowman, Sutarno, N.F.H. Bright and J.L. Horwood; Journal of Canadian Ceramic Society; 38; pp. 1-8; (1969).

A RE-EXAMINATION OF THE SYSTEM  $Nb_2O_5-TiO_2$  AT LIQUIDUS TEMPERATURES; A. Jongejans and A.L. Wilkins; Journal of Less-Common Metals; 19; No. 3; pp. 185-191; (1969).

PHASE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HIGH-LIME PART OF THE SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ ; A. Jongejan; *Journal of Less-Common Metals*; 19; No. 3; pp. 193-202; (1969).

PHASE RELATIONSHIPS IN THE HIGH-LIME PART OF THE SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-SiO}_2$ ; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; *Journal of Less-Common Metals*; 19; No. 3; pp. 203-208; (1969).

MÖSSBAUER SPECTRA OF SOME COPPER-IRON SULPHIDES; L.J. Cabri and R.H. Goodman; *Geokhimiya*; No. 5; 636-639; (1970).

ATHABASCAITE: A NEW COPPER SELENIDE MINERAL FROM MARTIN LAKE; SASKATCHEWAN; D.C. Harris, L.J. Cabri and S. Kaiman; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 10; 207-215; (1970).

PARACOSTIBITE ( $\text{CoSbS}$ ) AND NISBITE ( $\text{NiSb}_2$ ), NEW MINERALS FROM THE RED LAKE AREA, ONTARIO, CANADA; L.J. Cabri, D.C. Harris and J.M. Stewart; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 10; 232-246; (1970).

ALLARGENTUM, REDEFINED; W. Petruk, L.J. Cabri, D.C. Harris, J.M. Stewart and L.A. Clark; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 10; 163-172; (1970).

THE EFFECT OF CHARGE-TRANSFER PROCESSES ON THE COLOUR AND PLEOCHROISM OF AMPHIBOLES; G.H. Faye and E.H. Nickel; *Canadian Mineralogist*; 10; 616-635; (1970).

DETERMINATION OF VANADIUM IN REFRACTORY METALS, STEEL, CAST IRON, ALLOYS AND SILICATES BY EXTRACTION OF AN NBPHA COMPLEX FROM A SULPHURIC-HYDROFLUORIC ACID MEDIUM; (Mrs.) Elsie M. Donaldson; *Talanta*; 17; 583; (1970).

TECHNIQUE FOR MOUNTING AND MEASURING GAS PERMEABILITY OF SOFT SHEET-FORM REFRACTORIES; B. Nebesar; *Materials Research and Standards*; 10; 76; (1970).

A RE-EXAMINATION OF THE SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-TiO}_2$  AT LIQUIDUS TEMPERATURES; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; *Journal of Less-Common Metals*; 20; (4); 275-279; (1970).

PHASE EQUILIBRIUM STUDIES IN THE SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2$ ; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; *Journal of Less-Common Metals*; 21; (3); 225-253; and 21; (4); 479-480; (1970).

THE STABILITY OF THE POLYMORPHS OF TITANIUM MONOXIDE; H. Iwasaki and N.F.H. Bright; *Journal of Less-Common Metals*; 21; (4); 353-363; (1970).

EXPANDING FERRITES KNOW-HOW; N.F.H. Bright; *Canadian Ceramic Processing*; 54; (8); 14; (1970); (Letter to the Editor).

A STANNITE-KESTERITE EXSOLUTION FROM B.C.; D.C. Harris and D.R. Owens; *The Canadian Mineralogist*; (accepted for publication).

THE PSEUDO-BINARY SYSTEM  $\text{Cu}_2\text{FeSnS}_4\text{-Cu}_2\text{ZnSnS}_4$  AND ITS MINERALOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE; G. Springer; *The Canadian Mineralogist*; (accepted for publication).

THE SYNTHETIC SOLID SOLUTION SERIES  $\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3\text{-BiCuPbS}_3$  (BISMUTHINITE-AIKINITE); G. Springer; "Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie"; (accepted for publication).

STUDIES OF THE DOUBLE LAYER AT OXIDE-SOLUTION INTERFACE; S.M. Ahmed; *Journal of Physical Chemistry*; 73; 3546-3555; (1969).

ELECTRON MICROPROBE ANALYSES AND MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF MAGNETIC SPHERULES COLLECTED FROM PLACER SANDS OF THE TULAMEEN AREA, B.C.; D.C. Harris; *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta.*; (submitted for publication).

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERIZATION OF PURE MATERIALS: THE DETERMINATION OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN HIGH-PURITY COPPER BY EMISSION SPECTROGRAPHY; G.L. Mason; Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development Project: Characterization of Pure Materials; (accepted for publication).

COBALT AND SHERMAN MINE PORTIONS OF FIELD TRIPS 39A AND 39C, 1972 INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS; W. Petruk, H.A. Moore, D.W. Atchison and R.C. Hartviksen; *Field Trip Guide Book*; 1972 International Geological Congress; (accepted for publication).

COSTIBITE ( $\text{CoSbS}$ ); A NEW MINERAL FROM BROKEN HILL, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA; L.J. Cabri, D.C. Harris and J.M. Stewart; *The American Mineralogist*; 55; 10-17; (1970).

BOND STRENGTHS AND SULPHUR ISOTOPE FRACTIONATION IN CO-EXISTING SULPHIDES; E.H. Nickel; *Economic Geology*; 64; 934-935; (1969).

WILLYAMITE REDEFINED; L.J. Cabri, D.C. Harris, J.M. Stewart and J.F. Rowland; *Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy*; *Proceedings No. 233*; 95-100; (1970).

CRITICAL REVIEW OF THE HOT-ZONE DUST-FILTERING DEVICES USED IN COMBUSTION METHOD FOR SULPHUR DETERMINATION; B. Nebesar; *Lab. Prac.*; 18; 1290; (1969).

DETERMINATION OF COBALT AND ZINC IN HIGH-PURITY NIOBIUM, TANTALUM, MOLYBDENUM AND TUNGSTEN METALS BY ATOMIC-ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY AFTER SEPARATION BY EXTRACTION; (Mrs.) Elsie M. Donaldson, D.J. Charette and (Mrs.) Vera H.E. Rolko; *Talanta*; 16; 1305-1310; (1969).

DETERMINATION OF TITANIUM IN HIGH-PURITY MOLYBDENUM AND TUNGSTEN METALS WITH DIANTIPYRYL-METHANE AFTER SEPARATION BY EXTRACTION OF ITS CUPFERRON COMPLEX; (Mrs.) Elsie M. Donaldson; *Talanta*; 16; 1505-1512; (1969).

THE DETERMINATION OF SOME X-RAY ATTENUATION COEFFICIENTS IN THE RANGE 26.3 TO 2.3 KeV; J.L. Dalton and J. Goldak; *Canadian Spectroscopy*; 14; 171; (1969).

FACTORS IN X-RADIATION DETECTION WITH SCINTILLATION COUNTERS; (Mrs.) Dorothy J. Reed; Canadian Spectroscopy; 14; 119-124; (1969).

FLUORESCENCE AND ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF  $Ni^{2+}$  IN  $MgO$ ; J.E. Ralph and M.G. Townsend; Journal of Physical Chemistry (Solid State Physics); 3; 8-18; (1970).

EFFECT OF NEXT-NEAREST-NEIGHBOUR INTERACTION ON OSCILLATOR STRENGTHS IN GARNETS; P.G. Manning and M.G. Townsend; Journal of Physical Chemistry (Solid State Physics); 3; 114-115; (1970).

POLARISED ELECTRONIC SPECTRA OF VIVIANITE; M.G. Townsend and G.H. Payer; Physica Solidus Stati; 38; K57; (1970).

INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY OF SOME SULPHIDE MINERALS; A.H. Gillieson; Boletín y Geológico e Minero; 80; (5); 429-435; (1969).

X-RAY ANALYSIS AT LOW TWO-THETA ANGLES; (Mrs.) Dorothy J. Reed; Canadian Spectroscopy; 15; (1970).

VARIATIONS IN THE CERAMIC AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF BARIUM HEXAFERRITE SAMPLES MADE FROM IRON OXIDES PREPARED BY DIFFERENT METHODS; J.M. Jaworski and G.A. Ingham (Northern Pigment Co. Ltd., New Toronto) and W.S. Bowman and G.E. Alexander (Mines Branch); Journal of the Canadian Ceramic Society; 38; 171-175; (1969).

OPTICAL-ABSORPTION AND ELECTRON-MICROPROBE STUDIES OF SOME HIGH-Ti ANDRADITES; P.G. Manning and D.C. Harris; Canadian Mineralogist; 10; Pt. 2; 260-271; (1970).

NEW DATA ON TYRRELLITE; D.C. Harris; Canadian Mineralogist; 10; Pt. 4; 731-736; (1970).

AN OCCURRENCE OF SULPHUR-BEARING BERZELIANITE; D.C. Harris, L.J. Cabri and E.J. Murray; Canadian Mineralogist; 10; Pt. 3; 737-740; (1970).

ON THE DICHROISM OF TOURMALINE; M.G. Townsend; Journal of Physical Chemistry Solids; Vol. 31; 2481-2488; (1970).

THE EFFECT OF FORMING PRESSURE AND OF SINTERING TIME AND TEMPERATURE ON THE MAGNETIC AND CERAMIC PROPERTIES OF STRONTIUM FERRITE; Sutarno, W.S. Bowman, and G.E. Alexander; Journal of Canadian Ceramic Society; Vol. 39; 45-50; (1970).

THE MAGNETIC AND CERAMIC PROPERTIES OF MIXED BARIUM-STRONTIUM FERRITES; Sutarno, W.S. Bowman and G.E. Alexander; Journal of Canadian Ceramic Society; Vol. 39; 33-41; (1970).

PHASES IN NATURAL PYRRHOTITE AND THE EFFECT OF HEATING ON THEIR PROPERTIES AND COMPOSITION; E.J. Schwarz and D.C. Harris; Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity (Japan); Vol. 22; 463-470; (1970).

A NEW VALLERITE-TYPE MINERAL FROM NORIL'SK, WESTERN SIBERIA; D.C. Harris, L.J. Cabri and J.M. Stewart; American Mineralogist; Vol. 55; 2110-2114; (1970).

THE APPLICATION OF LIGAND-FIELD CONCEPTS TO AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE STRUCTURAL STABILITIES AND SOLID-SOLUTION LIMITS OF SULPHIDES AND RELATED MINERALS; E.H. Nickel; Economic Geology; Vol. 5; 233-241; (1970).

THE EFFECTS OF SINTERING ATMOSPHERE ON THE PROPERTIES OF STRONTIUM FERRITE PERMANENT MAGNETS; Sutarno, W.S. Bowman and G.E. Alexander; Journal of Canadian Ceramic Society; Vol. 40; 9-14; (1971).

REFLECTANCE AND MICROHARDNESS OF SMYTHITE ( $Fe_{3+x}S_4$ ); E.H. Nickel and D.C. Harris; American Mineralogist; Vol. 56; 1464-1469; (1971).

BOND STRENGTHS IN THE DISULPHIDES OF IRON, COBALT AND NICKEL; E.H. Nickel, A.H. Webster and L.G. Ripley; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 10; No. 5; 773-780; (1971).

A TELLURIUM-BEARING CANFIELDITE FROM REVELSTOKE, B.C.; D.C. Harris and D.R. Owens; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 10; No. 5; 895-898; (1971).

THE SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF FORGED DOTS ON 1963 CANADIAN COINS; P.G. Rodgers, J.R.G. Jacob, P. Blais, and D.C. Harris; Journal of Forensic Sciences; Vol. 16; 92-102; (1971).

ESKEBORNITE, TWO CANADIAN OCCURRENCES; D.C. Harris and E.A.J. Burke; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 10; No. 5; (1971).

ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF HEXAGONAL NICKEL SULPHIDE; J.L. Horwood, L.G. Ripley, M.G. Townsend and R.J. Tremblay; Journal of Applied Physics; March; (1971).

MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SINGLE-CRYSTAL HEXAGONAL NICKEL SULPHIDE; J.L. Horwood and M.G. Townsend; Solid-State Communications; Vol. 9; 41-43; (1971).

METAL-TO-SEMICONDUCTOR TRANSITION IN SINGLE-CRYSTAL HEXAGONAL NICKEL SULPHIDE; M.G. Townsend, R.J. Tremblay, J.L. Horwood and L.G. Ripley; Journal of Physics C: Solid-State Physics; Vol. 4; 598; May; (1971).

DETERMINATION OF SILVER IN ORES AND METALLURGICAL CONCENTRATES BY A COMBINATION OF FIRE-ASSAY PRE-CONCENTRATION (USING TIN AS COLLECTOR) AND ATOMIC-ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY; P.E. Moloughney and J.A. Graham; Talanta; Vol. 18; 475-479; (1971).

NEW COMPOSITIONAL DATA FOR TALNAKHITE,  $Cu_{18}(Fe,Ni)_{16}S_{32}$ ; L.J. Cabri and D.C. Harris; Economic Geology; Vol. 66; 673-675; (1971).

AN OCCURRENCE OF VALLERITE FROM NEW IMPERIAL MINE, YUKON; W. Petruk, D.C. Harris and E.J. Murray; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 10; No. 5; 885-888; (1971).

THE SYSTEM  $Bi_2S_3-Sb_2S_3$ ; G. Springer and J.H.G. Laflamme; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 10; No. 5; 847-853; (1971).



SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION, OR HOW TO MAKE A COMPUTER REALLY WORK FOR YOU; A.H. Gillieson; Canadian Spectroscopy; Vol. 16; No. 1; 5-9; (1971).

CHARACTERIZATION OF SOME LINCOMYCIN AND CYCLAMATE SALTS BY THERMAL ANALYSIS AND INFRA-RED SPECTROSCOPY; G.A. Neville and J.C. Ethier; Department of National Health and Welfare; and N.F.H. Bright and R.H. Lake; Journal of Association of Official Analytical Chemists; Vol. 54; No. 5; 1200-1210; (1971).

LIQUIDUS DETERMINATIONS ALONG BINARY AND PSEUDO-BINARY SUB-SYSTEMS WITHIN THE QUATERNARY SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ ; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; Journal of Less-Common Metals; Vol. 24; 445-452; (1971).

LIQUIDUS DETERMINATIONS IN THE PSEUDO-TERNARY SUB-SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-CaO-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$  OF THE QUATERNARY SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ ; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; Journal of Less-Common Metals; Vol. 25; No. 2; 109-114; (1971).

LIQUIDUS DETERMINATIONS IN THE PLANE  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-CaO-SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$  WITHIN THE QUATERNARY SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ ; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; Journal of Less-Common Metals; Vol. 25; No. 4; 345-351; (1971).

ON THE OPTICAL SPECTRA OF DI- AND TRIVALENT IRON IN CORUNDUM: A DISCUSSION; G.H. Faye; American Mineralogist; Vol. 56; 344-348; (1971).

ON THE PLEOCHROISM OF VANADIUM-BEARING ZOISITE FROM TANZANIA; G.H. Faye and E.H. Nickel; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 10; No. 5; 813-821; (1971).

A SEMI-QUANTITATIVE MICROSCOPE TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING THE OPTICAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF MINERALS AND OTHER POWDERS; G.H. Faye; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 10; No. 5; 889-895; (1971).

METAL COMPLEXES OF 1, 5-BIS (2-MERCAPTOETHYLTHIO) PENTANE; H.F. Steger; Journal of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry; Vol. 33; 3399; (1971).

THE USE OF SILICA DILUTION IN THE DETERMINATION OF STRONTIUM IN ORE FRACTIONS BY X-RAY SPECTROGRAPHY; (Mrs.) D.J. Reed; Canadian Spectroscopy; Vol. 16; 129-131; (1971).

DETERMINATION OF ALUMINUM IN MOLYBDENUM AND TUNGSTEN METALS, IRON, STEEL AND FERROUS AND NON-FERROUS ALLOYS WITH PYROCATECHOL VIOLET; (Mrs.) Elsie M. Donaldson; Talanta; Vol. 18; 905; (1971).

LIQUIDUS DETERMINATIONS IN THE 15%- $\text{SiO}_2$  PLANE OF THE QUATERNARY SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ ; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; Journal of the Less-Common Metals; Vol. 26; No. 1; 89-98; (1972).

THE BINARY SYSTEM  $\text{ZnO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ ; R.R. Dayal; Journal of the Less-Common Metals; Vol. 26; No. 3; 381-390; (1972).

THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF TALNAKHITE,  $\text{Cu}_{18}\text{Fe}_{16}\text{S}_{32}$ ; S.R. Hall and E.J. Gabe; American Mineralogist; Vol. 57; No. 3/4; 368-380; (1972).

MOOLHOEKITE AND HAYCOCKITE, TWO NEW COPPER-IRON SULPHIDES, AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO CHALCOPYRITE AND TALNAKHITE; L.J. Cabri and S.R. Hall; American Mineralogist; Vol. 57; No. 5/6; 697-716; (1972).

THE INFLUENCE OF ATMOSPHERE ON THE THERMAL DECOMPOSITION OF THE METAL COMPLEXES OF 1,5-BIS (2-MERCAPTOETHYLTHIO) PENTANE; H.F. Steger; Journal of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry; Vol. 34; 175; (1972).

ANOMALOUS RATIOS OF FORMATION CONSTANTS: POSSIBLE INVALIDITY IN THE SUCCESSIVE CONSTANTS; H.F. Steger; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; Vol. 50; 641-695; (1972).

SPECIALIZED INSTRUMENTS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF SULPHUR BY THE COMBUSTION METHOD; B. Nebesar; Journal of Chemical Education; Vol. 48; A751; 1971 (Part I); Vol. 49; A9; 1972 (Part II); and Vol. 49; A63; 1972 (Part III).

ON THE METALLIC CHARACTER OF  $\text{Co}_9\text{S}_8$  AND  $(\text{Fe,Ni})_9\text{S}_8$ ; M.G. Townsend, J.L. Horwood, R.J. Tremblay and L.G. Ripley; Physica Status Solidi; Vol. A9; K137-139; (1972).

MÜSSBAUER, MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATION OF  $\text{Cu}_4\text{Fe}_8\text{S}_8$ ,  $\text{Cu}_{18}\text{Fe}_{16}\text{S}_{32}$  AND  $\text{Cu}_9\text{Fe}_8\text{S}_{16}$ ; M.G. Townsend, J.L. Horwood, S.R. Hall and L.J. Cabri; Proceedings of the American Institute of Physics Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials; Vol. 5; No. 2; 887; (1972).

LIQUIDUS DETERMINATIONS IN THE 20%- $\text{SiO}_2$  PLANE OF THE QUATERNARY SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ ; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; Journal of the Less-Common Metals; Vol. 27; No. 2; 101-108; (1972).

LIQUIDUS DETERMINATIONS IN THE 25%- $\text{SiO}_2$  PLANE OF THE QUATERNARY SYSTEM  $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ ; A. Jongejan and A.L. Wilkins; Journal of the Less-Common Metals; Vol. 29; No. 4; 349-360; (1972).

PHASE RELATIONS IN THE SYSTEM  $\text{ZnO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-SiO}_2$ ; R.R. Dayal; Journal of the Less-Common Metals; Vol. 29; No. 1; 1-10; (1972).

X-RAY FLUORESCENCE APPLIED TO THE ON-STREAM ANALYSIS OF SULPHIDE ORE FRACTIONS; (Mrs.) D.J. Reed and A.H. Gillieson; X-Ray Spectrometry; Vol. 1; 69-80; (1972).

THE MINERALOGY OF THE PLATINUM-GROUP ELEMENTS; L.J. Cabri; Minerals Science and Engineering; Vol. 4; No. 3; 3-29; (1972).

ORIGIN OF THE CYPRUS PYRITE DEPOSITS; A.E. Johnson; Proceedings of the 24th International geological Congress; Vol. 4; 291-298; (1972).

UNNAMED PT-PD-SN MINERAL AND UNNAMED PD-PT-SN-PB MINERAL; L.J. Cabri; American Mineralogist; Vol. 57; 595-597; (1972).

TWO FIBROUS IRON SULPHIDES AND VALLERITE FROM CYPRUS WITH NEW DATA ON VALLERITE; D.C. Harris and D.J. Vaughan; American Mineralogist; Vol. 57; 1037-1052; (1972).

LEACHING OF PYRRHOTITE WITH HYDROCHLORIC ACID; T.R. Ingraham, H.W. Parsons and L.J. Cabri; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 2; 407-411; (1972).

THE NEW MINERAL INSIZWAITE (PtBi<sub>2</sub>) AND NEW DATA ON NIGGLITE (PtSn); L.J. Cabri and D.C. Harris; Mineralogical Magazine; Vol. 38; 794-800; (1972).

EXOLUTION PRODUCTS IN HEATED CHALCOPYRITE; W.H. MacLean, L.J. Cabri and E.J. Gill; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences; Vol. 9; 1305-1317; (1972).

NEW DATA ON HELLANDITE; D.D. Hograth, G.Y. Chao and D.C. Harris; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 11; No. 4; 760-776; (1972).

BAMBOLLAITE, A NEW COPPER TELLURO-SELENIDE; D.C. Harris and E.W. Nuffield; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 11; No. 4; 738-742; (1972).

CARBOCERNAITE, A CANADIAN OCCURRENCE; D.C. Harris; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 11; No. 4; 812-818; (1972).

HAUCHECORNITE-ANTIMONIAN, ARSENIAN AND TELLURIAN VARIETIES; R.I. Gait and D.C. Harris; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 11; No. 4; 819-825; (1972).

LAROSITE, A NEW COPPER-LEAD-BISMUTH SULPHIDE; W. Petruk; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 11; No. 4; 886-891; (1972).

PENTLANDITE COMPOSITIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS IN SOME MINERAL DEPOSITS; D.C. Harris and E.H. Nickel; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 11; No. 4; 861-878; (1972).

THE SILVER ARSENIDE DEPOSITS OF THE COBALT-GOW-GANDA REGION; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 11; No. 1; Special Issue; (1971).

- (i) HISTORY; W. Petruk, J. Jambor and R.W. Boyle; 1 to 7.
- (ii) GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DEPOSITS; W. Petruk; 76 to 107.
- (iii) MINERALOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DEPOSITS AND TEXTURES OF THE ORE MINERALS; W. Petruk; 108 to 136.
- (iv) GEOCHEMISTRY OF THE ORES; W. Petruk and the staff of the Spectrochemical and Analytical Chemistry Groups, Mineral Sciences Division Mines Branch; 140 to 149.
- (v) CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ARSENIDES, SULPHAR-SENIDES AND ANTIMONIDES; W. Petruk, D.C. Harris and J.M. Stewart; 150 to 156.
- (vi) CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SILVER-ANTIMONY MINERALS; W. Petruk, D.C. Harris, L.J. Cabri and J.M. Stewart; 187-194.
- (vii) CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SULPHIDES; W. Petruk and the staff of the Mineral Sciences Division, Mines Branch; 196-227.
- (viii) SULPHUR ISOTOPE ABUNDANCE RATIOS FOR THE SULPHIDES; W. Petruk; 391 to 395.
- (ix) DEPOSITIONAL HISTORY OF THE ORE MINERALS; W. Petruk; 396 to 398.

THE TIN-COLLECTION SCHEME FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE PLATINUM-GROUP METALS, GOLD AND SILVER; G.H. Faye and P.E. Moloughney; Talanta; Vol. 19; 269-284; (1972).

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CRYSTAL-FIELD SPLITTING PARAMETER "Δ<sub>cr</sub>" AND M<sub>cr</sub>-O BOND DISTANCE AS AN AID IN THE INTERPRETATION OF ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF Fe<sup>2+</sup>-BEARING MINERALS; G.H. Faye; Canadian Mineralogist; Vol. 11; 473-487; (1972).

THE HYDROLYSIS OF ETHYLENE DIISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE IN THE PRESENCE OF Ni(II), Cu(II) AND Zn(II); H.F. Steger; Journal of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry; Vol. 34; 1639-1644; (1972).

MINERALOGICAL STUDIES DEFINING BASIC ORE PROPERTIES; W. Petruk; The Northern Miner; Vol. 58; No. 37; 56; (1972).

PRODUCTION OF STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS; G.L. Mason and J.L. Dalton; The Northern Miner; Vol. 58; No. 37; 99 and 102; (1972).

ON-STREAM ANALYSIS; A.H. Gillieson; The Northern Miner; Vol. 58; No. 37; 52; (1972).

METAL OXIDE-SOLUTION INTERFACES; S.M. Ahmed; 200-page invited chapter in "Oxides and Oxide Films-1"; the first volume of a series entitled "Anodic Behaviour of Metals and Semi-Conductors"; edited by J.W. Diggle; published by Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York; September 1972.

THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE NATURAL ALLOYS OF OSMIUM, IRIIDIUM AND RUTHENIUM BASED ON NEW COMPOSITIONAL DATA OF ALLOYS FROM WORLDWIDE OCCURRENCES; (Submitted to The Canadian Mineralogist); D.C. Harris and L.J. Cabri; January 16, 1973.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC GRAVIMETRIC-SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC TITRATION SYSTEM WITH A DIGITAL READ-OUT (PRESENTED AT THE 1973 PITTSBURGH CONFERENCE ON ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY AND APPLIED SPECTROSCOPY, CLEVELAND, OHIO, MARCH 5-9, 1973); B. Nebesar; February 22, 1973. (Abstract).

FLOTATION AND SEMICONDUCTING PROPERTIES OF MINERALS: THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS. (PRESENTED AT THE 47TH NATIONAL COLLOID SYMPOSIUM, A.C.S., DIVISION OF COLLOID AND SURFACE CHEMISTRY, CARLETON UNIVERSITY, OTTAWA, JUNE 18-20, 1973); S.M. Ahmed, February 27, 1973. (Long Abstract).

THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF SYNTHETIC MOOHOKITE, Cu<sub>9</sub>Fe<sub>9</sub>S<sub>16</sub>; (Submitted to Acta Crystallographica); S.R. Hall and J.F. Rowland; January 25, 1973.

SOME ASPECTS OF THE GEOCHEMISTRY OF PLATINUM-GROUP ELEMENTS; (Submitted to Geol. Soc. South Africa); L.J. Cabri; March 22, 1973.

THE ON-STREAM ANALYSIS OF HEMATITE ORE FRACTIONS USING RADIOISOTOPES; (Submitted to X-Ray Spectrometry); D.J. Reed, J.L. Dalton and A.H. Gillieson; March 8, 1973.

ON THE MECHANISM OF THE ABSORPTION OF TRACE COPPER BY BENTONITE; (Submitted to Clay and Clay Minerals), H.F. Steger, April 5, 1973.

THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF ARGENTIAN PENTLANDITE  $(\text{Fe,Ni})_8\text{AgS}_8$ ; (Submitted to The Canadian Mineralogist); S.R. Hall and J.M. Stewart, April 16, 1973.

SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SILVER DEPOSITS IN THE GUANAJUATO MINING DISTRICT, MEXICO; (Submitted to the Journal of Economic Geology); W. Petruk, May 7 1973.

A REFINEMENT OF THE STRUCTURE OF CUBANITE  $\text{CuFe}_2\text{S}_3$ ; (Submitted to Zeit. Krist.); J.T. Szymanski, May 10, 1973.

X-RAY TUBE VERSUS RADIOISOTOPE AS AN EXCITATION SOURCE FOR X-RAY FLUORESCENCE ANALYSIS; (Presented at the Instrument Society of America, Mining and Metallurgical Group Symposium, June 11-13, 1973; Toronto, Ontario); A.H. Gillieson, May 10, 1973.

SLURRY DENSITY MEASUREMENTS BY GAMMA-RAY ATTENUATION; (Presented at a Seminar on Computer Control of Orientation, Arranged by Noranda Research for the Anaconda Group, Montreal, May 24, 1973; and published in Noranda Research Proceedings); J.L. Dalton, May 23, 1973.

THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE  $\text{CuFe}_2\text{S}_3$ ; (Submitted to Zeitschrift für Kristallographie); J.T. Szymanski, May 28, 1973.

THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF HAYCOCKITE,  $\text{Cu}_4\text{Fe}_5\text{S}_8$ ; (Presented at the Summer Meeting of the Am. Cryst. Ass'n. at Storrs, Connecticut, June 17-22, 1973); J.F. Rowland and S.R. Hall, June 1, 1973. (Abstract)

THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF ARGENTIAN PENTLANDITE,  $(\text{Fe,Ni})_8\text{AgS}_8$ ; (Presented at the Summer Meeting of the Am. Cryst. Ass'n., at Storrs, Connecticut, June 17-22, 1973); S.R. Hall and J.M. Stewart; (Abstract).

STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS: THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE; (Presented at the 22nd Annual Denver X-Ray Conference and the Community Bureau of Standards, (ISPRA, Italy); A.H. Gillieson; June 20, 1973.

TEMAGAMITE, A NEW PALLADIUM-MERCURY TELLURIDE FROM THE TEMAGAMI COPPER DEPOSIT, ONTARIO, CANADA; (Submitted to The Canadian Mineralogist); L.J. Cabri, J.H.G. Laflamme and J.M. Stewart; June 26, 1973.

ACTIVITIES OF THE ORES TASK FORCE OF THE CANADIAN STANDARDS REFERENCE MATERIALS PROJECT; (Submitted to the Northern Miner); G.H. Faye, September 6, 1973.

PLATINUM DEPOSITS AND MINES OF SOUTH AFRICA. BOOK REVIEW - P.A. WAGNER; 338p. C. Struik (Pty). Capetown, 1973; Price \$12.50. (Submitted to Geolog. Newsletter of the Geological Association of Canada); L.J. Cabri; July 17, 1973.

AUTOMATIC TIMING OF THE SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC IODOMETRIC TITRATION BY LECO SULFUR DETERMINATOR; (Submitted to Analytical Chemistry); B. Nebesar and J.V. Krzyzewski; September 17, 1973.

PRECISION OF COMPRESSION TEST FOR IRON ORE PELLETS; (Presented at CAC/ISO/TC-102/SC-3 Meeting held in Sept Iles, Quebec, October 2, 1973); R. Sutarno; September 19, 1973.

GROWTH OF SYNTHETIC MINERAL CRYSTALS; (Submitted to the Northern Miner); L.G. Ripley and A.H. Webster; September 19, 1973.

THE USE AND IMPORTANCE OF THE ELECTRON MICROPROBE IN THE MINING INDUSTRY; (Submitted to the Northern Miner); D.C. Harris, September 21, 1973.

A COMPLEX BISMUTHIAN PALLADIUM TELLURIDE INTERGROWTH FROM THE STILLWATER AREA, MONTANA; (Submitted to Economic Geology); L.J. Cabri and K.M. Pickwick; September 24, 1973.

RUTHENARSENITE AND IRIDARSENITE, TWO NEW MINERALS FROM THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA AND ASSOCIATED IRARSITE, LAURITE AND CUBIC IRON-BEARING PLATINUM; (Submitted to The Canadian Mineralogist); D.C. Harris; September 28, 1973.

THE IMPORTANCE OF SURFACE CHEMISTRY IN FLOTATION; (Submitted to the Northern Miner); S.M. Ahmed; September 25, 1973.

THREE NEW CHALCOPYRITE-RELATED MINERALS; (Submitted to the Northern Miner, Annual Review Number); L.J. Cabri and S.R. Hall; September 25, 1973.

ADJUSTABLE AUTOMATIC PIPET; (Submitted to Analytical Chemistry); B. Nebesar; September 26, 1973.

VANADIUM PENTOXIDE AS A VERSATILE, HIGH-TEMPERATURE SEPARATION REAGENT; (Presented at the Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Cleveland, Ohio, March 4-8, 1973); B. Nebesar; (Abstract).

THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE OF 5B-CHOLANTIC ACID-6a, 3a-DIOL  $(\text{Cu}_2\text{O}_4\text{H}_{10})$ ; (Submitted to Acta Crystallographica), S.R. Hall, E.N. Maslen and A. Cooper; September 28, 1973.

PLATINIRIDIUM - CONFIRMATION AS A VALID MINERAL SERIES; (Submitted to The Canadian Mineralogist); L.J. Cabri and I.M.H. Hey; October 8, 1973.

SUDBURYITE, A NEW PALLADIUM-ANTIMONY MINERAL FROM SUDBURY, ONTARIO; (Submitted to The Canadian Mineralogist); L.J. Cabri and J.H.G. Laflamme; October 8, 1973.

STABILITY OF METAL OXIDES. PART IV: IRON OXINATES; (Submitted to J. Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry); H.F. Steger; November 19, 1973.

CANADIAN STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS; (Presented at Panel No. 10, NBS 6th Materials Research Symposium, Gaithersburg, Md., U.S.A.).

THE DETERMINATION OF RARE EARTHS IN STEELS; (Submitted to X-Ray Spectrometry); D.J. Reed; November 30, 1973.

MINERALOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE PLATINUM-GROUP ELEMENTS IN THE SUDBURY-AREA DEPOSITS - A PRELIMINARY REPORT; (Presented at the Annual Meeting, GAC/MAC, St. John's, May, 1974); L.J. Cabri and J.H.G. Laflamme; December 6, 1973.

TEXTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ORES, DEFINE METHODS FOR RECOVERING MINERALS OF ECONOMIC VALUE; (Submitted to Quantimet); W. Petruk; December 6, 1973.

VANADIUM PENTOXIDE AS A VERSATILE, HIGH-TEMPERATURE SEPARATION REAGENT. (Presentation at the Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Cleveland, Ohio, March 4-8, 1974); B. Nebesar; December 18, 1973. (Abstract).

MINERALOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ZGOUNDER SILVER DEPOSIT IN MOROCCO; (Presentation at the GAC/MAC, St. John's, Newfoundland, May 19-22, 1974); W. Petruk; December 28, 1973. (Abstract).

LIMIT OF DETECTION IN THE DETERMINATION OF SULFUR BY THE COMBUSTION METHOD USING THE VISUAL AND SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC IODOMETRY; (For submission to Journal of Testing and Materials); B. Nebesar; December 31, 1973.

### MINING RESEARCH CENTRE

ROOF-BOLTING EFFECTIVENESS AT MICHEL; D.F. Coates, L.M. Dworkin; The Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; 60; (659); March; (1967).

COUPLING AND STRESS WAVES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO SURFACE EXPLOSIONS; K. Sassa, D.F. Coates; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; 4; 229-243; (1967); Pergamon Press Ltd.

THIRD SUPPLEMENT TO BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF ROCK MECHANICS (FOR JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1966); D.F. Coates; The Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; 60; (662); 655-656; (1967).

RESEARCH IN IMPROVED METHODS OF ROCK BREAKAGE; L.B. Geller; Transactions, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; 76; A105-A124; July; (1967).

A COMPARISON OF TWO METHODS FOR MEASURING STRESS IN ROCK; W.L. van Heerden and F. Grant; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; 4; 367-382; (1967); Pergamon Press Ltd., London.

FOURTH SUPPLEMENT TO BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE FIELD OF ROCK MECHANICS (FOR JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1967); D.F. Coates; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin; 61; No. 674; June; (1968).

MEASUREMENT OF HIGH-SPEED DEFORMATION BY A PHOTO-ELASTIC METHOD; G.E. Larocque, A. Schweighofer and F.W. Marsh; Jemná Mechanika a Optika; 42-43; Czechoslovakia; (1968/2).

DISCUSSION OF D.F. COATES' PAPER "CLASSIFICATION OF ROCK SUBSTANCES"; D.H. Stapledon; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; 5; 371-373; Pergamon Press; (1968).

A RECOMMENDED ROCK CLASSIFICATION FOR ROCK MECHANICS PURPOSES; T.H. Patching and D.F. Coates; 61; No. 678; 1195-1197; October; (1968).

THE EQUATIONS OF STATE UP TO 250 kb OF A MAGNETITE AND A QUARTZITE; D.F. Coates and M. Aslam; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; 5; 495-500; Pergamon Press; November; (1968).

MINING; D.F. Coates; Science Affairs; December; (1968).

ANALYSIS OF ACCURACY IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE GROUND-STRESS TENSOR BY MEANS OF BOREHOLE DEVICES; W.M. Gray and N.A. Toews; "Status of Rock Mechanics - Ninth Symposium on Rock Mechanics"; Colorado School of Mines; 45-78; April 1967; Published by The Society of Mining Engineers of AIME; (1968).

THE MINES BRANCH ELLIOT LAKE LABORATORY; T.S. Cochrane; Canadian Mining Journal; 89; No. 8; 43-44; August; (1968).

AN APPRAISAL OF CONVERGENCE MEASUREMENTS IN SALT MINES; D.G.F. Hedley; Proceedings, 4th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium, Ottawa; 117-135; March; (1967).

FIELD BLASTING STUDIES; G.E. Larocque, K. Sassa, J.A. Darling and D.F. Coates; Proceedings, 4th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium, Ottawa; 169-203; March; (1967).

ROCK BREAKAGE RESEARCH AT THE MINES BRANCH ELLIOT LAKE LABORATORY; K.D. Lyall and R.O. Tervo; Canadian Mining Journal; 89; No. 11; 69-71; November; (1968).

COMPARATIVE STRESS MEASUREMENTS AT ELLIOT LAKE; W.L. van Heerden and F. Grant; Proceedings, 4th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium, Ottawa; 99-116; March; (1967).

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL RESEARCH AT MINES BRANCH ELLIOT LAKE LABORATORY; T.S. Cochrane; Northern Miner Annual Review Number; (1969).

GROUND CONTROL RESEARCH AT THE MINES BRANCH, ELLIOT LAKE LABORATORY; G. Zahary; Canadian Mining Journal; 90; No. 1; pp. 55-56; January; (1969).

ELEMENTS OF PLANNING IN DEEP MINING; D.F. Coates and M. Dickhout; Canadian Mining Journal; 91; No. 9; 74-78; September; (1970).

VITAL RESEARCH AREAS SPECIFIED TO KEEP CANADIAN MINING AHEAD; G.E. Larocque and M. Gyenge; Northern Miner Annual Review Number; (1970).

INTRODUCTION - PAPERS ON CEMENTED BACKFILL; D.F. Coates and J.R. Emery; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; 63; No. 701; 987; September; (1970).

A THEORY OF BRITTLE CREEP IN ROCK UNDER UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION; D.M. Cruden; Journal of Geophysical Research; 75; No. 17; 3431-3442; June; (1970).

A THEORY OF THE STATIC FATIGUE OF ROCK UNDER UNIAXIAL COMPRESSION; D.M. Cruden; American Geophysics Union Transactions; 51; No. 4; 424; April; (1970).

A NOTE ON THE STRESS CONCENTRATIONS AT THE END OF A CYLINDRICAL HOLE; D.F. Coates and Y.S. Yu; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; 7; No. 6; 583-588; November; (1970).

EXPLOSIVES LAB SUPPORTS WORLD'S RANKING INDUSTRY; J.A. Darling and A. Dubnie; Northern Miner Annual Review Number; (1970).

INTERPRETATION OF ELASTIC STRAIN-RECOVERY MEASUREMENTS NEAR ELLIOT LAKE, ONTARIO; G.H. Eisbacher and H.U. Bielenstein; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences; 7; No. 2 (Part 2); 576-578; April; (1970).

SLOPES IN STIFF, FISSURED CLAYS AND SHALES; D.F. Coates; Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division - Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers; Paper 6989; 340-344; January; (1970).

SUPPORT FOR PIT SLOPES; K. Barron, D.F. Coates and M. Gyenge; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin; Vol. 64; No. 707; pp. 113-120; March; (1971).

ROCK BOLTING: RESEARCH AND DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS; D.F. Coates and T.S. Cochrane; Canadian Mining Journal; Vol. 92; No. 3; March; (1971).

ELASTIC STRAIN RECOVERY IN PROTEROZOIC ROCKS NEAR ELLIOT LAKE, ONTARIO; G.H. Eisbacher and H.U. Bielenstein; Journal of Geophysical Research; Vol. 76; No. 8; March 10, 1971.

DETECTION OF FRACTURE INITIATION IN ROCK SPECIMENS BY THE USE OF A SIMPLE ULTRASONIC LISTENING DEVICE; K. Barron; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 8; No. 1; 55-91; January; (1971).

UN MODÈLE MATHÉMATIQUE D'UN SOUTERRAIN CYLINDRIQUE CIRCULAIRE DROIT RÉVÊTIE ET PERCE DANS UN MILIEU VISCOÉLASTIQUE LINÉAIRE; D. Gill, D.F. Coates and L.P. Geldart; Proceedings of 2nd Congress, Int. Socy. of Rock Mechanics, Belgrade; 4-32; (1970).

UNDERGROUND MEASUREMENTS IN A STEEPLY DIPPING ORE-BODY; D.G.F. Hedley, G. Zahary, H.W. Soderlund and D.F. Coates; Proceedings of 5th Rock Mechanics Symposium, Mines Branch, Information Canada; 105-125; (1970).

FRACTURE CHARACTERISTICS OF ROCK PARTICLES TESTED UNDER IMPACT; K.D. Lyall and R.O. Tervo; Proceedings of 5th Rock Mechanics Symposium, Mines Branch, Information Canada; 171-183; (1970).

SOME IMPORTANT AREAS FOR MINING RESEARCH IN THE 1970'S; G.E. Larocque and M. Gyenge; Northern Miner Annual Review; (1970).

BLASTING RESEARCH AT THE MINES BRANCH; G.C. Larocque and R.F. Favreau; Proceedings of 12th Symposium on Dynamic Rock Mechanics, U.S. National Committee on Rock Mechanics, University of Missouri; 341-357; (1970).

DISCUSSION OF SALAMON, M.D.G., 'STABILITY, INSTABILITY AND DESIGN OF PILLAR WORKINGS'; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 8; No. 6; 641-642; November; (1971).

DEVELOPMENTS IN COAL MINING - 1970; H. Zorychta; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin; 101-107; October; (1971).

DETERMINATION OF RESPIRABLE QUARTZ IN MINE AIR USING PERSONAL SAMPLERS AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION; G. Knight; Summary published in Proceedings, 18th Spectroscopy Symposium; October; (1971).

DEFORMATION OF A SINGLE THRUST SHEET: AN ANALYSIS OF THE MESOSCOPIC FABRIC; H.U. Bielenstein; Published in the Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs; Vol. 3; No. 6; 368-369; (1971).

IN-SITU STRESS DETERMINATIONS AND TECTONIC FABRIC AT ELLIOT LAKE, ONTARIO; H.U. Bielenstein and G.H. Eisbacher; Proceedings of 6th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium, Mines Branch, Ottawa; 91-101; (1971).

GEOLOGY OF THE SEEBE-KANANASKIS AREA, ALBERTA; H.U. Bielenstein, R.A. Price and P.B. Jones; Geological Guide of the Eastern Cordillera along the Trans-Canada Highway between Calgary and Revelstoke; Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, Calgary; (1971).

ROAD LOG NO. 2 -- THE COLEMAN KANANASKIS ROAD FROM THE TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY TO SNOW RIDGE SKI LODGE; P.B. Jones and H.U. Bielenstein; Geological Guide of the Eastern Cordillera along the Trans-Canada Highway between Calgary and Revelstoke; Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, Calgary; 53-61; (1971).

STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION IN HARD ROCK; B. Kostak and H.U. Bielenstein; Published in the International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 8; No. 5; 501-521; September; (1971).

FIELD INSTRUMENTATION FOR ROCK SLOPES; K. Barron, D.G.F. Hedley and D.F. Coates; Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Stability in Open-Pit Mining; SME of AIME, New York; 143-168; (1971).

BRITTLE FRACTURE INITIATION IN AND ULTIMATE FAILURE OF ROCKS. PART I: ISOTROPIC ROCKS; K. Barron; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 8; No. 6; 541-551; November; (1971).

BRITTLE FRACTURE INITIATION IN AND ULTIMATE FAILURE OF ROCKS. PART II: ANISOTROPIC ROCK - THEORY; K. Barron; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 8; No. 6; 553-563; November; (1971).

BRITTLE FRACTURE INITIATION IN AND ULTIMATE FAILURE OF ROCKS. PART III: ANISOTROPIC ROCKS - EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS; K. Barron; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 8; No. 6; 565-575; November; (1971).

PROCEEDINGS OF 6TH CANADIAN ROCK MECHANICS SYMPOSIUM; edited by V. Donnelly and A.L. Job; Montreal; May; (1970).

THE ROLE OF COAL IN THE ENERGY FUEL RESOURCES IN THE USSR; N.V. Melnikov; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 65; No. 722; 77-82; June; (1972).

THREE MINING METHODS FOR VERTICAL, INCLINED AND THICK COAL SEAMS USED IN FRANCE; D.F. Coates, T.S. Cochrane and G. Ellie; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 65; No. 722; 70-76; June; (1972).

ROUTINE DUST MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS; T.S. Cochrane; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 65; No. 717; 46-50; January; (1972).

THERMAL STRESSES IN SPHERES - A BASIS FOR STUDYING THE GRINDING OF PREHEATED ROCKS; L.B. Geller; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Science; Vol. 9; 213-240; March; (1972).

IN-SITU STRESSES; H.U. Bielenstein and K. Barron; Proceedings, 7th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium; Edmonton; March 1971; Mines Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources; Ottawa; (1972).

RECENT RESEARCH ON ROCK SLOPE STABILITY BY THE MINING RESEARCH CENTRE; G. Herget; Proceedings, International Conference on Stability in Open Pit Mining, Vancouver, November 1-2, 1971; and Proceedings, Society of Mining Engineers, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers; 47-66; New York; (1972).

EMR SLOPE STABILITY PROGRAM; M. Gyenge and D.F. Coates; Publication in the GEOS; 10,11; Fall; (1972).

UNDERGROUND MINING OF THICK COAL SEAMS; T.S. Cochrane; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 65; No. 725; 58-68; September; (1972).

STUDIES OF LONG-HOLE DRILLING; Amil Dubnie and M. Gyenge; Canadian Mining Journal; 44-53; December; (1972).

PRECIS OF EFFICIENT EXCAVATION; F. Gaye; Tunnels and Tunnelling; 4,1,39-48; Jan-Feb 1972; and 4,2, 135-143; Mar-Apr 1972; Canadian Advisory Committee on Rock Mechanics Newsletter; November; (1972).

THE SOVIET UNION - RECENT AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS IN SURFACE COAL MINING; N.N. Melnikov; The Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 65; No. 726; 80-89; October; (1972).

A THREE-DIMENSIONAL METHOD OF PREDICTING PILLAR STRESSES; B.B. Dhar and D.F. Coates; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mineral Science; Vol. 9; No. 6; 789-802; November; (1972).

COMMUNICATION METHODS IN UNDERGROUND MINES (PART 1); R.O. Tervo and M.D. Everell; The Canadian Mining Journal; 36-43; August; (1972).

COMMUNICATION METHODS IN UNDERGROUND MINES (PART 2); R.O. Tervo and M.D. Everell; The Canadian Mining Journal; 61-62 and 67; November; (1972).

AN EXPLANATION OF ABNORMAL BREAKAGE OF LARGE PARTICLE SIZES IN LABORATORY MILLS; L.G. Austin, M.D. Everell and K. Shoji; Powder Technology; 7; 1973; 3 to 7.

THE USE OF VERMICULATE TO CONTROL DUST AND RADON DAUGHTERS IN UNDERGROUND URANIUM MINE AIR; R.A. Washington, W. Chi and R. Regan; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 66; No. 731; 152-160; March; (1973).

A ROCK MECHANICS CASE HISTORY OF ELLIOT LAKE; D.F. Coates, H.U. Bielenstein and D.G.F. Hedley; Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences; Vol. 10; No. 7; 1023-1058; July; (1973).

FIRST EXPERIENCES WITH THE CSIR TRIAXIAL ROCK STRESS MEASURING EQUIPMENT; G. Herget; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 10; No. 6; 509-522; November; (1973).

PERFORMANCE OF RAISE BORERS AS A FUNCTION OF GEOLOGY AND ROCK PROPERTIES; M.D. Everell; Proceedings 8th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium, Toronto; November-December 1972; Mines Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa; 1973; 83-100.

SEISMIC MEASUREMENTS AND BORE HOLE PHOTOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS; G.E. Larocque, F. Kapeller and D.F. Coates; Canadian Mining Journal; 44-45; March 1973.

VARIANCE OF PILLAR STRESSES AT ELLIOT LAKE; D.F. Coates; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 10; No. 6; 627-640; November; (1973).

REINFORCED CONCRETE AS A SHAFT LINING; G. Zahary and K. Unrug; Proceedings, 8th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium, Toronto; November-December 1972; Mines Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources; Ottawa; 1973; 265-282.

COMPUTERIZED PROCESS CONTROL; J. Soukup; Canadian Mining Journal; 42-44; July; (1973).

THE SUPPORT MECHANISM OF SPRAYED THIN LININGS; M. Gyenge and D.F. Coates; Proceedings, 8th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium, Toronto; November-December 1972; Mines Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa; 1973; 101-117.

TECTONIC FABRIC AND CURRENT STRESS FIELD AT AN IRON MINE IN THE LAKE SUPERIOR REGION; G. Herget; Proceedings, 24th International Geological Congress; Montreal; Section 13; 241-248; (1972).

LONG-HOLE DRILLING OPTIMUMS; M. Gyenge and Amil Dubnie; Canadian Mining Journal; 45-48; July 1973.

TELEVIGILE - AN AUTOMATED SYSTEM FOR REMOTE SURVEILLANCE AND INFORMATION GATHERING IN MINES; G. Ellie and R. Tervo; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 66; No. 736; 74-79; August; (1973).

A PRELIMINARY CONTROL STRATEGY FOR THE AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF AN INSTRUMENTED DIAMOND DRILL; M.D. Everell, M. Dessureault, A. Cauchon and R. Tervo; 6th Conference on Drilling and Rock Mechanics; Society of Petroleum Engineers; AIMPE; January 22-3 1973; Austin, Texas; Special Paper No. 4235.

MINES BRANCH TO SUPPORT MUCH NEEDED RESEARCH ON DIAMOND DRILLING; Amil Dubnie; Northern Miner; 31 and 32; June 28, 1973.

EFFECTS OF NOISE ON MAN AND HEARING PROTECTION; M. Savigh; Sigurnost U. Rudnicima (Safety in Mines) Beograd 4, 1973. (In Serbo-Croatian); Internal Report 72/140 available from Mining Research Centre, Mines Branch, Ottawa.

ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES FOR QUARTZ; G. Knight; Proceedings, Round Table Discussion, December 6-7 1972; American Conference of Governmental and Industrial Hygienists, Cincinnati; 1973; 31 and 31a.

VHF/UHF COMMUNICATIONS UNDERGROUND USING A SLOTTED COAXIAL CABLE; R. Tervo, M.S. Taylor and R.W. Jones; Canadian Mining Journal; 58-61; August; (1973).

PROBLEMS MINIERES DANS LE NORD AVEC REFERENCE PARTICULIERE AUX CHANTIERS D'EXPLOITATION DANS LE PERCELISOL; M.D. Everell et A. Dubnie; GEOS; L'Ete 1973; 16 a 18.

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION - A COAL MINING HAZARD; K.K. Feng, R.N. Chakravorty and T.S. Cochrane; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 66; No. 738; 75-84; October; (1973).

STRATA CONTROL BY ROOF BOLTING IN THE WESTERN CANADIAN MOUNTAIN COAL MINES; F. Grant; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; Vol. 66; No. 739; 79-87; November; (1973).

UN NOUVEAU GROUPE DE RECHERCHE MINIERE A L'UNIVERSITE LAVAL; M.D. Everell et G. Turcotte; Au Fil des Evenements; Universite Laval; 15 Novembre, 1973.

COAL MINING RESEARCH AT THE WESTERN OFFICE OF THE MINING RESEARCH CENTRE; K. Barron and H.U. Bielenstein; Northern Miner Annual Review; 93; November 29, 1973.

VARIATION OF ROCK STRESSES WITH DEPTH AT A CANADIAN IRON MINE; G. Herget; International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences; Vol. 10; No. 1; 37-51; January; (1973).

LABORATORY CALIBRATION OF A TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINATION OF RESPIRABLE QUARTZ IN MINE AIR; G. Knight; Journal, American Institute of Hygienists Association; 469-475; July; (1973).

A SIMPLE METHOD FOR DETERMINING SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF AIRBORNE DUST BY ITS SETTLING VELOCITY; G. Knight; Journal, American Institute of Hygienists Association; 526-532; August; (1973).

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ANECHOIC CHAMBER; M. Savich; Rudarsko-Metalurski Zbornik 1; 1973 Beograd; Internal Report 72/142 out of print.

#### FUELS RESEARCH CENTRE

IMPACT TEST-ROTTER MACHINE AND FRICTION-IMPACT TEST; D.A.B. Stevenson, J.A. Darling; Canadian Section of Manual of Sensitiveness Tests; TTCF Panel; O-2 (Explosives); Working Group on Sensitivity; Canadian Armament Research and Development Establishment; Chapters 1 and 2; (1967).

FORMATION OF OIL ASH DEPOSITS ON BOILER SURFACES AND CONTROL BY AN ADDITIVE; G.K. Lee, E.R. Mitchell, R.G. Grimsey, D.H. Benn; Proceedings American Power Conference; Vol. XXVIII; 613-625; (1966).

EFFECT OF FUEL CHARACTERISTICS AND EXCESS COMBUSTION AIR ON SULPHURIC ACID FORMATION IN A PULVERIZED-COAL-FIRED BOILER; G.K. Lee, F.D. Friederich, E.R. Mitchell; Journal of the Institute of Fuel; Vol. XL; September; (1967).

THERMAL BEHAVIOUR OF MASSIVE AND GRANULAR MICRINITE; B.N. Nandi, D.S. Montgomery; Journal of the Institute of Fuel; XLVI; 394-398; July and Sept.; (1967).

INTEGRATED WATER CYCLONE PLANTS FOR COAL PREPARATION; J. Visman; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin; 61; No. 671; 365-370; March; (1968).

SAMPLING OF COAL; G. Keller, S.J. Aresco, J. Visman; A contribution to the 3rd Edition of AIME Handbook (Seeley W. Mudd Series) on Coal Preparation; Ch. 2.

KINETICS OF THE THERMAL REACTIONS OF ETHYLENE: PART I; M.L. Boyd, T.M. Wu, M.H. Back; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; 46; 2415; July; (1968).

KINETICS OF THE THERMAL REACTIONS OF ETHYLENE: PART II; ETHYLENE-ETHANE MIXTURES; M.L. Boyd, M.H. Back; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; 46; 2427; July; (1968).

DESIGNER (J. VISMAN) TALKS ON WATER CYCLONE; the Editor; The Coal Miner; Journal Australian Coal Association; (1968).

COAL; T.E. Tibbetts, R.A. Simpson; Canadian Mining Journal; 89; No. 2; February; (1968).

COAL AND COKE - COAL; T.E. Tibbetts; Mineral Reviews for 1967; (1968).

COKE REVIEW; J.C. Botham; Mineral Reviews for 1967; (1968).

CARBONIZATION IN CANADA; J.C. Botham; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin; 61; No. 669; 62-73; January; (1968).

CONTROL OF OIL-ASH SLAGGING BY AN ADDITIVE; G.K. Lee; Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada; Technical Section; 68; No. C; Convention; (1967).

A PROPOSED CANADIAN STANDARD FOR ESTIMATING ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION OF COMBUSTION SOURCE POLLUTION FROM CHIMNEYS; H. Whaley; Atmospheric Environment; 3; (1969).

CONTROL OF SO<sub>2</sub> IN LOW-PRESSURE HEATING BOILERS BY AN ADDITIVE; G.K. Lee, F.D. Friedrich and E.R. Mitchell; Journal of the Institute of Fuel; February; (1969).

DIRECT DETERMINATION OF OXYGEN IN COAL; B.S. Ignasiak, B.N. Nandi and D.S. Montgomery; Analytical Chemistry; 4; pp. 1676-1688; (1969).

A METHOD OF PREDICTION OF THE POROSITIES OF HIGH-PRESSURE GASEOUS FLUIDIZATION SYSTEMS; J.P. Mogan, R.W. Taylor and F.L. Booth; Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering; 47; 126-130; April; (1969).

THE PREVENTION OF FLOODING DISCHARGE FROM A CATALYST HOPPER; J.P. Mogan, R.W. Taylor and W.H. Merrill; Powder Technology; 2; 241-243; (1968-69).

CONTROL OF OIL ASH DEPOSITS AND POLLUTION ABATEMENT BY AN ADDITIVE; G.K. Lee; Fuel Society Journal; University of Sheffield; 20; 8-17; (1969).

COMBINED LIQUID AND VAPOUR PHASE HYDROCRACKING OF HEAVY OIL; D.H. Quinsey, W.H. Merrill and M.P. Plett; The Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering; 47; 418-421; August; (1969).

COMPARISON OF DILATATION AND THE CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF THE PYROLYSIS GASES AS METHODS FOR STUDYING COAL WEATHERING; B.S. Ignasiak, B.N. Nandi and D.S. Montgomery; CIM Transactions; Vol. LXXIII; 70-74; March; (1970).

OXIDATION STUDIES ON COKING COAL RELATED TO WEATHERING; B.S. Ignasiak, B.N. Nandi and D.S. Montgomery; FUEL - The Science of Fuel and Energy; 49; 214-221; (1970).

FIRESEIDE CORROSION AND POLLUTANT EMISSION FROM CRUDE OIL COMBUSTION; G.K. Lee, E.R. Mitchell, F.D. Friedrich and R.G. Draper; Transactions, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Journal of Engineering for Power; Vol. 94; Series A; No. 2; 54-158; April; (1972).

COMBUSTION AND FOULING CHARACTERISTICS OF TWO CANADIAN LIGNITES; F.D. Friedrich, G.K. Lee and E.R. Mitchell; Transactions, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Journal of Engineering for Power; Vol. 94; Series A; No. 2; 127-132; April; (1972).

#### PHYSICAL METALLURGY DIVISION

THE EFFECT OF ADDITIONS OF MANGANESE, VANADIUM AND CHROMIUM ON THE ACTIVITY OF OXYGEN IN MOLYBEN IRON; J.K. Pargeter; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 6; (1); 21-37; January-March; (1967).

RESEARCH ON PREMIUM-QUALITY LIGHT-ALLOY CASTINGS; J.W. Meier; Ontode (Budapest); 18; (2); 39-45 and (3); 66-72; (Feb. and Mar. 1967); in Hungarian; (Official Exchange Paper from the American Foundrymen's Society to the 32nd International Foundry Congress, Warsaw, Poland; Sept. 12-18; (1965).

EFFECT OF CENTRIFUGAL FORCE ON SOLIDIFICATION OF ALUMINUM ALLOYS; Transactions; American Foundry Society; (1967); Modern Castings; 51; (4); 62-66; April; (1967).

CORROSION FATIGUE OF STRUCTURAL METALS IN MINE-SHAFT WATERS; G.J. Bieffer; Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin; 60; (662); 675-681; June; (1967).

THE RELATION OF HUMIDITY TO THE FATIGUE ENDURANCE OF AN ALUMINUM ALLOY; E.G. Eeles and R.C.A. Thurston; Journal; Institute of Metals; 95; 111-115; (1967).

THE EFFECT OF THIN ANODIC OXIDE FILMS ON THE FATIGUE BEHAVIOUR OF AN ALUMINUM ALLOY; E.G. Eeles; Journal; Institute of Metals; 95; 156-157; (1967).

RECOVERY AND RECRYSTALLIZATION OF ALUMINUM DURING EXTRUSION; W.A. Wong, H.J. McQueen and J. Jonas; Journal; Institute of Metals; 95; 129-137; (1967).

DETERMINATION OF THE DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENT AND DIFFUSION CONSTANTS IN DILUTE ALLOYS OF THALLIUM AND TIN; K.G. Davis and P. Fryszak; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; AIME; 239; 1105-1106; (1967).

SEGREGATION AND INCLUSIONS IN ZIRCONIUM-CONTAINING MAGNESIUM CASTING ALLOYS; B. Lagowski; Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 75; 229-256; (1967); Modern Castings; 52; 87-114; August; (1967).

FORMATION OF FATIGUE STRIATIONS IN FACE-CENTERED-CUBIC METALS; D. Kuhlmann-Wilsdorf, E.E. Laufer and H. Nine; Journal of Applied Physics; 38; 896-898; (1967).

CONSTITUTION OF NIOBIUM-COBALT ALLOYS; J.K. Pargeter and W. Hume-Rothery; Journal of Less-Common Metals; 12; 366-374; (1967).



HOT WORKING AND RECRYSTALLIZATION OF FACE-CENTERED -CUBIC METALS; H.J. McQueen; Proceedings; International Conference on Strength of Metals; Tokyo, Japan; 2-8 September, 1967.

THE HOT TEARING OF COPPER-BASE CASTING ALLOYS; A. Couture and J.O. Edwards; Cast Metals Research Journal; American Foundrymen's Society; 3; (2); 57-69; June (1967); Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 74; 709-721; (1966).

THE MODE OF SOLIDIFICATION OF COPPER-BASE ALLOYS; J.O. Edwards and A. Couture; Cast Metals Research Journal; American Foundrymen's Society; 3; (2); 70-79; (June, 1967); Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 74; 680-689; (1966).

ISOTHERMAL CHARACTERISTICS OF A LOW-ALLOY STEEL USING A WELD THERMAL CYCLE SIMULATOR; D.G. Howden; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 6; (3); July-September; (1967).

WEAR OF ENGINEERING MATERIALS; E.G. Eeles and S.L. Gertsman; Transactions; Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; 70; 210-215; (1967).

EFFECT OF THERMAL GRADIENT AND OTHER FACTORS ON THE PROPERTIES OF COPPER-BASE CASTING ALLOYS; J.O. Edwards and A. Couture; Modern Castings; 52; (6); 91-101; December; (1967); Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 75; 383-393; (1967).

ELIMINATION OF THE DISPERSION EFFECT IN THE ANALYSIS OF DIFFRACTION LINE PROFILES; C.M. Mitchell and P.M. de Wolff; Acta Crystallographica; 22; (3); 325-328; (1967).

SURFACE BUBBLE FORMATION DURING FATIGUE OF AN ALUMINUM ALLOY; E.G. Eeles and R.C.A. Thurston; Materials Research and Standards; 7; (5); 193-194; (1967).

MODERNIZATION - A CHALLENGE TO CANADIAN FOUNDRIES; S.L. Gertsman; Canadian Metalworking/Machine Production; 30; (11); 33-39; (1967).

ETCHING STEEL TO DETERMINE PHOSPHORUS SEGREGATION; R.K. Buhr and F. Weinberg; Journal; Iron and Steel Institute; 205; 1161-1164; (1967).

THE PRODUCTION AND HOMOGENEITY TESTING OF HIGH-PURITY COPPER STANDARDS; A.H. Gillieson and R. Thomson; Canadian Spectroscopy; 12; 58-63; December; (1967).

SOME DATA ON THE PLASTIC BEHAVIOUR OF CALCIUM AND ITS ALLOY WITH 8% Mg; E. Winkler; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 1; 43-48; January-March; (1968).

FORGEABILITY, AND ITS CORRELATION TO THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS; E. Winkler; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 1; 49-54; January-March; (1968).

COMPARISON OF URANIUM AND MOLYBDENUM IN IMPROVING THE CORROSION RESISTANCE OF AISI TYPE 430 STAINLESS STEEL; G.J. Biefer and J.G. Garrison; Materials Protection; 7; 39-40; (1968).

PROOF OF THE CURIE THEOREM; Y.L. Yao; Journal of Chemistry and Physics; 48; 537; (1968).

THE INFLUENCE OF LOW-TEMPERATURE ANNEALING AND URANIUM ADDITIONS ON THE ANTIMONY EMBRITTLEMENT OF BRASS; R. Thomson; TN213; Journal of the Institute of Metals; 26; 28-29; (1968).

DEFORMATION OF ZINC SINGLE CRYSTALS (99.999% Purity) AT HIGH STRAIN RATES; A. Schweighofer and F.W. Marsh; Physica Status Solidi; 25; No. 2; 91-94; February; (1968).

THE MEASUREMENT OF HIGH-SPEED DEFORMATION BY THE PHOTO-OPTICAL METHOD; G. Laroque, A. Schweighofer and F.W. March; Jemná Mechanika a Optika; 13; 42-43; February; (1968).

COMMENTS ON "DIFFUSION AND THE KIRKENDALL SHIFT IN BINARY ALLOYS"; J.R. Manning and Y.L. Yao; Scripta Metallurgica; 2; 145-146; (1968).

FATIGUE CRACK PROPAGATING RATES IN METALS; S. Nunomura and R.C.A. Thurston; Proceedings of International Conference on Strength of Metals and Alloys; (1968).

CHARPY IMPACT PROPERTIES OF BRONZE PROPELLER ALLOYS; R. Thomson; Modern Castings; 53; No. 4; 189-199; April; (1968).

SOLUTE CONCENTRATION IN SEGREGATION NODES OF AN ALLOY SOLIDIFYING WITH CELLULAR SUBSTRUCTURE; K.G. Davis; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 7; No. 2; 93-94; April-June; (1968).

SOLIDIFICATION STUDIES OF STEEL CASTINGS; F. Weinberg and R.K. Buhr; ISI Publication 110; The Solidification of Metals published by The Iron and Steel Institute, London; 295-304; (1968).

THE DENSITIES OF LIQUID TIN, LEAD, AND TIN-LEAD ALLOYS; H.R. Thresh, A.F. Crawley and D.W.G. White; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; AIME; 242; 819-822; May; (1968).

MICROSEGREGATION IN STEEL CASTINGS; H.R. Thresh, M. Bergeron, F. Weinberg and R.K. Buhr; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; 242; 853-858; May; (1968).

THE DENSITIES OF SOME LIQUID LEAD AND LEAD-ANTIMONY -TIN ALLOYS; A.F. Crawley; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; AIME; 242; 859-862; May; (1968).

DENSITY OF MOLTEN ZINC AND OF SOME ZINC ALLOYS; H.R. Thresh; Journal; Institute of Metals; 26; 308-313; (1968).

RECENT TRENDS IN Mg-Al-Zn CASTING ALLOYS; B. Lagowski and J.W. Meier; Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 76; 133-141; (1968); Modern Castings; 53; No. 5; 83-91; May; (1968).

EFFECT OF COLD WORK ON TENSILE PROPERTIES OF MAGNESIUM CASTING ALLOYS; B. Lagowski and J.W. Meier; Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 76; 174-182; (1968); Modern Castings; 53; No. 6; 150-158; June; (1968).

COMMENTS ON "SLIP BAND CONTINUITY ACROSS GRAIN BOUNDARIES IN ALUMINUM"; K.G. Davis and E. Teghtsoonian; Scripta Metallurgica; 2; No. 6; 295-296; June; (1968).

DISCUSSION OF ERRORS ARISING FROM MENISCUS EFFECTS IN THE PYCONOMETRIC DENSITOMETRY OF LIQUID METALS; A.F. Crawley and D.W.G. White; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; AIME; 242; 1483-84; July; (1968).

THE SURFACE TENSION OF LIQUID METALS AND ALLOYS; D.W.G. White; Metallurgical Review; 13; No. 124; 73-96; July; (1968).

APPLICATION OF THE FLUCTUATION THEORY OF LIQUID DIFFUSION TO SELF-DIFFUSION IN LIQUID TIN; K.G. Davis and P. Fryzuk; Journal; Applied Physics; 39; 4848; September; (1968).

THE DENSITIES OF LIQUID CADMIUM AND INDIUM; A.F. Crawley; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; AIME; 242; 2237-2238; October; (1968).

REPLY TO THE MANNING REPLY TO YAO ON "DIFFUSION"; Y.L. Yao; Scripta Metallurgica; 2; 595-596; (1968).

POWDERS BEEF-UP Al-Si ALLOYS; H.M. Skelly and C.F. Dixon; Metal Progress; 95; No. 5; 103-104; 106; November; (1968).

SEGREGATION AND CONSTITUTIONAL SUPERCOOLING IN ALLOYS SOLIDIFYING WITH A CELLULAR SOLID-LIQUID INTERFACE; K.G. Davis; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; AIME; 242; 2091-2097; October; (1968).

ENVIRONMENTAL CRACKING SUSCEPTIBILITY OF HIGH-STRENGTH STEELS; G.J. Bieffer; Materials Protection; 7; 23-26; November; (1968).

THE DENSITY AND VISCOSITY OF LIQUID THALLIUM; A.F. Crawley; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; AIME; 242; 2309-2311; November; (1968).

VERMICULAR GRAPHITE FORMATION IN HEAVY SECTION NODULAR IRON CASTINGS; R.K. Buhr; Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 76; (paper No. 68-86); (1968); Modern Castings; 54; No. 6; 497-503; December; (1968).

A METHOD FOR DIRECT OXYGEN DETERMINATION IN MOLTEN METALS; J.K. Pargeter; Journal; Steel Castings Research; 43; 11-16; (1968); Journal of Metals; 20; 27-34; (1968).

HAFNIUM IN CARBON-MANGANESE STEEL: SOME PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS; D.R. Bell; Journal; Iron and Steel Institute; 206; 1148; November; (1968).

FATIGUE PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS; E.G. Eeles and R.C.A. Thurston; Ocean Engineering; 1; No. 2; 159-187; December; (1968).

AN OPTICAL DEVICE FOR THE DIRECT PRODUCTION AND VIEWING OF STEREOGRAPHIC AND GNOMONIC PROJECTIONS; R.L. Cunningham and Joyce Ng-Yelim; Journal; Applied Crystallography; 1; 320-321; (1968).

AN OPTICAL DEVICE FOR THE DIRECT PRODUCTION AND VIEWING OF STEREOGRAPHIC AND GNOMONIC PROJECTIONS; R.L. Cunningham and J. Ng-Yelim; Journal of Applied Crystallography; 1; (1968); (released May 1969).

NEW WAYS TO BETTER CASTINGS; R.K. Buhr; Canadian Metalworking-Machine Production; 32; January; (1969).

BRITTLE FAILURE AND LOW-TEMPERATURE WELDING; K. Winterton; Annual Volume of Drilling and Production Practice; Petroleum Institute; (1968); Petroleum Technical; 8; January-March; (1969).

EASY READING OF MAGNIFICATION AND IMAGE ROTATION; N. Geofrion, E.E. Laufer and B.G. Renaud; Philips Bulletin; February; (1969); issued by Science and Analytical Department; N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

THE VISCOSITIES OF CADMIUM AND INDIUM; A.F. Crawley and H.R. Thresh; Transactions; Metallurgical Society; AIME; 245; February; (1969).

ON THE DISLOCATION STRUCTURE OF FATIGUED COPPER SINGLE CRYSTALS; E.E. Laufer; Czechoslovakian Journal of Physics; 19; March; (1969).

AN EXPLORATORY EVALUATION OF THE FATIGUE-LIFE GAUGE; E.G. Eeles and R.C.A. Thurston; Transactions; Engineering Institute of Canada; 12; March; (1969).

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON ELEVATED-TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES OF URANIUM-MODIFIED LOW-CARBON STEELS; G.P. Contractor and W.M. Crawford; Iron and Steel (U.K.); 42; April; (1969).

ENVIRONMENTAL CRACKING TEST ON HIGH-STRENGTH STEELS USING THE U.S.N. CANTILEVER TEST; G.J. Bieffer and B.C. Syrett; Proceedings; Third Inter-Naval Corrosion Conference; London; April; (1969).

INFLUENCE OF FACETING ON EJECTION PATTERNS OBTAINED FROM ION-BOMBARDED FACE-CENTERED CUBIC METALS; R.L. Cunningham and J. Ng-Yelim; Journal of Applied Physics; 40; June; (1969).

NON-FERROUS METAL CASTINGS-PAST AND FUTURE; J.W. Meier; Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 77; (1969); Modern Casting; 55; June; (1969).

THE HEAT TREATMENT OF 18% Ni MARAGING STEEL WELD METAL; Z. Paley; Welding Journal Research Supplement; June; (1969).

THE DENSITIES OF DILUTE LIQUID ALLOYS OF SILVER IN TIN AT LOW TEMPERATURES; A.F. Crawley; Transactions; Metallurgy Society; AIME; 245; July; (1969).

HOMOGENIZATION OF A LOW-ALLOY STEEL; F. Weinberg and R.K. Buhr; Journal of Iron and Steel Institute; 207; August; (1969).

PERSISTENT SLIP BANDS IN FATIGUED COPPER; W.N. Roberts; Philips Magazine; 20; October; (1969).

FRACTOGRAPHIC STUDIES OF CRACK TIP ZONES IN A STRUCTURAL STEEL; D.M. Fegredo; Electron Microfractography; ASTM STP 453; (1969).

- ADDITIONS OF REFRACTORY COMPOUNDS TO MOLTEN ZIRCONIUM; C.F. Dixon and H.M. Skelly; Journal of Less-Common Metals; 18; (1969).
- CONSTITUTION OF MAGNESIUM-INDIUM ALLOYS CONTAINING 23-100 ATOMIC % INDIUM; K.M. Pickwick, W.A. Alexander and R.H. Gamble; Canadian Journal of Chemistry; 47; (1969).
- KINETICS OF TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE B SOLID SOLUTION OF THE MAGNESIUM-INDIUM SYSTEM; K.M. Pickwick and G.P. Contractor; Journal of Less-Common Metals; 19; (1969).
- MAGNESIUM LOSS DURING CHLORINATION OF ALUMINUM MELTS; B. Lagowski; Transactions; American Foundrymen's Society; 77; (1969).
- THE EFFECTS OF BERYLLIUM AND TITANIUM AS HARDENING ELEMENTS IN A Cr-Ni STAINLESS MARAGING STEEL; W.M. Crawford and G.P. Contractor; Journal of Iron and Steel Institute; 207; December; (1969).
- DIRECT DETERMINATION OF THE RECIPROCAL LATTICE SPACING AND THE RADIAL INTERFERENCE DISTRIBUTION BY THE FOURIER METHOD; C.M. Mitchell; Advances in X-Ray Analyses; 12; Plenum Press; (1969).
- EVALUATION OF TESTS FOR CONTROL OF FOUNDRY-SAND SYSTEMS; A.E. Murton; Transactions; American Foundry Society; 77; (1969) (issued 1970).
- CHEMICALLY AND ELECTROLYTICALLY INDUCED PITTING; R.J. Brigham; Corrosion; 26; (1970).
- THE APPLICATION OF THE DEVIATION THEORY TO PATTERNS OBTAINED FROM FACETED SURFACES OF FACE-CENTERED CUBIC METALS; R.L. Cunningham and Joyce Ng-Yelim; Proceedings "Atomic Collision Phenomena in Solids"; North Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam; (1970).
- THE  $M_2C \rightarrow M_6C$  TRANSFORMATION IN STEELS CONTAINING MOLYBDENUM; M.J. Godden and J. Beech; Journal; Iron and Steel Institute; 208; (1970).
- STUDY OF DROP MOTION ON THE MILD STEEL/ARGON ARC WELDING SYSTEM; V. Caron; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 2; January-March; (1970).
- EFFETS DE L'URANIUM SUR LA CORROSION DES ACIERS INOXYDABLES RESULFURÉS; G.J. Biefer et W.M. Crawford; Mémoires Scientifiques; Revue de Métallurgie; 67; avril; (1970).
- TESTS OF ACTIVATION OF CLAYS AND THE EFFECT OF ACTIVATION ON CASTING QUALITY; A.E. Murton; Modern Castings; 57; May; (1970); Transactions; American Foundry Society; 78; (1970).
- METHOD OF PRODUCING SEMI-CONDUCTOR MATERIALS; E.W.S. Winkler, J.R. Emmett and J.A. Perry; U.S. Patent No. 3; 517, 435; June; (1970).
- THE VISCOSITIES OF LEAD, TIN AND Pb-Sn ALLOYS; H.R. Thresh and A.F. Crawley; Metallurgical Transactions; 1; June; (1970).
- AGEING IN NIOBIUM-RICH NIOBIUM-HAFNIUM-CARBON ALLOYS; A.J. Williams and D.C. Briggs. Journal of Less-Common Metals; 21; (1970).
- HYDROGEN-EMBRTTLEMENT SUSCEPTIBILITY IN WELDED, PICKLED, AND GALVANIZED HEAVY SECTIONS OF STRUCTURAL STEELS; R.D. McDonald; Proceedings 9th International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanizing; published by Zinc Development Association, London; June; (1970); Digested: Machine Design; 42; September; (1970).
- ELECTRON-PROBE MICROANALYSIS OF ALLOYED GALVANIZED COATINGS; J.J. Sebesty, R.H. Palmer and H.R. Thresh; Proceedings 9th International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanizing; published by Zinc Development Association, London; June; (1970).
- THE VISCOSITIES OF SOME LEAD-ANTIMONY AND LEAD-ANTIMONY-TIN ALLOYS; A.F. Crawley; Physics and Chemistry of Liquids; 2; (1970).
- ATMOSPHERIC AND SURFACE EFFECTS AND THE FATIGUE OF ALUMINUM ALLOYS; E.G. Eeles and R.C.A. Thurston; Journal American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; 8; (1970).
- OXYGEN PROBES AND THEIR POTENTIAL IN STEEL FOUNDRIES; S.L. Gertsman, D.K. Faurshou and J.C. Pope; Foundry; 98; September; (1970).
- EFFECTS CAUSED BY CONVECTION IN THE CAPILLARY AND BY STIRRING OF THE RESERVOIR IN THE CAPILLARY-RESERVOIR TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS IN LIQUID METALS; K.G. Davis; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 2; (1970).
- ALLOY DESIGN OF STAINLESS MARAGING STEELS; R.F. Knight and G.P. Contractor; Metals and Materials; 4; No. 10; October; (1970).
- NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING IN QUALITY CONTROL; W.E. Havercroft; Canadian Welder & Fabricator; 61; No. 10; (1970).
- TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES IN PHYSICAL METALLURGY; Editor, F. Weinberg; Publisher Marcel Dekker; New York; 2 volumes (1970); Chapter 2: "X-Ray Diffraction"; written by C.M. Mitchell; Chapter 3: "Crystal Growth and Alloy Preparation"; written by F. Weinberg and J.T. Jubb; Chapter 6: "Electron Microscopy"; written by E. Smith.
- EFFECTS OF ALLOYING ADDITIONS ON THE POLARIZATION AND CORROSION BEHAVIOUR OF TYPE 430 STAINLESS STEEL; G.J. Biefer; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; 2; October-December; (1970).
- ON STATIONARY STATE IN IRREVERSIBLE PROCESS; Y.L. Yao; Journal Chemistry and Physics; 53; (1970).
- EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH ARC BLOW; R.J. Perry and Z. Paley; Welding Journal; 49; (1970).
- AN EVALUATION OF THE DUCTILITY OF SIMULATED WELD FUSION ZONES IN INCONEL 718; J. Gordine; Proceedings of Symposium sponsored by the Welding Research Council; "Methods of High-Alloy Welding Evaluation"; November; (1970).

- THE DENDRITE-EUTECTIC TRANSITION IN LEAD-TIN ALLOYS SOLIDIFIED WITH LOW-TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS; K.G. Davis and L.M. Hogan; Journal Australian Institute of Metals; 15; (1970).
- MICROSEGREGATION IN CASTINGS ROTATED AND OSCILLATED DURING SOLIDIFICATION; M.J. Stewart, L.C. McAulay and F. Weinberg; Metallurgical Transactions; Vol. 2; January; (1971).
- THE STABILITY OF A PLANAR SOLID-LIQUID INTERFACE FOR ALLOYS OF INDIUM IN TIN; K.G. Davis; Journal of Crystal Growth; Vol. 8; January; (1971).
- NEW TOOLS TO IMPROVE GATING DESIGN; S.L. Gertsman, M.C. Ashton and R.K. Buhx; Foundry; Vol. 99; January; (1971).
- BRITTLE FAILURE AND THE ROLE OF WELDING; K. Winterton; Engineering Journal; Vol. 54; No. 1; January and February; (1971).
- DENSITY OF LIQUID BISMUTH; A.F. Crawley and D.R. Kiff; Metallurgical Transactions; Vol. 2; February; (1971).
- KINETICS OF THE ISOTHERMAL PRECIPITATION OF GRAPHITE IN WHITE CAST IRONS; M.C. Ashton and R.H. Newall; Cast Metals Research Journal; Vol. 7; No. 1; March; (1971).
- COOPERATIVE CREEP TESTING PROGRAMME; D. Coutsouradis and D.K. Faurschou; AGARD Report No. 581; March; (1971).
- EXPANSION OF Zn-Al ALLOYS CORRODED IN WET STEAM; W.H. Pollard; Materials Protection and Performance; Vol. 10; No. 3; March; (1971).
- PROPERTIES OF A SERIES OF BERYLLIUM-BEARING STAINLESS MARAGING STEELS; R.F. Knight and G.P. Contractor; Metals and Materials; Vol. 5; No. 3; March; (1971).
- ZIRCONIUM-REFRACTORY ALLOYS; H.M. Skelly and C.F. Dixon; Journal of the Less-Common Metals; Vol. 23; No. 4; April; (1971).
- WELDING IN COLD CLIMATES - THEORY AND PRACTICE; K. Winterton; Monograph on Corrosion Performance in Cold Climates; National Association of Corrosion Engineers; April; (1971).
- AGARD'S PRELIMINARY EVALUATION OF VARIABLES AFFECTING HIGH-TEMPERATURE CREEP RESULTS; D. Coutsouradis and D.K. Faurschou; ASTM Special Publication 488 on Elevated Temperature Testing Problem Areas; April; (1971).
- A NOVEL RATEMETER EYEPIECE FOR THE ELECTRON MICROPROBE; (Mrs.) V.E. Moore and R.H. Packwood; Instruments; Vol. 42; No. 4; April; (1971).
- STRESS-CORROSION CRACKING ALONG ZERO ISOCLINICS; B.C. Syrett and L.P. Trudeau; Corrosion; Vol. 27; No. 5; May; (1971).
- CONTINUOUS CASTING FROM GRAPHITE MOLDS; R. Thomson; American Foundry Society Transactions; Vol. 79; (1971).
- AGEING OF Mg-9 Al-Zn ALLOYS; B. Lagowski; American Foundry Society Transactions; Vol. 79; (1971).
- INFLUENCE OF BORON ON STRAIN AGEING BEHAVIOUR OF STRUCTURAL CARBON STEELS; R.F. Knight and G.P. Contractor; Journal of Metals; Vol. 23; No. 6; June; (1971).
- STRESS-CORROSION CRACKING IN 18% Ni (250) MARAGING STEEL; B.C. Syrett; Corrosion; Vol. 27; No. 7; July; (1971).
- ALUMINUM-SILICON POWDER METALLURGY ALLOYS; H.M. Skelly and C.F. Dixon; International Journal of Powder Metallurgy; Vol. 7; No. 3; July; (1971).
- COMMENTS ON THE DETERMINATION OF DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS IN A BINARY METAL SYSTEM; Y.L. Yao; Scripta Metallica; Vol. 5; August; (1971).
- A NEW EXTRACTION REPLICAS TECHNIQUE FOR INCLUSION ANALYSIS IN THE MICROPROBE; R.H. Packwood and K.M. Pickwick; Metallography; Vol. 4, No. 4; August; (1971).
- THE INFLUENCE OF SILICON ON Fe<sub>3</sub>C DISSOLUTION IN WHITE CAST IRONS; M.C. Ashton and R.H. Newall; Metallography; Vol. 4; No. 4; August; (1971).
- THE EPITAXIAL FORMATION OF AlNi ON Al<sub>3</sub>Ni DURING ELECTROPOLISHING; J.T. Jubb and E.E. Laufer; Metallurgical Transactions; Vol. 2; September; (1971).
- SOME PROBLEMS IN WELDING INCONEL 718; J. Gordine; Welding Journal; Vol. 50; No. 11; November; (1971).
- DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENTS IN DILUTE BINARY AND TERNARY ALLOYS; K.G. Davis; Metallurgical Transactions; Vol. 2; December; (1971).
- THE DENSITY AND VISCOSITY OF LIQUID ANTIMONY; A.F. Crawley and D.R. Kiff; Metallurgical Transactions; Vol. 3; January; (1972).
- SCREENING TESTS OF SUSCEPTIBILITY TO STRESS-CORROSION CRACKING; G.J. Bieffer and J.G. Garrison; Specialists' Meeting on Stress-Corrosion Testing Methods; AGARD Conference Proceedings; No. 98; January; (1972).
- FLUID FLOW THROUGH A SOLID-LIQUID DENDRITIC INTERFACE; M.J. Stewart and F. Weinberg; Metallurgical Transactions; Vol. 3; No. 1; January; (1972).
- CORROSION OF TYPE 430 STAINLESS STEEL: EFFECTS OF Mo-Pd AND OTHER ADDITION PAIRS; V.S. Agarwala and G.J. Bieffer; Corrosion; Vol. 28; No. 2; February; (1972).
- FLUID FLOW IN LIQUID METALS; PART I - THEORETICAL ANALYSIS; M.J. Stewart and F. Weinberg; Journal of Crystal Growth; Vol. 12; No. 3; (1972).
- FLUID FLOW IN LIQUID METALS; PART II - EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATIONS; M.J. Stewart and F. Weinberg; Journal of Crystal Growth; Vol. 12; No. 3; (1972).

SYSTEM FOR DETERMINING AMOUNT OF AN ELEMENT DISSOLVED IN A MOLTEN METAL; D.K. Faurischou, J.C. Pope, R. Hadden and D.C. Misener; Canadian Patent No. 895537; March 14, 1972.

SOLIDIFICATION MODE OF WELD METAL IN INCONEL 718; H. Yoshimura and K. Winterton; Welding Journal; Vol. 51; March; (1972).

THE DENSITIES AND VISCOSITIES OF SOME LIQUID ALLOYS OF ZINC AND CADMIUM; A.F. Crawley; Metallurgical Transactions; Vol. 3; April; (1972).

THE EFFECT OF SURFACE CONTAMINATION IN SEM FRACTOGRAPHIC INVESTIGATIONS; K.M. Pickwick and E. Smith; Micron; Vol. 3; No. 2; (1972).

CALCULATION OF THE STEADY-STATE TEMPERATURE PROFILE IN A ROD DURING DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION; K.G. Davis; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 2; April-June; (1972).

ON THE STRUCTURES FORMED IN EUTECTIC ALLOYS AT HIGH GROWTH RATES; K.G. Davis and P. Fryzuk; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 2; April-June; (1972).

ELECTROPOLISHING FOILS AT LOW TEMPERATURE FOR ELECTRON MICROSCOPY; W.N. Roberts; Journal of Physics E: Scientific Instruments; Vol. 5; May; (1972).

CLOSED-HEAD CONTINUOUS CASTING: PART I - PROCESSES AND APPLICATIONS; R. Thomson; The British Foundryman; Vol. 65; No. 4; April; (1972).

CLOSED-HEAD CONTINUOUS CASTING: PART II - MOULD/BILLET INTERACTIONS; R. Thomson; The British Foundryman; Vol. 65; No. 5; May; (1972).

CLOSED-HEAD CONTINUOUS CASTING: PART III - HEAT TRANSFER AND SOLIDIFICATION; R. Thomson; The British Foundryman; Vol. 65; No. 6; June; (1972).

PITTING OF MOLYBDENUM-BEARING AUSTENITIC STAINLESS STEEL; R.J. Brigham; Corrosion; Vol. 28; No. 6; June; (1972).

THE NUCLEATION OF GRAPHITE DURING FIRST-STAGE GRAPHITIZATION; M.C. Ashton; American Foundry Society; Cast Metals Research Journal; Vol. 8; No. 2; June; (1972).

S/N CURVE VARIATIONS OF POLYCRYSTALLINE ZINC DUE TO TEMPERATURE AND GRAIN SIZE; D.M. Fegredo; Metallurgical Transactions; Vol. 3; No. 7; July; (1972).

METALLOGRAPHIC OBSERVATIONS ON POLYCRYSTALLINE ZINC FATIGUED AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES; D.M. Fegredo; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 3; July-Sept.; (1972).

DISPERSION STRENGTHENING TITANIUM WITH REFRACTORY OXIDES; C.F. Dixon and H.M. Skelly; Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly; Vol. 11; No. 3; July-September; (1972).

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES AND WELDABILITY OF COMMERCIALY PRODUCED COPPER-NICKEL ALLOY STEEL; R.K. Buhr and W.P. Campbell; Welding Journal; Vol. 51; August; (1972).

HYDROLYSIS OF ETHYL SILICATE-40 WITHOUT USE OF A CO-SOLVENT; E.I. Szabo; Foundry Trade Journal; Vol. 133; No. 2914; October; (1972).

A METHOD FOR CALIBRATING A SPECIMEN-HEATING STAGE IN THE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE; C.J. Martin and J.D. Boyd; J. Physics E: Sci. Instruments; Vol. 6; No. 1; January; (1973).

TEMPERATURE AS A PITTING CRITERION; R.J. Brigham and E.W. Tozer; Corrosion; Vol. 29; No. 1; January; (1973).

OPERATING PARAMETERS OF A HOLLOW-CATHODE-DISCHARGE MELTING FURNACE; M.J. Godden; Vacuum; Vol. 23; March; (1973).

HIGH-TEMPERATURE SURFACE OBSERVATION OF WHITE CAST IRONS; M.C. Ashton and J.G. Magny; AFS Cast Metals Res. J.; Vol. 9; No. 1; March; (1973).

AN APPARATUS FOR THE DIRECT QUENCHING OF STEEL PLATE; M.J. Stewart and J.A. Perry; JISI; Vol. 211; Part 4; April; (1973).

STRESS-CORROSION CRACKING OF Ti-8Al-1Mo-IV IN AQUEOUS ENVIRONMENTS: 1. THE KINETICS OF SUBCRITICAL CRACK PROPAGATION; J.D. Boyd; Met. Trans.; Vol. 4; No. 4; April; (1973).

STRESS-CORROSION CRACKING OF Ti-8Al-1Mo-IV IN AQUEOUS ENVIRONMENTS: 2. PLASTIC ZONES, CRACK MORPHOLOGY, AND FRACTOGRAPHY; J.D. Boyd; Met. Trans.; Vol. 4; No. 4; April; (1973).

SLIP IN TITANIUM-ALUMINUM ALLOYS CONTAINING SMALL Ti<sub>3</sub>Al PRECIPITATES; J.D. Boyd and R.G. Hoagland; Titanium Science and Technology; Vol. 2; (1973); Plenum Press, New York; edited by R.I. Jaffee and H.M. Burte.

SUPERPLASTIC FORGING OF Zn-Al-Cu ALLOYS; M.J. Stewart; Can. Met. Quarterly; Vol. 12; No. 2; April-June; (1973).

THE EFFECT OF MICROSTRUCTURE ON PITTING OF STAINLESS STEEL; R.J. Brigham and E.W. Tozer; Can. Met. Quarterly; Vol. 12; No. 2; April-June; (1973).

DUCTILITY OF Ti-Al-Ga ALLOYS; M.J. Godden and W.N. Roberts; Titanium Science and Technology; Vol. 4; Plenum Press, New York; Vol. 4; (1973); edited by R.I. Jaffee and H.M. Burte.

THE EFFECTS OF ALLOY COMPOSITION ON THE SALT-WATER STRESS-CORROSION SUSCEPTIBILITY OF TITANIUM-ALUMINUM-BASE ALLOYS; R.A. Wood, J.D. Boyd and R.I. Jaffee; Titanium Science and Technology; Vol. 4; (1973); Plenum Publ. Corp., New York; edited by R.I. Jaffee and H.M. Burte.

DIRECT OBSERVATION OF THE FAILURE OF A FIBRE REINFORCED COMPOSITE; E.E. Laufer, J.T. Jubb and R. Geiss; AIME Proc. of Symposium on "Failure Modes in Composites"; (1973); edited by I. Toth.

COMMENT ON "ELECTROPOLISHING FOLLS AT LOW TEMPERATURE FOR ELECTRON MICROSCOPY"; A.F. Crawley and D.R. Kiff; J. Physics E: Sci. Instruments; Vol. 6; July; (1973).

ATOMIZING MOLTEN METALS - A REVIEW; C.F. Dixon; Can. Met. Quarterly; Vol. 12; No. 3; July-Sept.; (1973).

THE NATURE AND ORIGIN OF THE "SHEATH" IN THE METALLOGRAPHIC STRUCTURE OF HYPEREUTECTIC Zn-Ai ALLOYS; W.A. Pollard; Can. Met. Quarterly; Vol. 12; No. 3; July-Sept.; (1973).

NOTE ON STEREOGRAPHY WITH THE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE; E.E. Laufer and K.S. Milliken; J. Physics E: Sci. Instruments; Vol. 6; No. 10; October; (1973).

LATENT HARDENING IN FATIGUED NIOBIUM SINGLE CRYSTALS; D.C. Briggs; Ph. D. thesis; Queen's University; Kingston, Ontario; October; (1973).

TENSILE FAILURE OF DIRECTIONALLY SOLIDIFIED Al-Al<sub>3</sub>Ni EUTECTIC; F.E. Laufer and J.T. Jubb; Proc. First International Symposium on "Composite Metallic Materials"; Bratislava-Smolenice, Czechoslovakia; October 22-25, 1973.

PROPERTIES OF ALUMINUM-TIN ALLOYS PRODUCED BY POWDER METALLURGY; C.F. Dixon and H.M. Skelly; Powder Metallurgy; Vol. 16; No. 32; Autumn; (1973).

SOME TENSILE AND FATIGUE PROPERTIES OF Zn-ZnO POWDER COMPOSITES AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES; D.M. Pegredo; Can. Met. Quarterly; Vol. 12; No. 4; October-December; (1973).

#### METALS REDUCTION AND ENERGY CENTRE

SOME RECENT OBSERVATIONS IN EXPERIMENTAL COKE-MAKING; J.C. Botham and E.W. Montgomery; The 28th Ironmaking Conference; AIME; 28; pp. 124-144; April; (1969).

A FUTURE FOR WESTERN METALLURGICAL COALS; J.H. Walsh, J.C. Botham and E.W. Montgomery; Proceedings of the 21st Canadian Conference on Coal; October; (1969).

TRENDS IN PER-CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY IN CANADA; R.P. Charbonnier and W.H. Harper; Engineering Journal of the EIC; 9-14; May; (1970).

INDEX

OF

CANMET SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED IN OR SUBMITTED TO PERIODICALS AND PRESENTATIONS

1967 to 1973

BY

TITLE, AUTHOR, GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION, AND KEY WORDS

| A   |      | Page   |
|---|------|--|
| Absorption  | Page |  |
| of dodecylammonium chloride on a labradorite / Study of the ...   | 5    | Accelerated strength testing of concrete specimens/..... 7   |
| of SO <sub>2</sub> by limestone / Mechanism of the ...  | 3    | Accelerated testing of concrete/..... 6  |
| of trace copper by bentonite / On the mechanism of the ...  | 15   | Aciers inoxydables resulfurés / Effets de l'uranium sur la corrosion des ... 23  |
| Absorption Spectra  |      | Acta Crystallographica   |
| and structure of some Co(II)- and Ni(II)-2, 2'-biquinoline complexes / Correlation of ...   | 8 9  | The crystal and molecular structure of 5B-cholantolic acid-6a, 3a-diol (Cu <sub>24</sub> O <sub>4</sub> H <sub>40</sub> )/.... 15                                    |
| of certain transition metal ions in muscovite, lepidolite and fuchsite / The optical ...  | 9    | The crystal structure of synthetic mooihoekite Cu <sub>9</sub> Fe <sub>9</sub> S <sub>16</sub> /..... 14   |
| of chromium-bearing tourmaline, black tourmaline and buergerite / Optical ...   | 10   | 21; X-ray analysis of the substrates of aconitase: VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate/..... 8   |
| of Fe <sup>2+</sup> -bearing minerals / Relationship between crystal-field splitting parameter "Δ <sub>V1</sub> " and M <sub>host</sub> -O bond distance as an aid in the interpretation of ... | 14   | 22; Elimination of the dispersion effect in the analysis of diffraction line profiles/..... 21   |
| of Fe(III) in octahedral sites in sphalerite/.....  | 8    | Activities of the ores task force of the Canadian standard reference materials project/..... 15  |
| of iron in six-coordinate sites in chlorite, biotite, phlogopite and vivianite. Some aspects of pleochroism in sheet silicates / The optical ...  | 9    | Additional information related to the paper: 'Alignment of carbon and other man-made fibres by magnetic fields'/..... 7  |
| of minerals and other powders / A semi-quantitative microscope technique for measuring the optical ...  | 13   | Additions of refractory compounds to molten zirconium/..... 23   |
| of Ni <sup>2+</sup> in MgO / Fluorescence and ...   | 12   | Additives prevent corrosion of zinc in sulphurous acid/..... 2   |
| of some andradites and the identification of the <sup>6</sup> A <sub>1</sub> → <sup>4</sup> A <sub>1</sub> E(G) transition in octahedrally bonded Fe <sup>3+</sup> / The optical ...            | 9    | Adjustable automatic pipet/..... 15  |
| of the garnets almandine-pyrope, pyrope and spessartine and some structural interpretations of mineralogical significance / Optical ...   | 9    | Advanced solvent extraction technology -- course notes/..... 4   |
| of the manganese-bearing chain silicates pyroxmangite, rhodonite, bustamite and serandite/.....   | 9    | Advances in automated analysis, 1972 Technicon International Congress, Vol. 8; An automated analysis for kinetic studies on the leaching of nickel sulphides/..... 4 |
| of Tourmaline, cordierite, chloritoid and vivianite: Fe <sup>2+</sup> → Fe <sup>3+</sup> electronic interaction as a source of pleochroism / An interpretation of the polarized optical ...     | 10   | Advances in X-ray analysis, 12; Direct determination of the reciprocal lattice spacing and the radial interference distribution by the Fourier method/..... 23       |
| Absorption spectrum of tetrahedrally bonded Fe <sup>3+</sup> in orthoclase / The optical ...  | 10   | AFS Cast Metals Research Journal, Vol. 9; High-temperature surface observation of white cast irons/..... 25  |
| Absorption studies of the mixed-ion (Cu and Al) doping of sphalerite / Optical ...  | 9    | AGARD Report No. 581; Cooperative creep testing programme/..... 24   |
| Accelerated method of predicting the 28-day compressive strength of lightweight concrete/.....  | 5    | AGARD's preliminary evaluation of variables affecting high-temperature creep results/... 24  |
|   |      | AGARWALA, V.S.<br>Corrosion of type 430 stainless steel: Effects of Mo-Pd and other addition pairs/. 24  |
|   |      | Ageing in niobium-rich niobium-hafnium-carbon alloys/..... 23  |
|   |      | Ageing of Mg-9 Al-Zn alloys/..... 24   |



|  | Page      |  | Page |
|--|-----------|--|------|
| Aggregates in Canada / Lightweight ...   | 5         | ALEXANDER, W.A.  |      |
| Aggregates / Production and utilization of<br>lightweight ...  | 5         | Constitution of magnesium-indium alloys<br>containing 23-100 atomic % indium/.....   | 23   |
| AHMED, S.M.  |           | Kinetics of transformations in the B solid<br>solution of the magnesium-indium system/..                                   | 23   |
| Flotation and semiconducting properties of<br>minerals: Theoretical considerations/.....   | 14        | Alkaline cyanide and perchloric acid solutions /<br>Kinetics of silver cementation on zinc in<br>... ..                    | 1    |
| Metal oxide-solutions interfaces/.....   | 14        | Alkyl xanthates / Analytical methods for<br>flotation reagents: 1 - Differential<br>iodimetric titration method for ... .. | 2    |
| Studies of oxide surfaces at the liquid-<br>solid interface: Part II, Fe oxides/.....  | 10        | Allargentum, redefined/.....   | 11   |
| Studies of the double layer at oxide-<br>solution interface/.....  | 11        | Alloy  |      |
| Studies of the double layer on cassiterite<br>and rutile/.....   | 10        | castings / Research on premium-quality<br>light-... ..   | 20   |
| The importance of surface chemistry in<br>flotation/.....  | 15        | design of stainless maraging steels/.....  | 23   |
| AIME   |           | solidifying with cellular substructure /<br>Solute concentration in segregation nodes<br>of an ... ..                      | 21   |
| 28th Ironmaking Conference; Some recent<br>observations in experimental coke-making/.  | 26        | steel / Homogenization of a low-... ..   | 22   |
| Handbook on coal preparation, 3rd edition;<br>Sampling of coal/.....   | 19        | steel / Mechanical properties and<br>weldability of commercially produced<br>copper-nickel ... ..                          | 25   |
| Proceedings of symposium on "Failure modes<br>in composites"; Direct observation of the<br>failure of a fibre reinforced composite/..              | 25        | steel using a weld thermal cycle simulator /<br>Isothermal characteristics of a low-... ..                                 | 21   |
| Water recycling experience in Canadian<br>mills/.....  | 7         | Surface bubble formation during fatigue<br>of an aluminum ... / .....  | 21   |
| Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists<br>Geology of the Seebe-Kananaskis area,<br>Alberta/.....  | 17        | The effect of thin anodic oxide films on the<br>fatigue behaviour of an aluminum .../ ..                                   | 20   |
| Road Log No. 2 - The Coleman Kananaskis<br>road from the Trans-Canada highway to<br>Snow Ridge Ski Lodge/.....                                     | 17        | The relation of humidity to the fatigue<br>endurance of an aluminum .../ .....   | 20   |
| ALEXANDER, G.E.  |           | with 8% Mg / Some data on the plastic<br>behaviour of calcium and its ... ..   | 21   |
| Development of an automated potentiometric<br>titrator for the study of surface electric<br>phenomena/.....  | 6 &<br>10 | Alloyed galvanized coatings / Electron-probe<br>microanalysis of ... ..  | 23   |
| The effect of forming pressure and of<br>sintering time and temperature on the<br>magnetic and ceramic properties of<br>strontium ferrite/.....    | 12        | Alloying additions on the polarization and<br>corrosion behaviour of type 430 stainless<br>steel / Effects of ... ..       | 23   |
| The effect of some operational variables<br>on the properties of strontium hexaferrite/10  |           | Alloys   |      |
| The effects of sintering atmosphere on the<br>properties of strontium ferrite permanent<br>magnets/.....   | 12        | Ageing in niobium-rich niobium-hafnium-<br>carbon ... / .....  | 23   |
| The magnetic and ceramic properties of<br>mixed barium-strontium ferrites/.....  | 12        | Ageing of Mg-9 Al-Zn ... / .....   | 24   |
| Variations in the ceramic and magnetic<br>properties of barium hexaferrite samples<br>made from iron oxides prepared by different<br>methods/..... | 12        | Aluminum-silicon powder metallurgy ... / ...   | 24   |
|  |           | at high growth rates / On the structures<br>formed in eutectic ... ..  | 25   |
|  |           | Atmospheric and surface effects and the<br>fatigue of aluminum ... / .....   | 23   |

| Page   | Page   |
|--|--|
| Alloys (continued)   | Alloys (continued)   |
| Charpy impact properties of bronze propeller ... / ..... 21  | Superplastic forging of Zn-Al-Cu .../ ..... 25   |
| Comments on "Diffusion and the Kirkendall shift in binary ... "/ ..... 21  | The densities of liquid tin, lead and tin-lead ... / ..... 21  |
| Constitution of niobium-cobalt ... / ..... 20  | The densities of some liquid lead and lead-antimony-tin ... / ..... 21   |
| containing small Ti <sub>3</sub> Al precipitates / Slip in titanium-aluminum ... ..... 25  | The effects of alloy composition on the salt-water stress-corrosion susceptibility of titanium-aluminum-base ... / ..... 25                |
| containing 23-100 atomic % indium / Constitution of magnesium-indium ... .... 23   | The hot tearing of copper-base casting .../. 21  |
| corroded in wet steam / Expansion of Zn-Al ... ..... 24  | The mode of solidification of copper-base ...21  |
| Density of molten zinc and of some zinc .../21   | The nature and origin of the "sheath" in the metallographic structure of hypereutectic Zn-Ai ... / ..... 26                                |
| Distribution coefficients in dilute binary and ternary .../ ..... 24   | The surface tension of liquid metals and .../22  |
| Ductility of Ti-Al-Ga .../ ..... 25  | The viscosities of lead, tin and Pb-Sn .../. 23  |
| Effect of centrifugal force on solidification of aluminum ... / ..... 20   | The viscosities of some lead-antimony and lead-antimony-tin ... / ..... 23   |
| Effect of cold work on tensile properties of magnesium casting .../ ..... 21   | Zirconium-refractory ... / ..... 24  |
| Effect of thermal gradient and other factors on the properties of copper-base casting ... / ..... 21   | Aluminum   |
| of indium in tin / The stability of a planar solid-liquid interface for ... .. 24  | alloy / Surface bubble formation during fatigue of an ... ..... 21   |
| of osmium, iridium and ruthenium based on new compositional data of alloys from worldwide occurrences / The nomenclature of the natural ... ..... 14 | alloy / The effect of thin anodic oxide films on the fatigue behaviour of an ... . 20  |
| of silver in tin at low temperatures / The densities of dilute liquid ... ..... 22   | alloy / The relation of humidity to the fatigue endurance of an ... ..... 20   |
| of thallium and tin / Determination of the distribution coefficient and diffusion constants in dilute ... ..... 20                                   | alloys / Atmospheric and surface effects and the fatigue of ... ..... 23   |
| of zinc and cadmium / The densities and viscosities of some liquid ... ..... 25  | alloys / Effect of centrifugal force on solidification of ... ..... 20   |
| Powders beef-up Al-Si .../ ..... 22  | canning sheet / Copper cementation on ... . 3  |
| produced by powder metallurgy / Properties of aluminum-tin ... ..... 26  | Comments on "Slip band continuity across grain boundaries in ..."/ ..... 22  |
| Recent trends in Mg-Al-Zn casting .../ ... 21  | during extrusion / Recovery and recrystallization of ... ..... 20  |
| Segregation and inclusions in zirconium-containing magnesium casting ... / ..... 20  | in molybdenum and tungsten metals, iron, steel and ferrous and non-ferrous alloys with pyrocatechol violet / Determination of ... ..... 13 |
| solidified with low-temperature gradients / The dendrite-eutectic transition in lead-tin ... / ..... 24  | melts / Magnesium loss during chlorination of ... ..... 23   |
| solidifying with a cellular solid-liquid interface / Segregation and constitutional supercooling in ... ..... 22                                     | silicon powder metallurgy alloys / ...- ... 24   |
|  | sulphate; The Al-S-O system from 850° to 1050° / Thermodynamics of the thermal decomposition of ... ..... 2                                |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| American Concrete Institute, Special Publication No. 25; Thermal properties of concrete under sustained elevated temperatures/.....  | 7    | Ammonium sulphate solution using carboxylic acid,<br>Part II - Nickel / The extraction of metals from ...  | 4    |
| American Conference of Governmental and Industrial Hygienists; Analytical techniques for quartz/.....  | 19   | Part III - Copper / The extraction of metals from ...  | 4    |
| American Cryst. Association<br>The crystal structure of Argentinian pentlandite, (Fe,Ni) <sub>8</sub> AgS <sub>8</sub> /.....  | 15   | Amphiboles / The effect of charge-transfer processes on the colour and pleochroism of ...  | 11   |
| The crystal structure of haycockite, Cu <sub>4</sub> Fe <sub>5</sub> S <sub>8</sub> /.....   | 15   | Analysis<br>and infra-red spectroscopy / Characterization of some lincomycin and cyclamate salts by thermal ...  | 13   |
| American Foundry Society, Cast Metals Research Journal, Vol. 8; The nucleation of graphite during first-stage graphitization/.....   | 25   | and microscopic study of magnetic spherules collected from Placer Sands of the Tulameen area, B.C. / Electron microprobe ...                               | 11   |
| American Journal of Physics, 36; Single électrometer method of measuring transport properties of high-resistivity semi-conductors/.....  | 9    | at low two-theta angles / X-ray ...  | 12   |
| American Mineralogist<br>52; The effect of surface properties on refractive-index determination by the Brewster angle method/.....   | 8    | by X-ray spectroscopy / Experimental alloy ...   | 8    |
| 53; An interpretation of the polarized optical absorption spectra of tourmaline, cordierite, chloritoid and vivianite: Fe <sup>2+</sup> → Fe <sup>3+</sup> electronic interaction as a source of pleochroism/..... | 10   | of accuracy in the determination of the ground-stress tensor by means of borehole devices/.....  | 16   |
| 54; Density determinations: Accuracy and application to sphalerite stoichiometry/...   | 10   | of complex materials by X-ray emission spectrometry without the use of a computer/   | 4    |
| 55; A new vallerite-type mineral from Noril'sk, Western Siberia/.....  | 12   | of diffraction line profiles / Elimination of the dispersion effect in the ...   | 21   |
| 55; Costibite (CoSbS); A new mineral from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Australia/.....   | 11   | of hematite ore fractions using radioisotopes / The on-stream ...  | 14   |
| 56; On the optical spectra of Di- and trivalent iron in corundum: A discussion/..  | 13   | of minute mineral samples / X-ray spectrographic ...   | 8    |
| 56; Reflectance and microhardness of smythite (Fe <sub>3+x</sub> S <sub>4</sub> )/.....  | 12   | of sulphide ore fractions / X-ray fluorescence applied to the on-stream ...  | 13   |
| 57; Mooihoekite and haycockite, two new copper-iron sulphides, and their relationship to chalcopyrite and talnakhite/.....   | 13   | of the substrates of aconitase: VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate / X-ray ...  | 8    |
| 57; The crystal structure of talnakhite, Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> /.....  | 13   | On-stream ... /  | 14   |
| 57; Two fibrous iron sulphides and vallerite from Cyprus with new data on vallerite/....   | 13   | X-ray tube versus radioisotope as an excitation source for X-ray fluorescence ...  | 15   |
| 57; Unnamed Pt-Pd-Sn mineral and unnamed Pd-Pt-Sn-Pb mineral/.....   | 13   | Analytica Chimica Acta<br>39; D.C. arc spectrochemical determination of rhenium in molybdenite ore/.....   | 9    |
| Ammonium sulphate solution using a carboxylic acid,<br>Part I - Cobalt / Extraction of metals from ...   | 3    | 39; On a general spectrochemical method for the direct arcing of liquid-liquid extraction residues in a D.C. arc/.....                                     | 8    |
|  |      | 58; Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of reagents used in solvent extraction processes, Part I-a-Hydroxyoximes/3                           |      |
|  |      | 58; Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of reagents used in solvent extraction processes, Part II - Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid/..... | 3    |

| Page  | Page  |
|---|---|
| Analytical Chemistry  | Application (continued)   |
| Adjustable automatic pipet/..... 15   | of the deviation theory to patterns obtained from faceted surfaces of face-centered cubic metals/..... 23                             |
| Automatic timing of the spectrophotometric iodometric titration by Leco sulfur determinator/..... 15  | of the fluctuation theory of liquid diffusion to self-diffusion in liquid tin/..... 22  |
| 4; Direct determination of oxygen in coal/.. 20   | of the silver sulphide membrane electrode to analysis of flotation mill solutions/... 3   |
| 40; A rotating oven for a general sealed-vessel sample decomposition technique/..... 9  | Applications of digital computer in the quality control of concrete/..... 5   |
| 41; Determination of acid-soluble and acid-insoluble tin in tough-pitch copper using wet chemical techniques/..... 10                           | Appraisal of convergence measurements in salt mines/..... 16  |
| 41; Study of Groves' method for determination of ferrous oxide in refractory silicates/.. 10  | Aqueous acidic ferric sulphate solutions / Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic digenite and chalcocite in ... .. 1                   |
| Analytical methods for flotation reagents: 1 - Differential iodimetric titration method for alkyl xanthates/..... 2                             | Arc blow / Effects associated with ... .. 23  |
| Analytical Techniques for Quartz/..... 19   | Are 4 x 8-inch concrete cylinders as good as 6 x 12-inch cylinders for quality control of concrete/..... 8                            |
| Andalusite from Brazil / On the origin of colour and pleochroism in ... .. 10   | ARESCO, S.J.<br>Sampling of coal/..... 19   |
| Andradites / Optical-absorption and electron-microprobe studies of some high-Ti ... .. 12   | Art and science of mining/..... 1   |
| Anechoic chamber / Development of an ... .. 19  | Asbestos/..... 5  |
| Annealing and uranium additions on the antimony embrittlement of brass / The influence of low-temperature ... .. 21                             | Asbestos 1967/..... 6   |
| Annual Volume of Drilling and Production Practice; Brittle failure and low-temperature welding/..... 22   | Asbestos with special reference to the determination of absolute magnetite contents / Magnetic properties of ... .. 7                 |
| Anomalous ratios of formation constants: Possible invalidity in the successive constants/..... 13   | Ash deposits on boiler surfaces and control by an additive / Formation of oil ... .. 19   |
| Antimony analogue of kobellite / Tintinaite, the ... .. 9   | ASHBROOK, A.W.<br>Extraction of metals from ammonium sulphate solution using a carboxylic acid,<br>Part I - Cobalt/..... 3            |
| Antimony / The density and viscosity of liquid ... .. 24  | Part II - Nickel/..... 4  |
| Apparatus for measuring thermoelectric powers of semiconductors from 77°K to 600°K/..... 10   | Part III - Copper/..... 4   |
| Apparatus for the direct quenching of steel plate/..... 25  | Nomenclature in the solvent extraction field/ 3   |
| Application<br>of dark-field electron microscopy to the determination of crystallite size in ferrites/..... 9                                   | Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of reagents used in solvent extraction processes.<br>Part I-a-Hydroxyoximes/..... 3 |
| of ligand-field concepts to an understanding of the structural stabilities and solid-solution limits of sulphides and related minerals/..... 12 | Part II - Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid/..... 3  |
| of ore microscopy to mineral beneficiation/. 9  | ASHTON, M.C.<br>High-temperature surface observation of white cast irons/..... 25   |
|   | Kinetics of the isothermal precipitation of graphite in white cast irons/..... 24   |

| Page   | Page   |
|--|--|
| ASHTON, M.C. (continued)   | Automatic timing of the spectrophotometric<br>iodometric titration by Leco sulfur<br>determinator/..... 15   |
| New tools to improve gating design/..... 24  |  |
| The influence of silicon on Fe <sub>3</sub> C dissolution<br>in white cast irons/..... 24  | B  |
| The nucleation of graphite during first-stage<br>graphitization/..... 25   | BACK, M.H.   |
| ASLAM, M.  | Kinetics of the thermal reactions of ethylene:<br>Part I/..... 19  |
| The equations of state up to 250 kb of a<br>magnetite and a quartzite/..... 16   | Part II, Ethylene-ethane mixtures/..... 19   |
| ASTM Journal of Materials, 2; Comparison of<br>ring-tensile strength of concrete with<br>compressive, flexural and splitting-tensile<br>strengths/..... 5  | Backfill / Introduction - Papers on cemented<br>... .. 17  |
| ASTM Special Technical Publication (STP) 473;<br>Comparison of the air-jet sieve method for<br>determining the fineness of cement with<br>some ASTM methods/..... 6                                      | Bacterial leaching in the Canadian mining<br>industry / Brief review of ... .. 1   |
| ASTM Special Publication 488 on elevated<br>temperature testing problem areas; AGARD's<br>preliminary evaluation of variables<br>affecting high-temperature creep results/.. 24                          | BAILEY, R.P.   |
| ATCHISON, D.W.   | Case for reclamation of mineral processing<br>water/..... 6  |
| Cobalt and Sherman mine portions of field<br>trips 39A and 39C, 1972 International<br>Geological Congress/..... 11   | BALESHTA, T.M.   |
| Athabascaite: A new copper selenide mineral<br>from Martin Lake, Saskatchewan/..... 11   | Apparatus for measuring thermoelectric<br>powers of semiconductors from 77 <sup>o</sup> K to 600 <sup>o</sup> K/ 10                                      |
| Atmosphere on the thermal decomposition of the<br>metal complexes of 1.5-Bis (2-mercaptoethylthio)<br>pentane / The influence of ... .. 13   | Iron-iron interaction in iron-containing<br>zinc sulphide/..... 9  |
| Atmospheric and surface effects and the<br>fatigue of aluminum alloys/..... 23   | Single electrometer method of measuring<br>transport properties of high-resistivity<br>semiconductors/..... 9  |
| Atmospheric Environment, 3; A proposed<br>Canadian standard for estimating atmospheric<br>dispersion of combustion source pollution<br>from chimneys/..... 20  | Bambollaite, A new copper telluro-selenide/... 14  |
| Atomizing molten metals - A review/..... 26  | BANKS, G.N.  |
| Au fil des evenements, Université Laval;<br>Un nouveau groupe de recherche minière<br>a l'Université Laval/..... 19  | Development of a combination shaft and<br>electric furnace/..... 2   |
| AUSTIN, L.G.   | Barium hexaferrite samples made from iron<br>oxides prepared by different methods /<br>Variations in the ceramic and magnetic<br>properties of ... .. 12 |
| An explanation of abnormal breakage of<br>large particle sizes in laboratory mills/.. 18   | Barium-strontium ferrites / The magnetic and<br>ceramic properties of mixed ... .. 12  |
| Authors' Closure to Discussions, The Journal<br>of American Concrete Institute, 67; Some<br>field experience in the use of an<br>accelerated method of estimating 28-day<br>strength of concrete/..... 6 | BARRON, K.   |
| Automated analysis for kinetic studies on the<br>leaching of nickel sulphides/..... 4  | Brittle fracture initiation in and ultimate<br>failure of rocks.<br>Part I: Isotropic rocks/..... 18   |
| Automatic control of an instrumented diamond drill<br>/ A preliminary control strategy for the ... 19  | Part II: Anisotropic rock - theory/..... 18  |
|  | Part III: Anisotropic rocks - experimental<br>results/..... 18   |
|  | Coal mining research at the western office of<br>the Mining Research Centre/..... 19   |
|  | Detection of fracture initiation in rock<br>specimens by the use of a simple<br>ultrasonic listening device/..... 17                                     |
|  | Field instrumentation for rock slopes/..... 17   |
|  | In-situ stresses/..... 18  |
|  | Support for pit slopes/..... 17  |

|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| BARTLEY, C.M.   |      | Berzelianite / An occurrence of sulphur-bearing ...   | 12   |
| Potash/.....  | 5    |   |      |
| Recent developments in the potash industry/.  | 5    | Bibliography of Canadian contributions in the field of rock mechanics (for January to December 1966), Third supplement/.....  | 16   |
| Sulphur/.....   | 5    |   |      |
| The wastefulness of wastes/.....  | 7    | Bibliography of Canadian contributions in the field of rock mechanics (for January to December 1967), Fourth supplement/..... | 16   |
| BAUSET, René  |      | BIEFER, G.J.  |      |
| Rapid estimation of concrete strength potential for Hydro-Quebec dams with special reference to modified boiling method/..... | 6    | Comparison of uranium and molybdenum in improving the corrosion resistance of AISI type 430 stainless steel/.....             | 21   |
| BEDNAR, J.  |      | Corrosion fatigue of structural metals in mineshaft waters/.....  | 20   |
| Improved electroplating methods and their use in combatting hydrogen embrittlement/..   | 1    | Corrosion of type 430 stainless steel: Effects of Mo-Pd and other addition pairs/.....  | 24   |
| BEECH, J.   |      | Effects of alloying additions on the polarization and corrosion behaviour of type 430 stainless steel/.....                   | 23   |
| The $M_2C \rightarrow M_6C$ transformation in steels containing molybdenum/.....  | 23   | Effets de l'uranium sur la corrosion des aciers inoxydables resulfurés/.....  | 23   |
| BELL, D.R.  |      | Environmental cracking susceptibility of high-strength steels/.....   | 22   |
| Hafnium in carbon-manganese steel: Some preliminary observations/.....  | 22   | Environmental cracking test on high-strength steels using the U.S.N. cantilever test/....                                     | 22   |
| BELL, K.E.  |      | Screening tests of susceptibility to stress-corrosion cracking/.....  | 24   |
| Some experiences in isostatic pressing of high-calcine bodies/.....   | 6    | BIELLENSTEIN, H.U.  |      |
| Beneficiation of low-grade tin ores by flotation/.....  | 5    | A rock mechanics case history of Elliot Lake/   | 18   |
| Beneficiation / The application of ore microscopy to mineral ...  | 9    | Coal mining research at the western office of the Mining Research Centre/.....  | 19   |
| BENN, D.H.  |      | Deformation of a single thrust sheet: An analysis of the mesoscopic fabric/.....  | 17   |
| Formation of oil ash deposits on boiler surfaces and control by an additive/.....   | 19   | Elastic strain recovery in proterozoic rocks near Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....  | 17   |
| Bentonite / On the mechanism of the absorption of trace copper by ...   | 15   | Geology of the Seebe-Kananaskis area, Alberta/17  |      |
| BERGERON, M.  |      | In-situ stress determinations and tectonic fabric at Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....   | 17   |
| Microsegregation in steel castings/.....  | 21   | In-situ stresses/.....  | 18   |
| Bernic Lake pegmatite deposit, Manitoba / Concentration of tantalum from the ...  | 6    | Interpretation of elastic strain-recovery measurements near Elliot Lake, Ontario/....   | 17   |
| Berryite, A new species / Studies of mineral sulpho-salts: XX. ...  | 8    | Road Log No. 2 - The Coleman Kananaskis Road from the Trans-Canada highway to Snow Ridge Ski Lodge/.....                      | 17   |
| BERWANGER, Carl   |      | Strength distribution in hard rock/.....  | 17   |
| Boiling method for estimating 28-day strength of concrete at a ready-mix concrete plant in Ottawa/.....                       | 7    | Binary metal system / Comments on the determination of diffusion coefficients in a ...  | 24   |
| Effect of below-freezing temperatures on strength development of concrete/.....   | 7    |   |      |
| Beryllium and titanium as hardening elements in a Cr-Ni stainless maraging steel / The effects of ...                         | 23   |   |      |
| Beryllium-bearing stainless maraging steels / Properties of a series of ...   | 24   |   |      |

|  | Page   |   | Page |
|--|--------|---|------|
| Binary system CaO-Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> /.....  | 2 & 10 | BOWMAN, W.S.  |      |
| Binary system ZnO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> /.....  | 13     | Studies on the mechanism of formation of lead hexaferrite/.....   | 10   |
| Bismuth  |        | The effect of forming pressure and of sintering time and temperature on the magnetic and ceramic properties of strontium ferrite/....     | 12   |
| Density of liquid ... / .....  | 24     | The effect of some operational variables on the properties of strontium hexaferrite/....  | 10   |
| telluride / Electrotransport in single-crystal ... ..  | 8      | The effects of sintering atmosphere on the properties of strontium ferrite permanent magnets/.....  | 12   |
| telluride / On the bonding in ... ..   | 8      | The magnetic and ceramic properties of mixed barium-strontium ferrites/.....  | 12   |
| BLAIS, P.  |        | Variations in the ceramic and magnetic properties of barium hexaferrite samples made from iron oxides prepared by different methods/..... | 12   |
| The scanning electron microscopy of forged dots on 1963 Canadian coins/.....   | 12     | BOYD, J.D.  |      |
| Blasting research at the Mines Branch/.....  | 17     | A method for calibrating a specimen-heating stage in the electron microscope/.....  | 25   |
| Blasting studies / Field ... ..  | 16     | Slip in titanium-aluminum alloys containing small Ti <sub>3</sub> Al precipitates/.....   | 25   |
| Boehmite / The hot pressing behaviour of alumina gel and ... ..  | 6      | Stress-corrosion cracking of Ti-8Al-1Mo-IV in aqueous environments:   |      |
| Boiling method for estimating 28-day strength of concrete at a ready-mixed concrete plant in Ottawa/.....                    | 7      | 1. The kinetics of subcritical crack propagation/.....  | 25   |
| Boletín y Geológico e Minero, 80; Infra-red spectroscopy of some sulphide minerals/.....                                     | 12     | 2. Plastic zones, crack morphology, and fractography/.....  | 25   |
| Bond strengths and sulphur isotope fractionation in co-existing sulphides/.....  | 11     | The effects of alloy composition on the salt-water stress-corrosion susceptibility of titanium-aluminum-base alloys/.....                 | 25   |
| Bond strengths in the disulphides of iron, cobalt and nickel/.....   | 12     | BOYD, M.L.  |      |
| Bonding in bismuth telluride / On the ... ..   | 8      | Kinetics of the thermal reactions of ethylene: Part I/.....   | 19   |
| Bonding properties of sulphur in bornite / A study of the ... ..   | 8      | Part II, Ethylene-ethane mixtures/.....   | 19   |
| BOOTH, F.L.  |        | BOYLE, R.W.   |      |
| A method of prediction of the porosities of high-pressure gaseous fluidization systems/                                      | 20     | History; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....   | 14   |
| Bore hole photographic observations / Seismic measurements and ... ..  | 18     | BRADY, J.G.   |      |
| Bornite / A study of the bonding properties of sulphur in ... ..   | 8      | Ceramics in the changing world. Part I: Glass, clay products and ceramic-metal systems/....   | 5    |
| Bornite dissolution in acidic ferric sulphate solutions / The effect of pyrite, chalcopyrite and digenite on the rate of ... | 3      | The Canadian ceramic industry/.....   | 6    |
| Bornite ore / Percolation leaching of ... ..   | 4      | The wastefulness of wastes/.....  | 7    |
| Boron on strain ageing behaviour of structural carbon steels / Influence of ...  | 24     | Brass / The influence of low-temperature annealing and uranium additions on the antimony embrittlement of ... ..                          | 21   |
| BOTHAM, J.C.   |        | Brewster angle method / The effect of surface properties on refractive-index determination by the ... ..                                  | 8    |
| A future for western metallurgical coals/....  | 26     |   |      |
| Carbonization in Canada/.....  | 20     |   |      |
| Coke review/.....  | 20     |   |      |
| Some recent observations in experimental coke-making/.....   | 26     |   |      |

|  | Page              |  | Page |
|--|-------------------|--|------|
| Brief review of bacterial leaching in the Canadian mining industry/.....                                     | 1                 | Broken Hill, N.S.W., Australia / Costibite (CoSbS); A new mineral from ...   | 11   |
| BRIGGS, D.C.   |                   | Bronze propeller alloys / Charpy impact properties of ...  | 21   |
| Ageing in niobium-rich niobium-hafnium-carbon alloys/.....   | 23                | BROOKER, E.J.  |      |
| Latent hardening in fatigued niobium single crystals/.....   | 26                | X-ray spectrographic analysis of minute mineral samples/.....  | 8    |
| BRIGHAM, R.J.  |                   | BRUCE, R.W.  |      |
| Chemically and electrolytically induced pitting/.....  | 23                | Beneficiation of low-grade tin ores by flotation/.....   | 5    |
| Pitting of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steel/.....   | 25                | BUHR, R.K.   |      |
| Temperature as a pitting criterion/.....   | 25                | Etching steel to determine phosphorus segregation/.....  | 21   |
| The effect of microstructure on pitting of stainless steel/.....   | 25                | Homogenization of a low-alloy steel/.....  | 22   |
| BRIGHT, N.F.H.   |                   | Mechanical properties and weldability of commercially produced copper-nickel alloy steel/.....                           | 25   |
| Characterization of some lincomycin and cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and infra-red spectroscopy/..... | 13                | Microsegregation in steel castings/.....   | 21   |
| Effect of PbO deficiency on the piezoelectric properties of lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....           | 5 & 8             | New tools to improve gating design/.....   | 24   |
| Evaluation of iron oxides for ferrite manufacture/.....  | 8                 | New ways to better castings/.....  | 22   |
| Expanding ferrites know-how/.....  | 11                | Solidification studies of steel castings/....  | 21   |
| Inorganic research in Canada/.....   | 8                 | Vermicular graphite formation in heavy section nodular iron castings/.....   | 22   |
| Phase relations in the system CaO-Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /                         | 10 <sup>2</sup> & | Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society   |      |
| Studies on the mechanism of formation of lead hexaferrite/.....  | 10                | 48; Dead burned magnesia from an Ontario magnesite concentrate/.....   | 6    |
| The polymorphism of the oxide Ti <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> /.....  | 10                | 49; Hot strength of high-alumina refractories/   | 7    |
| The stability of the polymorphs of titanium monoxide/.....   | 11                | 49; Use of liquid nitrogen in spray freezing/  | 7    |
| British Foundryman   |                   | Bulletin, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; Evaluation of phospho-gypsum for gypsum product manufacture/..... | 7    |
| Vol. 65; Closed-head continuous casting:   |                   | BURKE, E.A.J.  |      |
| Part I - Processes and applications/.....  | 25                | Eskebornite, two Canadian occurrences/.....  | 12   |
| Part II - Mould/billet interactions/.....  | 25                | BUTTERILL, J.D.  |      |
| Part III - Heat transfer and solidification/   | 25                | The effect of surface properties on refractive-index determination by the Brewster angle method/.....                    | 8    |
| Brittle failure and low-temperature welding/...  | 22                |  |      |
| Brittle failure and the role of welding/.....  | 24                | C  |      |
| Brittle fracture initiation in and ultimate failure of rocks.  |                   | CABRI, L.J.  |      |
| Part I: Isotropic rocks/.....  | 18                | A complex bismuthian palladium telluride intergrowth from the Stillwater area, Montana/.....                             | 15   |
| Part II: Anisotropic rock - theory/.....   | 18                | Allargentum, redefined/.....   | 11   |
| Part III: Anisotropic rocks - experimental results/.....   | 18                | A new copper-iron sulfide/.....  | 8    |
|  |                   | A new vallerite-type mineral from Noril'sk, western Siberia/.....  | 12   |



|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| CABRI, L.J. (continued)  |      | CABRI, L.J. (continued)   |      |
| An occurrence of sulphur-bearing<br>berzelianite/.....   | 12   | Temagamite, A new palladium-mercury telluride<br>from the Temagami Copper Deposit, Ontario,<br>Canada/.....   | 15   |
| Athabascaite: A new copper selenide mineral<br>from Martin Lake, Saskatchewan/.....  | 11   | The mineralogy of the platinum-group elements/13  |      |
| Characteristics of the silver-antimony<br>minerals; The silver arsenide deposits<br>of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....  | 14   | The new mineral insizwaite (PtBi <sub>2</sub> ) and new<br>data on niggliite (PtSn)/.....   | 14   |
| Costibite (CoSbS); A new mineral from Broken<br>Hill, N.S.W., Australia/.....  | 11   | The nomenclature of the natural alloys of<br>osmium, iridium and ruthenium based on new<br>compositional data of alloys from worldwide<br>occurrences/..... | 14   |
| Density determinations: Accuracy and<br>application to sphalerite stoichiometry/....   | 10   | Three new chalcopyrite-related minerals/....  | 15   |
| Exsolution products in heated chalcopyrite/..  | 14   | Unnamed Pt-Pd-Sn mineral and unnamed<br>Pd-Pt-Sn-Pb mineral/.....   | 13   |
| Gold-silver tellurides: Relation between<br>composition and X-ray diffraction data/.....   | 9    | Willyamite redefined/.....  | 11   |
| Iron-iron interaction in Iron-containing<br>zinc sulphide/.....  | 9    | CAC/ISO/TC-102/SC-3 Meeting; Precision of<br>compression test for iron ore pellets/.....  | 15   |
| Leaching of pyrrhotite with hydrochloric acid/14   | 3 &  | Cadmium and indium / The viscosities of ... ..  | 22   |
| Mineralogical investigations of the<br>platinum-group elements in the Sudbury-<br>area deposits - A preliminary report/.....   | 16   | Cadmium cementation on zinc in buffered sulfate<br>solutions / Kinetics of ... ..   | 2    |
| Mooihoekite and haycockite, two new copper-<br>iron sulphides, and their relationship to<br>chalcopyrite and talnakhite/.....  | 13   | Cadmium / The densities and viscosities of<br>some liquid alloys of zinc and ... ..   | 25   |
| Mössbauer, magnetic susceptibility and<br>crystallographic investigation of Cu <sub>4</sub> Fe <sub>4</sub> S <sub>8</sub> ,<br>Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> and Cu <sub>0</sub> Fe <sub>9</sub> S <sub>16</sub> /..... | 13   | Calaverite and petzite in the Phantom Lode,<br>Great Boulder Mine, Kalgoorlie / Note on<br>the occurrence of ... ..   | 8    |
| Mössbauer spectra of some copper-iron<br>sulphides/.....   | 11   | Calcination of gibbsite/.....   | 7    |
| New compositional data for talnakhite,<br>Cu <sub>18</sub> (Fe,Ni) <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> /.....  | 12   | Calcine bodies / Some experiences in isostatic<br>pressing of high-... ..   | 6    |
| New palladium minerals from Noril'sk,<br>western Siberia/.....   | 8    | Calculation of the steady-state temperature<br>profile in a rod during directional<br>solidification/.....  | 25   |
| Note on the occurrence of calaverite and<br>petzite in the phantom lode, Great Boulder<br>Mine, Kalgoorlie/.....   | 8    | CAMPBELL, R.A.<br>Combined shaft-electric furnace developed<br>by Federal Mines Branch/.....  | 2    |
| Paracostibite (CoSbS) and Nisbite (NiSb <sub>2</sub> ),<br>new minerals from the Red Lake area,<br>Ontario, Canada/.....   | 11   | Development of a combination shaft and<br>electric furnace/.....  | 2    |
| Platiniridium - confirmation as a valid<br>mineral series/.....  | 15   | CAMPBELL, W.P.<br>Mechanical properties and weldability of<br>commercially produced copper-nickel alloy<br>steel/.....                                      | 25   |
| Platinum deposits and mines of South Africa.<br>Book review - P.A. Wagner/.....  | 15   | Canadian Advisory Committee on Rock Mechanics<br>Newsletter; Precip of efficient excavation/..  | 18   |
| Some aspects of the geochemistry of platinum-<br>group elements/.....  | 14   | Canadian ceramic industry/.....   | 6    |
| Sudburyite, A new palladium-antimony mineral<br>from Sudbury, Ontario/.....  | 15   | Canadian Ceramic Journal; The utilization of<br>mineral wastes/.....  | 7    |
|  |      | Canadian Ceramic Processing, 54; Expanding<br>ferrites know-how/.....   | 11   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy<br>Bulletin;   |      | Canadian Journal of Chemistry (continued)  |      |
| Developments in coal mining - 1970/.....   | 17   | 50; Electrical conduction properties of liquid<br>vanadates,   |      |
| Magnetic properties of asbestos with special<br>reference to the determination of absolute<br>magnetite contents/.....   | 7    | Part I: Vanadium pentoxide/.....   | 4    |
| 61; Carbonization in Canada/.....  | 20   | Part II: The sodium vanadates/.....  | 4    |
| 61; Fourth supplement to Bibliography of<br>Canadian contributions in the field of<br>rock mechanics (for January to December<br>1967)/.....                                   | 16   | Part III: The system $V_2O_5-Na_2O-Fe_2O_3$ /.....   | 4    |
| 61; Integrated water cyclone plants for<br>coal preparation/.....  | 19   | Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences   |      |
| 62; Development of an automated potentiometric<br>titrator for the study of surface electric<br>phenomena/.....  | 10   | 5; The optical absorption spectra of certain<br>transition metal ions in muscovite,<br>lepidolite and fuchsite/.....   | 9    |
| 64; Support for pit slopes/.....   | 17   | 5; The optical absorption spectra of some<br>andradites, and the identification of the<br>${}^6A_1 \rightarrow {}^4A_1, {}^4E(G)$ transition in octahedrally<br>bonded $Fe^{13+}$ /..... | 9    |
| 66; Spontaneous combustion - a coal mining<br>hazard/.....   | 19   | 7; Interpretation of elastic strain-recovery<br>measurements near Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....   | 17   |
| 66; Strata control by roof bolting in the<br>western Canadian mountain coal mines/.....  | 19   | 9; Exsolution products in heated chalcopyrite/14   |      |
| Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering   |      | 10; A rock mechanics case history of Elliot<br>Lake/.....  | 18   |
| 47; A method of prediction of the porosities<br>of high-pressure gaseous fluidization<br>systems/.....   | 20   | Canadian Journal of Physics, 45;   |      |
| 47; Combined liquid and vapour phase<br>hydrocracking of heavy oil/.....   | 20   | Electrotransport in single-crystal bismuth<br>telluride/.....  | 8    |
| Canadian Journal of Chemistry  |      | Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly   |      |
| 45; Chalcogenides of the transition elements,<br>V: Crystal structures of the di-sulphides<br>and di-tellurides of ruthenium and osmium/..                                     | 9    | 6; Isothermal characteristics of a low-alloy<br>steel using a weld thermal cycle simulator/  | 21   |
| 45; Correlation of absorption spectra and<br>structure of some Co(II)- and Ni(II)- 2,<br>2'-biquinoline complexes/.....  | 8    | 6; Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic<br>digenite and chalcocite in aqueous acidic<br>ferric sulphate solutions/.....  | 1    |
| 45; Europium tartronate and malonate ion<br>association in water/.....   | 8    | 6; Kinetics of the thermal decomposition<br>of zinc sulphate and zinc oxysulphate/.....  | 1    |
| 46; Chalcogenides of the transition elements:<br>VI: X-ray, neutron and magnetic investigation<br>of the spinels $Co_3O_4$ , $NiCo_2O_4$ , $Co_3S_4$ and<br>$NiCo_2S_4$ /..... | 10   | 6; Roasting in extractive metallurgy - A<br>thermodynamic and kinetic review/.....   | 1    |
| 46; Kinetics of the thermal reactions of<br>ethylene:  |      | 6; The effect of additions of manganese,<br>vanadium and chromium on the activity of<br>oxygen in molten iron/.....  | 20   |
| Part I/.....   | 19   | 6; Thermodynamics of the chlorination of<br>manganese, lead and zinc sulphides/.....   | 1    |
| Part II, Ethylene-ethane mixtures/.....  | 19   | 6; Thermodynamic properties of indium oxide/.  | 1    |
| 46; Studies of oxide surfaces at the liquid-<br>solid interface: Part II, Fe oxides/.....  | 10   | 7; Equilibria in the sodium oxide-sulphur<br>trioxide - water system/.....   | 1    |
| 47; Constitution of magnesium-indium alloys<br>containing 23-100 atomic % indium/.....   | 23   | 7; Forgeability, and its correlation to the<br>mechanical properties of metals/.....   | 21   |
| 50; Anomalous ratios of formation constants:<br>Possible invalidity in the successive<br>constants/.....   | 13   | 7; Kinetics of silver cementation on zinc in<br>alkaline cyanide and perchloric acid<br>solutions/.....  | 1    |
|  |      | 7; Phase relationships in the sodium sulphate-<br>sulphuric acid and sodium pyrosulphate-<br>water systems/.....   | 1    |
|  |      | 7; Polynomial equations for computer calculation<br>of temperature from thermocouple EMF/.....   | 2    |

| Page  | Page   |
|---|--|
| Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly (continued)  | Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly (continued)   |
| 7; Solute concentration in segregation nodes of an alloy solidifying with cellular substructure/..... 21  | 11; Calculation of the steady-state temperature profile in a rod during directional solidification/..... 25  |
| 7; Some data on the plastic behaviour of calcium and its alloy with 8% Mg/..... 21  | 11; Dispersion strengthening titanium with refractory oxides/..... 25  |
| 7; Technical Note: Protection of stainless steels from corrosion when in contact with complex acid ore-leaching solutions/..... 1   | 11; Leaching of pyrrhotite with hydrochloric acid/..... 14   |
| 7; The function of sodium chloride in sulphation roasting/..... 2   | 11; Metallographic observations on polycrystalline zinc fatigued at various temperatures/..... 25  |
| 7; The sulphation of nickel and cobalt ferrites and sulphides by molten sodium pyrosulphate and sodium bisulphate/..... 2   | 11; On the structures formed in eutectic alloys at high growth rates/..... 25  |
| 8; Kinetics of the chlorination of Cu <sub>2</sub> S with Cl <sub>2</sub> gas/..... 2   | 11; Technical Note: A meter for measuring the quality of zinc electrolytes/..... 3   |
| 8; Kinetics of reaction between nickel metal and sulphur vapour/..... 2   | 11; Technical Note: The reaction of sulphur vapour with zinc metal/..... 3   |
| 9; Effects caused by convection in the capillary and by stirring of the reservoir in the capillary-reservoir technique for measuring diffusion coefficients in liquid metals/..... 23 | 11; The kinetics of dissolution of enargite in acidified ferric sulphate solutions/..... 3   |
| 9; Effects of alloying additions on the polarization and corrosion behaviour of type 430 stainless steel/..... 23   | 12; Atomizing molten metals - a review/..... 26  |
| 9; Kinetics of Cu(II) cementation on a pure aluminum disc in acidic sulphate solutions/..... 2  | 12; Corrosive and erosive wear of metals in mineral slurries/..... 4   |
| 9; Note technique: Compositions et enthalpies libres de Ag <sub>2</sub> S et FeS satures en metal/..... 3   | 12; Some tensile and fatigue properties of Zn-ZnO powder composites at various temperatures/..... 26   |
| 9; Study of drop motion on the mild steel/argon arc welding system/..... 23   | 12; Superplastic forging of Zn-Al-Cu alloys/..... 25   |
| 9; The reaction of sulphur vapour with molybdenum metal/..... 2   | 12; The effect of microstructure on pitting of stainless steel/..... 25  |
| 10; Copper cementation on aluminum canning sheet/..... 3  | 12; The nature and origin of the metallographic structure of hypereutectic Zn-Ai alloys/..... 26   |
| 10; Copper cementation on nickel discs/..... 3  | Canadian Metalworking/Machine Production   |
| 10; Purification of manganese solutions containing copper and zinc by liquid-liquid extraction, using di-(2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid/..... 3                                       | 30; Modernization - A challenge to Canadian foundries/..... 21   |
| 10; Reaction of selenium vapour with molybdenum metal/..... 3   | 32; New ways to better castings/..... 22   |
| 10; The effect of pyrite, chalcopyrite and digenite on the rate of bornite dissolution in acidic ferric sulphate solutions/..... 3  | Canadian Mineralogist  |
| 10; The reaction between cuprous oxide and cuprous sulphide at 1200°C/..... 3   | A stannite-kesterite exsolution from B.C./... 11   |
|   | Platiniridium - Confirmation as a valid mineral series/..... 15  |
|   | Ruthenarsenite and iridarsenite, two new minerals from the territory of Papua and New Guinea and associated irarsite, laurite and cubic iron-bearing platinum/..... 15 |
|   | Sudburyite, a new palladium-antimony mineral from Sudbury, Ontario/..... 15  |
|   | Temagamite, a new palladium-mercury telluride from the Temagami Copper Deposit, Ontario/.. 15  |
|   | The crystal structure of Argentinian pentlandite (Fe,Ni) <sub>8</sub> AgS <sub>8</sub> /..... 15   |

| Page   | Page   |
|--|--|
| Canadian Mineralogist (continued)  | Canadian Mineralogist (continued)  |
| The nomenclature of the natural alloys of osmium, iridium and ruthenium based on new compositional data of alloys from worldwide occurrences/..... 14                | 10; Allargentum, redefined/..... 11  |
| The pseudo-binary system $Cu_2FeSn_4-Cu_2ZnSn_4$ and its mineralogical significance/..... 11   | 10; An occurrence of sulphur-bearing berzelianite/..... 12   |
| 8; Cu(II) in octahedral sites in sphalerite/..... 8  | 10; An occurrence of vallerite from New Imperial Mine, Yukon/..... 12  |
| 8; New palladium minerals from Noril'sk, western Siberia/..... 8   | 10; A semi-quantitative microscope technique for measuring the optical absorption spectra of minerals and other powders/..... 13                           |
| 8; Some observations of pharmacolite/..... 8   | 10; A spectral study of the origin of colour and pleochroism of a titanagite from Kaiserstuhl and of a riebeckite from St. Peter's Dome, Colorado/..... 10 |
| 8; Studies of mineral sulpho-salts: XX. Berryite, a new species/..... 8  | 10; A tellurium-bearing canfieldite from Revelstoke, B.C./..... 12   |
| 8; X-ray spectrographic analysis of minute mineral samples/..... 8   | 10; Athabascaite: A new copper selenide mineral from Martin Lake, Saskatchewan/..... 11  |
| 9; Absorption spectra of Fe(III) in octahedral sites in sphalerite/..... 8   | 10; Bond strengths in the disulphides of iron, cobalt and nickel/..... 12  |
| 9; Absorption spectra of the manganese-bearing chain silicates pyroxmangite, rhodonite, bustamite and serandite/..... 9  | 10; Eskebornite, two Canadian occurrences/... 12   |
| 9; A study of the bonding properties of sulphur in bornite/..... 8   | 10; New data on tyrellite/..... 12   |
| 9; Gold-silver tellurides: Relation between composition and X-ray diffraction data/..... 9   | 10; On the origin of colour and pleochroism in andalusite from Brazil/..... 10   |
| 9; Iron-iron interaction in iron-containing zinc sulphide/..... 9  | 10; On the origin of colour and pleochroism of kyanite/..... 10  |
| 9; Minerals from the Nepheline Syenite, Mont. St. Hilaire/..... 8  | 10; On the pleochroism of vanadium-bearing zoisite from Tanzania/..... 13  |
| 9; Review of "Physical methods in determinative mineralogy" by J. Zussman/..... 9  | 10; On the origin of "reverse pleochroism" of a phlogopite/..... 10  |
| 9; Optical absorption spectra of iron in six-coordinate sites in chlorite, biotite, phlogopite and vivianite. Some aspects of pleochroism in sheet silicates/..... 9 | 10; Optical-absorption and electron-microprobe studies of some high-Ti andradites/..... 12   |
| 9; Optical absorption spectra of the garnets almandine-pyrope, pyrope and spessartine and some structural interpretations of mineralogical significance/..... 9      | 10; Optical absorption spectra of chromium-bearing tourmaline, black tourmaline and buergerite/..... 10  |
| 9; Optical absorption studies of the mixed-ion (Cu and Al) doping of sphalerite/..... 9  | 10; Optical absorption spectrum of tetrahedrally bonded $Fe^{3+}$ in orthoclase/.... 10  |
| 9; Structural stability of minerals with the pyrite, marcasite, arsenopyrite and löllingite structures/..... 9   | 10; Paracostibite ( $CoSbS$ ) and Nisbite ( $NiSb_2$ ), new minerals from the Red Lake area, Ontario/11  |
| 9; Sulphide research contributions from the Mineral Sciences Division, Mines Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources/.. 10                                 | 10; The effect of charge-transfer processes on the colour and pleochroism of amphiboles/ 11  |
| 9; The origin of pleochroism in erythrite/... 9  | 10; The system $Bi_2S_3-Sb_2S_3$ /..... 12   |
| 9; Tintinaite, the antimony analogue of kobellite/..... 9  | 11; Bambollaite, a new copper telluro-selenide/..... 14  |
|  | 11; Carbocernaite, a Canadian occurrence/.... 14   |
|  | 11; Hauchecornite-antimonian, arsenian and tellurian varieties/..... 14  |

|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| Canadian Mineralogist (continued)   |      | Canadian Mining Industry (continued)  |      |
| 11; Larosite, a new copper-lead-bismuth sulphide/.....  | 14   | Brief review of bacterial leaching in the ... / .....   | 1    |
| 11; New data on hellandite/.....  | 14   | Canadian Mining Journal   |      |
| 11; Pentlandite compositions and associations in some mineral deposits/.....  | 14   | Asbestos/.....  | 5    |
| 11; Relationship between crystal-field splitting parameter " $A_{VI}$ " and $M_{host-0}$ bond distance as an aid in the interpretation of absorption spectra of $Fe^{2+}$ -bearing minerals/..... | 14   | Asbestos 1967/.....   | 6    |
| 11; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....  | 14   | Communication methods in underground mines (Part 1)/.....   | 18   |
| Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin  |      | (Part 2)/.....  | 18   |
| Filtration fundamentals/.....   | 5    | Computerized process control/.....  | 18   |
| The art and science of mining/.....   | 1    | Industrial minerals/.....   | 5    |
| 60; Ceramics in a changing world. Part I: Glass, clay products and ceramic-metal systems/.....  | 5    | Industrial minerals 1967/.....  | 6    |
| 60; Corrosion fatigue of structural metals in mineshaft waters/.....  | 20   | Long-hole drilling optimums/.....   | 19   |
| 60; Roof-bolting effectiveness at Michel/....   | 16   | Milling and process metallurgy - Technical advances in Canada/.....                                     | 5    |
| 60; Third supplement to Bibliography of Canadian contributions in the field of rock mechanics (for January to December 1966)/.....  | 16   | Technical advances in Canada in 1968/.....  | 6    |
| 61; Development of a combination shaft and electric furnace/.....   | 2    | Technical advances in Canada in 1969/.....  | 6    |
| 61; Recent improvements in gold milling operations through cooperative efforts/....   | 2    | Technical advances in Canada in 1970/.....  | 7    |
| 63; Introduction - Papers on cemented backfill/.....  | 17   | Potash/.....  | 5    |
| 65; Routine dust measurements and standards/. 18  |      | Seismic measurements and bore-hole photographic observations/.....                                      | 18   |
| 65; The role of coal in the energy fuel resources in the USSR/.....   | 18   | Studies of long-hole drilling/.....   | 18   |
| 65; The Soviet Union - Recent and future developments in surface coal mining/.....  | 18   | VHF/UHF communications underground using a slotted coaxial cable/.....                                  | 19   |
| 65; Three mining methods for vertical, inclined and thick coal seams used in France/18  |      | 89; Coal/.....  | 20   |
| 65; Underground mining of thick coal seams/.. 18  |      | 89; Rock breakage research at the Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....                             | 16   |
| 66; Televigile - An automated system for remote surveillance and information gathering in mines/.....   | 19   | 89; The application of ore microscopy to mineral beneficiation/.....                                    | 9    |
| 66; The use of vermiculate to control dust and radon daughters in underground uranium mine air/.....  | 18   | 89; The Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/. 16  |      |
| Canadian Mining Industry  |      | 90; Ground control research at the Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....                            | 17   |
| A planning study / Corrosion and its prevention in the ... ..   | 2    | 90; Photometric sorting/.....   | 6    |
|   |      | 91; Case for reclamation of mineral processing water/.....  | 6    |
|   |      | 91; Corrosion and its prevention in the Canadian Mining Industry: A planning study/. 2                  |      |
|   |      | 91; Elements of planning in deep mining/.... 17   |      |
|   |      | 91; Filtration: Basic mechanisms and the medium/.....   | 6    |
|   |      | 92; Application of the silver sulphide membrane electrode to analysis of flotation mill solutions/..... | 3    |

|  | Page   |   | Page |
|--|--------|---|------|
| Canadian Mining Journal (continued)  |        | Canadian Spectroscopy (continued)   |      |
| 92; Rock bolting: Research and design specifications/.....   | 17     | 17; The determination of high concentrations of elements in multi-element solutions by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry using a spiking-mathematical correction technique/.. | 4    |
| 93; Nomenclature in the solvent extraction field/.....   | 3      | 18; Determination by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry of the metal concentration in the organic phase from solvent extraction processes/.....                                | 4    |
| 94; Operation analysis, process design, process control/.....  | 4      | Canadian Standard Reference Materials/.....   | 15   |
| Canadian Patent No. 895537; System for determining amount of an element dissolved in a molten metal/.....      | 25     | Canadian sulphide ore mines and mills / Corrosion control in ...  | 3    |
| Canadian Pit and Quarry  |        | Canadian Welder and Fabricator, 61; Nondestructive testing in quality control/...   | 23   |
| 8; A century of cement in Canada/.....   | 5      | Canfieldite from Revelstoke, B.C. / A tellurium-bearing ...   | 12   |
| 8; Durability of concrete/.....  | 5      | Cantilever test / Environmental cracking test on high-strength steels using the U.S.N. ...  | 22   |
| 8; Non-destructive methods of testing concrete/5   |        | CaO-Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> at liquidus temperatures / The system ...  | 9    |
| 9; Accelerated testing of concrete/.....   | 6      | Capillary mounts in a dry box / Preparation of ...  | 4    |
| 9; Developments in Canada's cement industry/.  | 5      | Carbocernaite, A Canadian occurrence/.....  | 14   |
| 9; Lightweight aggregates in Canada/.....  | 5      | Carbon and other man-made fibres by magnetic fields' / Additional information related to the Paper: 'Alignment of ...   | 7    |
| Canadian Scheelite Mines / Producing high-purity tungsten from ...   | 2      | Carbonization in Canada/.....   | 20   |
| Canadian Scientist, 1; Brief review of bacterial leaching in the Canadian Mining Industry/.....                | 1      | CARETTE, G.G.<br>Some factors affecting cement mortar strength results using ASTM standard test methods C348 and C349/.....   | 7    |
| Canadian Section of Manual of Sensitiveness Tests; Impact test-rotter machine and friction-impact test/.....   | 19     | CARON, V.<br>Study of drop motion on the mild steel/argon arc welding system/.....  | 23   |
| Canadian Spectroscopy  |        | CARRUTHERS, T.G.<br>The hot pressing behaviour of alumina gel and boehmite/.....  | 6    |
| Dead-time correction in X-ray spectrography/.  | 9      | CARSON, D.W.<br>Apparatus for measuring thermoelectric powers of semiconductors from 77 <sup>0</sup> K to 600 <sup>0</sup> K/ 10  |      |
| 12; Experimental alloy analysis by X-ray spectroscopy/.....  | 8      | Case for reclamation of mineral processing water/6  |      |
| 12; The production and homogeneity testing of high-purity copper standards/.....                               | 8 & 21 | Cassiterite and rutile / Studies of the double layer on ...   | 10   |
| 13; A short-circuiting technique for breaking down large analytical gaps in D.C. arc spectroscopy/.....        | 9      | Cast irons<br>High-temperature surface observation of white ... / .....   | 25   |
| 14; Factors in X-radiation detection with scintillation counters/.....   | 12     | Kinetics of the isothermal precipitation of graphite in white ... / .....   | 24   |
| 14; The determination of some X-ray attenuation co-efficients in the range 26.3 to 2.3 KeV/.....               | 11     |   |      |
| 15; X-ray analysis at low two-theta angles/..  | 12     |   |      |
| 16; Selective dissemination of information, or how to make a computer really work for you/.....                | 13     |   |      |
| 16; The use of silica dilution in the determination of strontium in ore fractions by X-ray spectrography/..... | 13     |   |      |

|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| Cast irons / The influence of silicon on $Fe_3C$ dissolution in white ...   | 24   | Cement mortar strength results using ASTM standard test methods C348 and C349 / Some factors affecting ...                                | 7    |
| Cast Metals Research Journal<br>American Foundrymen's Society, 3;<br>The hot tearing of copper-base casting alloys/.....                            | 21   | Cement with some ASTM methods / Comparison of the air-jet sieve method for determining the fineness of ...                                | 6    |
| The mode of solidification of copper-base alloys/.....  | 21   | Cementation<br>on aluminum canning sheet / Copper ...   | 3    |
| 7; Kinetics of the isothermal precipitation of graphite in white cast irons/.....   | 24   | on a pure aluminum disc in acidic sulphate solutions / Kinetics of Cu(II) ...   | 2    |
| Casting alloys / Effect of cold work on tensile properties of magnesium ...   | 21   | on copper in perchloric acid and in alkaline cyanide solutions / Kinetics of silver ...   | 1    |
| Casting alloys / Recent trends in Mg-Al-Zn ...  | 21   | on nickel discs / Copper ...  | 3    |
| Casting<br>Part I - Processes and applications / Closed-head continuous ...   | 25   | on zinc in alkaline cyanide and perchloric acid solutions / Kinetics of silver ...  | 1    |
| Part II - Mould/billet interactions / Closed-head continuous ...  | 25   | Cemented backfill / Introduction - Papers on ...  | 17   |
| Part III - Heat transfer and solidification / Closed-head continuous ...  | 25   | Cements / Some special Portland ...   | 7    |
| Casting quality / Tests of activation of clays and the effect of activation on ...  | 23   | Centre for Professional Development, New Jersey; Development of the solvent extraction process -- Course notes/.....                      | 3    |
| Castings<br>Microsegregation in steel ... / .....   | 21   | Ceramic and magnetic properties of barium hexaferrite samples made from iron oxides prepared by different methods / Variations in the ... | 12   |
| New ways to better ... / .....  | 22   | Ceramic industry / The Canadian ...   | 6    |
| past and future / Non-ferrous metal ...   | 22   | Ceramics<br>Effect of PbO deficiency on the piezoelectric properties of lead zirconate-titanate ... / & 8                                 | 5    |
| Research on premium-quality light-alloy ... /   | 20   | in a changing world. Part I: Glass, clay products and ceramic-metal systems/.....   | 5    |
| rotated and oscillated during solidification / Microsegregation in ... / .....  | 24   | The grain-size dependence of the electro-mechanical properties in lead zirconate-lead titanate ... / .....                                | 10   |
| Solidification studies of steel ... / .....   | 21   | The grain-size dependence of the electro-chemical properties in lead zirconate-titanate ... / .....                                       | 5    |
| Vermicular graphite formation in heavy section nodular iron ... / .....   | 22   | Variations in properties with composition in 1,5 lead zirconate-titanate ... / .....  | 8    |
| Catalyst hopper / The prevention of flooding discharge from a ...   | 20   | with iron oxide additions / Lead zirconate-lead titanate piezoelectric ...  | 10   |
| Cathodic films on iron during electrolysis of chromium plating solutions at various $CrO_3:SO_4$ ratios / Microscopic study of the formation of ... | 2    | with iron oxide additions / Lead zirconate titanate piezoelectric ...   | 6    |
| CAUCHON, A.<br>A preliminary control strategy for the automatic control of an instrumented diamond drill/.....                                      | 19   | CHAKRAVORTY, R.N.<br>Spontaneous combustion - A coal mining hazard/19   | 19   |
| Cement and Concrete Journal, New Delhi; Non-destructive testing of concrete/.....   | 5    | Chalcocite in aqueous acidic ferric sulphate solutions / Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic digenite and ...                            | 1    |
| Cement in Canada / A century of ...   | 5    |   |      |
| Cement industry / Developments in Canada's ...  | 5    |   |      |

| Page  | Page  |
|---|---|
| Chalcogenides of the transition elements,<br>V: Crystal structures of the di-sulphides<br>and di-tellurides of ruthenium and osmium/.. 9  | Chemistry and Industry; Solvent-in-pulp<br>processing using sieve-plate pulse columns/.. 3  |
| VI: X-ray, neutron and magnetic investigation<br>of the spinels $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$ , $\text{NiCo}_2\text{O}_4$ , $\text{Co}_3\text{S}_4$ and<br>$\text{NiCo}_2\text{S}_4$ /..... 10                        | Chemistry in Canada<br>19; Inorganic research in Canada/..... 8<br>22; Novel solvent extraction process/..... 3   |
| Chalcopyrite<br>and digenite on the rate of bornite dissolution<br>in acidic ferric sulphate solutions / The<br>effect of pyrite, ... 3   | Chemistry in flotation / The importance of<br>surface ... 15  |
| Exsolution products in heated ... / ..... 14  | CHI, W.<br>The use of vermiculate to control dust and<br>radon daughters in underground uranium<br>mine air/..... 18  |
| in aqueous acidic ferric sulfate solutions /<br>The kinetics of dissolution of synthetic ... 2  | CHILDS, J.D.<br>The effect of some operational variables<br>on the properties of strontium hexaferrite/. 10   |
| -pentlandite-pyrrhotite concentrate / Further<br>studies on acid pressure leaching a ... .. 4   | Chlorination of $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}$ with $\text{Cl}_2$ gas / Kinetics<br>of the ... .. 2  |
| -related minerals / Three new ... .. 15   | Chlorination of manganese, lead and zinc<br>sulphides / Thermodynamics of the ... .. 1  |
| Challenges to western Canadian coal - Opportunity<br>Knocks/..... 1   | Chromium plating from a low-ratio bath<br>( $\text{CrO}_3:\text{SO} = 12:1$ ) effected by the addition<br>of $\text{NaOH}^4$ / Improvement in ... .. 2                    |
| CHAO, G.Y.<br>Minerals from the nepheline syenite,<br>Mont. St. Hilaire/..... 8   | Chromium plating from a low-ratio sulphate<br>bath: Improvement by addition of sodium<br>hydroxide/..... 3  |
| New data on hellandite/..... 14   | CIM Bulletin<br>Development of an automated potentiometric<br>titrator for the study of surface electric<br>phenomena/..... 6   |
| Characteristics of the arsenides,<br>sulpharsenides and antimonides; The silver<br>arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda<br>region/..... 14  | 61; Concentration of tantalum from the<br>Bernic Lake pegmatite deposit, Manitoba/.... 6  |
| Characteristics of the silver-antimony<br>minerals; The silver arsenide deposits of<br>the Cobalt-Gowganda region/..... 14  | 64; Corrosion control in Canadian sulphide<br>ore mines and mills/..... 3   |
| Characteristics of the silver deposits in the<br>Guanajuato mining district, Mexico / Some ... 15   | 65; Separation of copper from nickel and<br>cobalt by liquid-liquid extraction from<br>ammoniacal solutions/..... 3   |
| Characteristics of the sulphides; The silver<br>arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda<br>region/..... 14   | 66; Further studies on acid pressure leaching<br>a chalcopyrite-pentlandite-pyrrhotite<br>concentrate/..... 4   |
| CHARBONNIER, R.P.<br>Trends in per-capita consumption of energy<br>in Canada/..... 26   | 66; Recovery of copper from concentrated<br>solution by solvent extraction using<br>Kelex 100/..... 4   |
| CHARETTE, D.J.<br>Determination of cobalt and zinc in high-<br>purity niobium, tantalum, molybdenum and<br>tungsten metals by atomic-absorption<br>spectrophotometry after separation by<br>extraction/..... 11 | CIM Transactions, Vol. LXXIII; Comparison of<br>dilatation and the chromatographic analysis<br>of the pyrolysis gases as methods for<br>studying coal weathering/..... 20 |
| Charpy impact properties of bronze propeller<br>alloys/..... 21   | CIMM; Summary of recent trends in Canadian<br>mineral processing/..... 7  |
| Characterization of some lincomycin and<br>cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and<br>infra-red spectroscopy/..... 13   | Civil Engineering and Public Works Review, London,<br>England, 64; Discussion by V.M. Malhotra of<br>a Paper entitled "Instant testing of concrete<br>mixes"/..... 6      |
| Chemically and electrolytically induced pitting/23  |   |



|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| CLARK, L.A.  |      | COATES, D.F.  |      |
| Allargentum, redefined/.....   | 11   | A note on the stress concentrations at the<br>end of a cylindrical hole/.....   | 17   |
| Clay and clay minerals; On the mechanism of<br>the absorption of trace copper by bentonite/.                                       | 15   | A recommended rock classification for rock<br>mechanics purposes/.....  | 16   |
| Clays and the effect of activation on casting<br>quality / Tests of activation of ...  | 23   | A rock mechanics case history of Elliot Lake/   | 18   |
| Closed-head continuous casting:  |      | A three-dimensional method of predicting<br>pillar stresses/.....   | 18   |
| Part I - Processes and applications/.....  | 25   | Coupling and stress waves in close proximity<br>to surface explosions/.....   | 16   |
| Part II - Mould/billet interactions/.....  | 25   | Elements of planning in deep mining/.....   | 17   |
| Part III - Heat transfer and solidification/.  | 25   | EMR slope stability program/.....   | 18   |
| Coal/.....   | 20   | Field blasting studies/.....  | 16   |
| Coal<br>and coke/.....   | 20   | Field instrumentation for rock slopes/.....   | 17   |
| Direct determination of oxygen in ... /  | 20   | Introduction - Papers on cemented backfill/..   | 17   |
| fired boiler / Effect of fuel characteristics<br>and excess combustion air on sulphuric<br>acid formation in a pulverized-...      | 19   | Mining/.....  | 16   |
| in the energy fuel resources in the USSR /<br>The role of ...  | 18   | Paper "Classification of rock substances" /<br>Discussion of ...  | 16   |
| mines / Strata control by roof bolting in<br>the western Canadian mountain ...   | 19   | Rock bolting; Research and design<br>specifications/.....   | 17   |
| mining - 1970 / Developments in ...  | 17   | Roof-bolting effectiveness at Michel/.....  | 16   |
| mining hazard / Spontaneous combustion -<br>A ...  | 19   | Seismic measurements and bore hole photographic<br>observations/.....   | 18   |
| mining research at the western office of<br>the Mining Research Centre/.....   | 19   | Slopes in stiff, fissured clays and shales/..   | 17   |
| mining / The Soviet Union - Recent and<br>future developments in surface ...   | 18   | Third supplement to Bibliography of Canadian<br>contributions in the field of rock mechanics<br>(for January to December 1966)/.....  | 16   |
| - Opportunity Knocks / Challenges to<br>western Canadian ...   | 1    | Fourth supplement to Bibliography of Canadian<br>contributions in the field of rock mechanics<br>(for January to December 1967)/..... | 16   |
| preparation / Integrated water cyclone<br>plants for ...   | 19   | Support for pit slopes/.....  | 17   |
| related to weathering / Oxidation studies<br>on coking ...   | 20   | The equations of state up to 250 kb of a<br>magnetite and a quartzite/.....   | 16   |
| Sampling of ... /  | 19   | The support mechanism of sprayed thin linings/18  |      |
| seams / Underground mining of thick ...  | 18   | Three mining methods for vertical, inclined<br>and thick coal seams used in France/.....  | 18   |
| seams used in France / Three mining methods<br>for vertical, inclined and thick ...  | 18   | Underground measurements in a steeply dipping<br>orebody/.....  | 17   |
| weathering / Comparison of dilatation and<br>the chromatographic analysis of the<br>pyrolysis gases as methods for studying<br>... | 20   | Un modèle mathématique d'un souterrain<br>cylindrique circulaire droit revêtu et<br>percé dans un milieu viscoélastique linéaire/17   |      |
| Coals / A future for western metallurgical ...   | 26   | Variance of pillar stresses at Elliot Lake/..   | 18   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Cobalt   |      | COLLINGS, R.K. (continued)   |      |
| and Sherman mine portions of field trips 39A and 39C, 1972 International Geological Congress/.....   | 11   | The utilization of mineral wastes/.....  | 7    |
| and zinc in high-purity niobium, tantalum, molybdenum and tungsten metals by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry after separation by extraction / Determination of ... | 11   | The wastefulness of wastes/.....   | 7    |
| area / Mineralogy and origin of the Silverfields silver deposit in the ...   | 9    | Coleman Kananaskis Road from the Trans-Canada highway to Snow Ridge Ski Lodge / Road Log No. 2 - The ...                           | 17   |
| area / Ore deposits of the ...   | 9    | Combined liquid and vapour phase hydrocracking of heavy oil/.....  | 20   |
| by liquid-liquid extraction from ammoniacal solutions / Separation of copper from nickel and ...   | 3    | Combined shaft-electric furnace developed by Federal Mines Branch/.....  | 2    |
| Extraction of metals from ammonium sulphate solution using a carboxylic acid, Part I - ... /.....  | 3    | Combustion and fouling characteristics of two Canadian lignites/.....  | 20   |
| ferrites and sulphides by molten sodium pyrosulphate and sodium bisulphate / The sulphation of nickel and ...  | 2    | Combustion method / Specialized instruments for the determination of sulphur by the ...  | 13   |
| from ammoniacal solutions using a carboxylic acid / Process for the recovery of ...  | 3    | Combustion method using the visual and spectrophotometric iodometry / Limit of detection in the determination of sulfur by the ... | 16   |
| -Gowganda region / The silver arsenide deposits of the ...   | 14   | Comments   |      |
| COCHRANE, T.S.   |      | on "Electropolishing foils at low temperature for electron microscopy"/.....   | 26   |
| Environmental control research at Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....  | 16   | on "Diffusion and the Kirkendall shift in binary alloys"/.....   | 21   |
| Rock bolting: Research and design specifications/.....   | 17   | on "Slip band continuity across grain boundaries in aluminum"/.....  | 22   |
| Routine dust measurements and standards/.....  | 18   | on the determination of diffusion coefficients in a binary metal system/.....  | 24   |
| Spontaneous combustion - A coal mining hazard/.....  | 19   | Common base metals / Review of application of solvent extraction to ...  | 2    |
| The Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....  | 16   | Communication methods in underground mines (Part 1)/.....  | 18   |
| Three mining methods for vertical, inclined and thick coal seams used in France/.....  | 18   | (Part 2)/.....   | 18   |
| Underground mining of thick coal seams/.....   | 18   | Communications underground using a slotted coaxial cable / VHF/UHF ...   | 19   |
| Co-extraction of uranium and thorium/.....   | 3    | Community Bureau of Standards, (ISPRA, Italy); Standard reference materials: Their production and use/.....                        | 15   |
| Coke / Coal and ...  | 20   | Comparative stress measurements at Elliot Lake/  | 16   |
| Coke-making / Some recent observations in experimental ...   | 26   | Comparison   |      |
| Coke review/.....  | 20   | of dilatation and the chromatographic analysis of the pyrolysis gases as methods for studying coal weathering/.....                | 20   |
| COLLINGS, R.K.   |      | of ring-tensile strength of concrete with compressive, flexural and splitting-tensile strengths/.....                              | 5    |
| Evaluation of phospho-gypsum for gypsum product manufacture/.....  | 7    | of the air-jet sieve method for determining the fineness of cement with some ASTM methods/6  |      |
| Industrial minerals/.....  | 5    |  |      |
| Industrial minerals 1967/.....   | 6    |  |      |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Comparison (continued)   |      | Concrete (continued)  |      |
| of the processing and economics of uranium recovery from leach slurries by continuous ion exchange or solvent extraction/..... | 4    | Durability of ... /.....  | 5    |
| of two methods for measuring stress in rock/.  | 16   | Effect of below-freezing temperatures on strength development of ... /.....   | 7    |
| of uranium and molybdenum in improving the corrosion resistance of AISI type 430 stainless steel/.....                         | 21   | Effect of specimen size on tensile strength of ... /.....   | 6    |
| Complex bismuthian palladium telluride inter-growth from the Stillwater area, Montana/.....                                    | 15   | Effect of sustained and cyclic temperature exposures on lightweight ... /.....  | 7    |
| Compositions et enthalpies libres de Ag <sub>2</sub> S et FeS satures en metal / Note technique <sup>2</sup> ... ..            | 3    | Evaluation of the Windsor probe test for estimating compressive strength of ... /....                                   | 7    |
| Compression test for iron ore pellets / Precision of ... ..  | 15   | Impact of computers on the practice of structural engineering in ... /.....   | 7    |
| Computerized concrete mix proportioning for large projects/.....   | 7    | made with anorthosite aggregate and aluminous cement / Effect of high temperature on ...                                | 5    |
| Computerized process control/.....   | 18   | mix proportioning for large projects / Computerized ... ..  | 7    |
| Computer   |      | mixes" / Discussion by V.M. Malhotra of a Paper entitled " Instant testing of ... ..                                    | 6    |
| A multi-spectrometer MÜssbauer system using an on-line ... /.....  | 8    | Non-destructive methods of testing ... /.....   | 5    |
| calculation of temperature from thermocouple EMF / Polynomial equations for ... ..   | 2    | Non-destructive testing of ... /.....   | 5    |
| calculations by building officials / Survey of procedures for acceptance of electronic ...                                     | 7    | Optimized mix proportioning / Discussion of a Paper by John C. Connon and G.R. Krishna Murti and entitled ... ..        | 7    |
| graphics applications/.....  | 7    | Problems associated with determining the tensile strength of ... /.....   | 5    |
| in the quality control of concrete / Applications of digital ... ..  | 5    | Recent developments in test methods and equipment for evaluation of in-situ ... /...                                    | 7    |
| really work for you / Selective dissemination of information, or How to make a ... ..  | 13   | Relations between splitting-tensile, flexural and compressive strengths of ... /.....                                   | 6    |
| Computers aid Engineers / Small ... ..   | 8    | rings for determining tensile strength of concrete/.....  | 6    |
| Computers on the practice of structural engineering in concrete / Impact of ... ..   | 7    | Some field experience in the use of an accelerated method of estimating 28-day strength of ... /.....                   | 6    |
| Concentration of tantalum from the Bernic Lake pegmatite deposit, Manitoba/.....   | 6    | specimens / Accelerated strength testing of ... ..  | 7    |
| Concrete   |      | strength potential for Hydro-Quebec dams with special reference to modified boiling method / Rapid estimation of ... .. | 6    |
| Accelerated method of predicting the 28-day compressive strength of lightweight ... /...                                       | 5    | The past, present and future of accelerated strength testing of ... /.....  | 6    |
| Accelerated testing of ... /.....  | 6    | under sustained elevated temperatures / Thermal properties of ... ..  | 7    |
| Applications of digital computer in the quality control of ... /.....  | 5    | with compressive, flexural and splitting-tensile strengths / Comparison of ring-tensile strength of ... ..              | 5    |
| Are 4 x 8-inch concrete cylinders as good as 6 x 12-inch cylinders for quality control of ... /.....                           | 8    | Workability of ... /.....   | 6    |
| as a shaft lining / Reinforced ... ..  | 18   |   |      |
| at a ready-mixed concrete Plant in Ottawa / Boiling method for estimating 28-day strength of ... ..                            | 7    |   |      |

|   | Page |  | Page   |
|---|------|--|--------|
| Concreto a los 28 dias / Ensayo acelerado para determinar la resistencia a la compresion del ...  | 5    | Copper (continued)   |        |
| CONNOR, John C.   |      | -base casting alloys / Effect of thermal gradient and other factors on the properties of ...   | 21     |
| and G.R. Krishna Murthi and entitled, Concrete optimized mix proportioning / Discussion of a Paper by ...   | 7    | -base casting alloys / The hot tearing of ...  | 21     |
| Constitution of magnesium-indium alloys containing 23-100 atomic % indium/.....   | 23   | by emission spectrography / Organization for economic cooperation and development characterization of pure materials: The determination of trace elements in high-purity ... | 11     |
| Constitution of niobium-cobalt alloys/.....   | 20   | cementation on aluminum canning sheet/.....  | 3      |
| Contamination in SEM fractographic investigations / The effect of surface ...   | 25   | cementation on nickel discs/.....  | 3      |
| Continuous casting from graphite molds/.....  | 24   | from concentrated solution by solvent extraction using Kelex 100 / Recovery of ...   | 4      |
| CONTRACTOR, G.P.  |      | from nickel and cobalt by liquid-liquid extraction from ammoniacal solutions / Separation of ...   | 3      |
| Alloy design of stainless maraging steels/... 23  |      | in perchloric acid and in alkaline cyanide solutions / Kinetics of silver cementation on ...   | 1      |
| Influence of boron on strain ageing behaviour of structural carbon steels/.....   | 24   | -iron sulfide / A new ...  | 8      |
| Properties of a series of beryllium-bearing stainless maraging steels/.....   | 24   | Persistent slip bands in fatigued ... /.....   | 22     |
| Some observations on elevated-temperature properties of uranium-modified low-carbon steels/.....  | 22   | single crystals / On the dislocation structure of fatigued ...   | 22     |
| The effects of beryllium and titanium as hardening elements in a Cr-Ni stainless maraging steel/.....   | 23   | standards / The production and homogeneity testing of high-purity ...  | 8 & 21 |
| Contribution to Industrial Minerals Division (SME) Column "In the aggregate", Mining Engineering; On the need for preaching/....  | 6    | sulphides and copper sulfosalts in 500-700 gram quantities / The synthesis of some ...   | 4      |
| Control of oil ash deposits and pollution abatement by an additive/.....  | 20   | The extraction of metals from ammonium sulphate solution using a carboxylic acid, Part III - ... /.....  | 4      |
| Control of oil-ash slagging by an additive/....   | 20   | to prevent embrittlement during chromium plating / Preplating high-strength steels with ...  | 2      |
| Control of SO <sub>2</sub> in low-pressure heating boilers by an additive/.....   | 20   | using wet chemical techniques / Determination of acid-soluble and acid-insoluble tin in tough-pitch ...  | 10     |
| Convection in the capillary and by stirring of the reservoir in the capillary-reservoir technique for measuring diffusion coefficients in liquid metals / Effects caused by ... | 23   | Correlation of absorption spectra and structure of some Co(II)- and Ni(II)- 2, 2' -biquinoline complexes/.....   | 8 & 9  |
| Convergence measurements in salt mines / An appraisal of ...  | 16   | Corrosion  |        |
| CONVEY, John  |      | and its prevention in the Canadian Mining Industry: A planning study/.....   | 2      |
| Mining and metallurgy - the next decade/....  | 1    | and pollutant emission from crude oil combustion / Fireside ...  | 20     |
| COOPER, A.  |      | behaviour of type 430 stainless steel / Effects of alloying additions on the polarization and ...  | 23     |
| The crystal and molecular structure of 5B-cholantic acid-6a, 3a-diol (Cu <sub>24</sub> O <sub>4</sub> H <sub>40</sub> )/..  | 15   |  |        |
| Cooperative creep testing programme/.....   | 24   |  |        |
| Copper  |      |  |        |
| -base alloys / The mode of solidification of ...  | 21   |  |        |

|   | Page |  | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| Corrosion (continued)   |      | COUTURE, A. (continued)  |      |
| control in Canadian sulphide ore mines and mills/.....  | 3    | The mode of solidification of copper-base alloys/.....   | 21   |
| cracking along zero isoclinics / Stress-...   | 24   | CRAWFORD, W.M.   |      |
| cracking / Screening tests of susceptibility to stress-... ..   | 24   | Effets de l'uranium sur la corrosion des aciers inoxydables resulfurés/.....                                     | 23   |
| des aciers inoxydables resulfurés / Effets de l'uranium sur la ... ..   | 23   | Some observations on elevated-temperature properties of uranium-modified low-carbon steels/.....                 | 22   |
| fatigue of structural metals in mineshaft waters/.....  | 20   | The effects of beryllium and titanium as hardening elements in a Cr-Ni stainless maraging steel/.....            | 23   |
| of metals by liquid vanadium pentoxide and the sodium vanadates/.....   | 4    | CRAWLEY, A.F.  |      |
| of type 430 stainless steel: Effects of Mo-Pd and other addition pairs/.....  | 24   | Comment on "Electropolishing foils at low temperature for electron microscopy"/.....                             | 26   |
| of zinc in sulphurous acid / Additives prevent ... ..   | 2    | Density of liquid bismuth/.....  | 24   |
| when in contact with complex acid ore-leaching solutions / Technical Note: Protection of stainless steels from ... .. | 1    | Discussion of errors arising from meniscus effects in the pyconometric densitometry of liquid metals/.....       | 22   |
| Vol. 26; Chemically and electrolytically induced pitting/.....  | 23   | The densities and viscosities of some liquid alloys of zinc and cadmium/.....                                    | 25   |
| Vol. 27; Stress-corrosion cracking along zero isoclinics/.....  | 24   | The densities of dilute liquid alloys of silver in tin at low temperatures/.....                                 | 22   |
| Vol. 27; Stress-corrosion cracking in 18% Ni (250) maraging steel/.....   | 24   | The densities of liquid cadmium and indium/..  | 22   |
| Vol. 28; Corrosion of type 430 stainless steel: Effects of Mo-Pd and other addition pairs/.....                       | 24   | The densities of liquid tin, lead and tin-lead alloys/.....  | 21   |
| Vol. 28; Pitting of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steel/.....   | 25   | The densities of some liquid lead and lead-antimony-tin alloys/.....   | 21   |
| Vol. 29; Temperature as a pitting criterion/.   | 25   | The density and viscosity of liquid antimony/  | 24   |
| Corrosive and erosive wear of metals in mineral slurries/.....  | 4    | The density and viscosity of liquid thallium/  | 22   |
| Corundum: A discussion / On the optical spectra of Di- and trivalent iron in ... ..                                   | 13   | The viscosities of cadmium and indium/.....  | 22   |
| Costibite (CoSbS); A new mineral from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Australia/.....  | 11   | The viscosities of lead, tin and Pb-Sn alloys/23   |      |
| Coupling and stress waves in close proximity to surface explosions/.....  | 16   | The viscosities of some lead-antimony and lead-antimony-tin alloys/.....   | 23   |
| COUTSOURADIS, D.  |      | Creep in rock under uniaxial compression / A theory of brittle ... ..  | 17   |
| AGARD's preliminary evaluation of variables affecting high-temperature creep results/... ..                           | 24   | Creep results / AGARD's preliminary evaluation of variables affecting high-temperature ...                       | 24   |
| Cooperative creep testing programme/.....   | 24   | Creep testing programme / Cooperative ... ..   | 24   |
| COUTURE, A.   |      | Critical review of the hot-zone dust-filtering devices used in combustion method for sulphur determination/..... | 11   |
| Effect of thermal gradient and other factors on the properties of copper-base casting alloys/.....                    | 21   | CRUDEN, D.M.   |      |
|   |      | A theory of brittle creep in rock under uniaxial compression/.....   | 17   |
|   |      | A theory of the static fatigue of rock under uniaxial compression/.....  | 17   |

|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| Crystal   |      | DALTON, J.L. (continued)  |      |
| and molecular structure of 5B-cholantic acid-6a, 3a-diol (Cu <sub>24</sub> <sup>0</sup> H <sub>40</sub> ) / .....   | 15   | The on-stream analysis of hematite ore fractions using radioisotopes / .....  | 14   |
| structure of Argentinian pentlandite (Fe,Ni) <sub>8</sub> AgS <sub>8</sub> / .....  | 15   | The production and homogeneity testing of high-purity copper standards / .....  | 8    |
| structure of haycockite, Cu <sub>4</sub> Fe <sub>5</sub> S <sub>8</sub> / .....   | 15   | DARLING, J.A.   |      |
| structure of high-temperature CuFe <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> / .....  | 15   | Explosives Lab supports world's ranking industry / .....  | 17   |
| structure of synthetic mooihoeite Cu <sub>9</sub> Fe <sub>9</sub> S <sub>16</sub> /   | 14   | Field blasting studies / .....  | 16   |
| structure of talnakhite, Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> / The ...  | 13   | Impact test-rotter machine and friction-impact test / .....   | 19   |
| Crystallographic investigation of Cu <sub>4</sub> Fe <sub>4</sub> S <sub>8</sub> , Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> and Cu <sub>9</sub> Fe <sub>9</sub> S <sub>16</sub> / Müssbauer, magnetic susceptibility and ... | 13   | Data on the plastic behaviour of calcium and its alloy with 8% Mg / Some ...  | 21   |
| Crystals / Growth of synthetic mineral ...  | 15   | DAVIS, K.G.   |      |
| CSIR triaxial rock stress measuring equipment / First experiences with the ...  | 18   | Application of the fluctuation theory of liquid diffusion to self-diffusion in liquid tin / .....   | 22   |
| Cu(II) in octahedral sites in sphalerite / .....  | 8    | Calculation of the steady-state temperature profile in a rod during directional solidification / .....  | 25   |
| Cubanite CuFe <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> / A refinement of the structure of ...  | 15   | Comments on "Slip band continuity across grain boundaries in aluminum" / .....  | 22   |
| CuFe <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> / The crystal structure of high-temperature ...  | 15   | Determination of the distribution coefficient and diffusion constants in dilute alloys of thallium and tin / .....  | 20   |
| CUNNINGHAM, R.L.  |      | Distribution coefficients in dilute binary and ternary alloys / .....   | 24   |
| Influence of faceting on ejection patterns obtained from ion-bombarded face-centered cubic metals / .....   | 22   | Effects caused by convection in the capillary and by stirring of the reservoir in the capillary-reservoir technique for measuring diffusion coefficients in liquid metals / ..... | 23   |
| The application of the deviation theory to patterns obtained from faceted surfaces of face-centered cubic metals / .....  | 23   | On the structures formed in eutectic alloys at high growth rates / .....  | 25   |
| An optical device for the direct production and viewing of stereographic and gnomonic projections / .....   | 22   | Segregation and constitutional supercooling in alloys solidifying with a cellular solid-liquid interface / .....  | 22   |
| Cuprous oxide and cuprous sulphide at 1200°C / The reaction between ...   | 3    | Solute concentration in segregation nodes of an alloy solidifying with cellular substructure / .....  | 21   |
| Curie theorem / Proof of the ...  | 21   | The dendrite-eutectic transition in lead-tin alloys solidified with low-temperature gradients / .....   | 24   |
| Cyprus pyrite deposits / Origin of the ...  | 13   | The stability of a planar solid-liquid interface for alloys of indium in tin / .....  | 24   |
| Cyprus with new data on vallerite / Two fibrous iron sulphides and vallerite from ...   | 13   | DAYAL, R.R.   |      |
| Czechoslovakian Journal of Physics, B19; On the dislocation structure of fatigued copper single crystals / .....  | 22   | Phase relations in the system ZnO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /  | 13   |
|   |      | The binary system ZnO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> / .....  | 13   |
| D   |      | Determination of vanadium in refractory metals, steel, cast iron, alloys and silicates by extraction of an NBPHA complex from a sulphuric-hydrofluoric acid medium / .....        | 11   |
| DALTON, J.L.  |      |   |      |
| Production of standard reference materials / ..   | 14   |   |      |
| Slurry density measurements by gamma-ray attenuation / .....  | 15   |   |      |
| The determination of some X-ray attenuation co-efficients in the range 26.3 to 2.3 KeV /  | 11   |   |      |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| D.C. arc spectrochemical determination of rhenium in molybdenite ore/.....                                 | 9    | DESSUREAULT, M.   |      |
| Dead burned magnesia from an Ontario magnesite concentrate/.....   | 6    | A preliminary control strategy for the automatic control of an instrumented diamond drill/.....   | 19   |
| Dead-time correction in X-ray spectrography/...  | 9    | Detection of fracture initiation in rock specimens by the use of a simple ultrasonic listening device/.....   | 17   |
| Deformation  |      | Determination   |      |
| by a photo-elastic method / Measurement of high-speed ...  | 16   | by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry of the metal concentration in the organic phase from solvent extraction processes/.....  | 4    |
| by the photo-optical method / The measurement of high-speed ...  | 21   | of acid-soluble and acid-insoluble tin in tough-pitch copper using wet chemical techniques/.....  | 10   |
| of a single thrust sheet: An analysis of the mesoscopic fabric/.....                                       | 17   | of aluminum in molybdenum and tungsten metals, iron, steel and ferrous and non-ferrous alloys with pyrocatechol violet/.....  | 13   |
| of zinc single crystals (99.999% purity) at high strain rates/.....  | 21   | of cobalt and zinc in high-purity niobium, tantalum, molybdenum and tungsten metals by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry after separation by extraction/.....       | 11   |
| Dendrite-eutectic transition in lead-tin alloys solidified with low-temperature gradients/...              | 24   | of high concentrations of elements in multi-element solutions by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry using a spiking-mathematical correction technique/.....              | 4    |
| Densities  |      | of rare earths in steels/.....  | 16   |
| and viscosities of some liquid alloys of zinc and cadmium/.....  | 25   | of respirable quartz in mine air using personal samplers and X-ray diffraction/...  | 17   |
| of dilute liquid alloys of silver in tin at low temperatures/.....   | 22   | of silver in ores and metallurgical concentrates by a combination of fire-assay preconcentration (using tin as collector) and atomic-absorption spectrophotometry/... | 12   |
| of liquid cadmium and indium/.....   | 22   | of some X-ray attenuation co-efficients in the range 26.3 to 2.3 KeV/.....  | 11   |
| of liquid tin, lead and tin-lead alloys/....   | 21   | of distribution coefficient and diffusion constants in dilute alloys of thallium and tin/.....  | 20   |
| of some liquid lead and lead-antimony-tin alloys/.....   | 21   | of titanium in high-purity molybdenum and tungsten metals with diantipyrylmethane after separation by extraction of its cupferron complex/.....                       | 11   |
| Densitometry of liquid metals / Discussion of errors arising from meniscus effects in the pyconometric ... | 22   | Development   |      |
| Density  |      | of a combination shaft and electric furnace/.   | 2    |
| and viscosity of liquid antimony/.....   | 24   | of an anechoic chamber/.....  | 19   |
| and viscosity of liquid thallium/.....   | 22   | of an automated potentiometric titrator for the study of surface electric phenomena/...   | 10   |
| determinations: Accuracy and application to sphalerite stoichiometry/.....                                 | 10   | of the solvent extraction process -- course notes/.....   | 3    |
| measurements by gamma-ray attenuation / Slurry ...   | 15   | Developments in Canada's cement industry/.....  | 5    |
| of liquid bismuth/.....  | 24   | Developments in coal mining - 1970/.....  | 17   |
| of molten zinc and of some zinc alloys/....  | 21   |   |      |
| Denver X-ray 22nd Annual Conference; Standard reference materials: Their production and use/.....          | 15   |   |      |
| Department of Energy, Mines and Resources in the Canadian economy / The role of the ...                    | 1    |   |      |
| Depositional history of the ore minerals; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/..... | 14   |   |      |
| Designer (J. Visman) talks on water cyclone/...  | 19   |   |      |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Deviation theory to patterns obtained from faceted surfaces of face-centered cubic metals / The application of the ...       | 23   | Direct determination of oxygen in coal/.....  | 20   |
| DE WOLFF, P.M.<br>Elimination of the dispersion effect in the analysis of diffraction line profiles/.....                    | 21   | Direct determination of the reciprocal lattice spacing and the radial interference distribution by the Fourier method/.....   | 23   |
| DHAR, B.B.<br>A three-dimensional method of predicting pillar stresses/.....   | 18   | Direct observation of the failure of a fibre reinforced composite/.....   | 25   |
| Diamond drill / A preliminary control strategy for the automatic control of an instrumented ...                              | 19   | Discussion<br>by V.M. Malhotra of a Paper entitled "Instant testing of concrete mixes"/.....  | 6    |
| Diamond drilling / Mines Branch to support much needed research on ...   | 19   | of a Paper by John C. Connon and G.R. Krishna Murti and entitled, Concrete optimized mix proportioning/.....  | 7    |
| DIBBS, H.P.<br>Electrotransport in single-crystal bismuth telluride/.....  | 8    | of D.F. Coates' Paper "Classification of rock substances"/.....   | 16   |
| On the bonding in bismuth telluride/.....  | 8    | of errors arising from meniscus effects in the pyconometric densitometry of liquid metals/.....   | 22   |
| Thermal diffusion of silver in single-crystal bismuth telluride/.....  | 10   | of Salamon, M.D.G., 'Stability, instability and design of pillar workings'/.....  | 17   |
| Dichroism of tourmaline / On the ...   | 12   | Dislocation structure of fatigued copper single crystals / On the ...   | 22   |
| DICKHOUT, M.<br>Elements of planning in deep mining/.....  | 17   | Dispersion strengthening titanium with refractory oxides/.....  | 25   |
| Diffraction data / Gold-silver tellurides: Relation between composition and X-ray ...  | 9    | Distribution coefficients in dilute binary and ternary alloys/.....   | 24   |
| Diffraction line profiles / Elimination of the dispersion effect in the analysis of ...                                      | 21   | Disulphides of iron, cobalt and nickel / Bond strengths in the ...  | 12   |
| Diffusion coefficients in a binary metal system / Comments on the determination of ...                                       | 24   | DIXON, C.F.<br>Additions of refractory compounds to molten zirconium/.....  | 23   |
| "Diffusion" / Reply to the Manning reply to Yao on ...   | 22   | Aluminum-silicon powder metallurgy alloys/...   | 24   |
| Diffusion to self-diffusion in liquid tin / Application of the fluctuation theory of liquid ...                              | 22   | Atomizing molten metals - A review/.....  | 26   |
| Digenite and chalcocite in aqueous acidic ferric sulphate solutions / Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic ...               | 1    | Dispersion strengthening titanium with refractory oxides/.....  | 25   |
| Digenite on the rate of bornite dissolution in acidic ferric sulphate solutions / The effect of pyrite, chalcopyrite and ... | 3    | Powders beef-up Al-Si alloys/.....  | 22   |
| DINGLEY, W.<br>Corrosion and its prevention in the Canadian mining industry: A planning study/.....                          | 2    | Properties of aluminum-tin alloys produced by powder metallurgy/.....   | 26   |
| Corrosion control in Canadian sulphide ore mines and mills/.....   | 3    | Zirconium-refractory alloys/.....   | 24   |
| Improved electroplating methods and their use in combatting hydrogen embrittlement/...                                       | 1    | DONALDSON, Mrs. Elsie M.<br>Determination of aluminum in molybdenum and tungsten metals, iron, steel and ferrous and non-ferrous alloys with pyrocatechol violet/.....        | 13   |
| Preplating high-strength steels with copper to prevent embrittlement during chromium plating/.....                           | 2    | Determination of cobalt and zinc in high-purity niobium, tantalum, molybdenum and tungsten metals by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry after separation by extraction/..... | 11   |



|   | Page |  | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| DONALDSON, Mrs. Elsie M. (continued)  |      | DUTRIZAC, J.E. (continued)   |      |
| Determination of titanium in high-purity molybdenum and tungsten metals with diantipyrylmethane after separation by extraction of its cupferron complex/.....         | 11   | Reaction of tungsten with sulphur vapour/...   | 4    |
| Determination of vanadium in refractory metals, steel, cast iron, alloys and silicates by extraction of an NBPHA complex from a sulphuric-hydrofluoric acid medium/.. | 11   | Technical Note: The reaction of sulphur vapour with zinc metal/.....   | 3    |
| Study of Groves' method for determination of ferrous oxide in refractory silicates/...  | 10   | The effect of pyrite, chalcopyrite and digenite on the rate of bornite dissolution in acidic ferric sulphate solutions/.....                                     | 3    |
| DONNELLY, V.  |      | The kinetics of dissolution of enargite in acidified ferric sulphate solutions/.....   | 3    |
| Proceedings of 6th Canadian Rock Mechanics Symposium/.....  | 18   | The kinetics of dissolution of synthetic chalcopyrite in aqueous acidic ferric sulfate solutions/.....   | 2    |
| DRAPER, R.G.  |      | The synthesis of some copper sulphides and copper sulfosalts in 500-700 gram quantities/4  |      |
| Fireside corrosion and pollutant emission from crude oil combustion/.....   | 20   | DWARKIN, L.M.  |      |
| Drilling and Rock Mechanics 6th Conference; A preliminary control strategy for the automatic control of an instrumented diamond drill/.....                           | 19   | Roof-bolting effectiveness at Michel/.....   | 16   |
| Drilling optimums / Long-hole ...   | 19   | E  |      |
| Drilling / Studies of long-hole ...   | 18   | Easy reading of magnification and image rotation/.....   | 22   |
| DUBNIE, A.  |      | Economic Geology   |      |
| Explosives Lab supports world's ranking industry/.....  | 17   | A complex bismuthian palladium telluride intergrowth from the Stillwater area, Montana/.....   | 15   |
| Long-hole drilling optimums/.....   | 19   | 62; A new copper-iron sulfide/.....  | 8    |
| Mines Branch to support much needed research on diamond drilling/.....  | 19   | 63; Mineralogy and origin of the Silverfields silver deposit in the Cobalt area/.....  | 9    |
| Problems miniers dans le nord avec reference particuliere aux chantiers d'exploitation dans le pergelisol/.....   | 19   | 64; Bond strengths and sulphur isotope fractionation in co-existing sulphides/.....  | 11   |
| Studies of long-hole drilling/.....   | 18   | 65; The application of Ligand-Field concepts to an understanding of the structural stabilities and solid-solution limits of sulphides and related minerals/..... | 12   |
| Ductility of Ti-Al-Ga alloys/.....  | 25   | 66; New compositional data for talnakhite, $\text{Cu}_{18}(\text{Fe,Ni})_{16}\text{S}_{32}$ /.....   | 12   |
| Durability of concrete/.....  | 5    | EDWARDS, J.O.  |      |
| Dust by its settling velocity / A simple method for determining size distribution of airborne ...   | 19   | Effect of thermal gradient and other factors on the properties of copper-base casting alloys/.....   | 21   |
| Dust measurements and standards / Routine ...   | 18   | The hot tearing of copper-base casting alloys/21   |      |
| DUTRIZAC, J.E.  |      | The mode of solidification of copper-base alloys/.....   | 21   |
| Kinetics of reaction between nickel metal and sulphur vapour/.....  | 2    | EELES, E.G.  |      |
| Percolation leaching of bornite ore/.....   | 4    | An exploratory evaluation of the fatigue-life gauge/.....  | 22   |
| Reaction of selenium vapour with molybdenum metal/.....   | 3    | Atmospheric and surface effects and the fatigue of aluminum alloys/.....   | 23   |
| Reaction of sulphur vapour with molybdenum metal/.....  | 2    | Fatigue properties of materials/.....  | 22   |
| Reaction of tungsten with selenium vapour/...   | 4    | Surface bubble formation during fatigue of an aluminum alloy/.....   | 21   |

|   | Page  |  | Page |
|---|-------|--|------|
| EELES, E.G. (continued)   |       | Effect of thin anodic oxide films on the fatigue behaviour of an aluminum alloy/.....  | 20   |
| The effect of thin anodic oxide films on the fatigue behaviour of an aluminum alloy/.                                       | 20    |  |      |
| The relation of humidity to the fatigue endurance of an aluminum alloy/.....  | 20    | Effects  |      |
| Wear of engineering materials/.....   | 21    | associated with arc blow/.....   | 23   |
| Effect  |       | caused by convection in the capillary and by stirring of the reservoir in the capillary-reservoir technique for measuring diffusion coefficients in liquid metals/.... | 23   |
| of additions of manganese, vanadium and chromium on the activity of oxygen in molten iron/.....                             | 20    | of alloy composition on the salt-water stress-corrosion susceptibility of titanium-aluminum-base alloys/.....  | 25   |
| of below-freezing temperatures on strength development of concrete/.....  | 7     | of alloying additions on the polarization and corrosion behaviour of type 430 stainless steel/.....  | 23   |
| of centrifugal force on solidification of aluminum alloys/.....   | 20    | of beryllium and titanium as hardening elements in a Cr-Ni stainless maraging steel/23   |      |
| of charge-transfer processes on the colour and pleochroism of amphiboles/.....  | 11    | of noise on man and hearing protection/.....   | 19   |
| of cold work on tensile properties of magnesium casting alloys/.....  | 21    | of sintering atmosphere on the properties of strontium ferrite permanent magnets/.....   | 12   |
| of forming pressure and of sintering time and temperature on the magnetic and ceramic properties of strontium ferrite/..... | 12    | Effets de l'uranium sur la corrosion des aciers inoxydables resulfurés/.....   | 23   |
| of fuel characteristics and excess combustion air on sulphuric acid formation in a pulverized-coal-fired boiler/.....       | 19    | EISBACHER, G.H.  |      |
| of high temperature on concrete made with anorthosite aggregate and aluminous cement/.                                      | 5     | Elastic strain recovery in proterozoic rocks near Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....   | 17   |
| of microstructure on pitting of stainless steel/.....   | 25    | In-situ stress determinations and tectonic fabric at Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....  | 17   |
| of next-nearest-neighbour interaction on oscillator strengths in garnets/.....  | 12    | Interpretation of elastic strain-recovery measurements near Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....   | 17   |
| of PbO deficiency on the piezoelectric properties of lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....                                 | 5 & 8 | Elastic strain recovery in proterozoic rocks near Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....   | 17   |
| of pyrite, chalcopyrite and digenite on the rate of bornite dissolution in acidic ferric sulphate solutions/.....           | 3     | Elastic strain recovery measurements near Elliot Lake, Ontario / Interpretation of ...   | 17   |
| of some operational variables on the properties of strontium hexaferrite/.....  | 10    | Electric furnace developed by Federal Mines Branch / Combined shaft-... ..   | 2    |
| of specimen size on tensile strength of concrete/.....  | 6     | Electric furnace / Development of a combination shaft and ... ..   | 2    |
| of surface contamination in SEM fractographic investigations/.....  | 25    | Electrical and magnetic properties of hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....  | 12   |
| of surface properties on refractive-index determination by the Brewster angle method/.                                      | 8     | Electrical conduction properties of liquid vanadates,  |      |
| of sustained and cyclic temperature exposures on lightweight concrete/.....   | 7     | Part I. Vanadium pentoxide/.....   | 4    |
| of thermal gradient and other factors on the properties of copper-base casting alloys/...                                   | 21    | Part II. The sodium vanadates/.....  | 4    |
|   |       | Part III. The system $V_2O_5-Na_2O-Fe_2O_3$ /.....   | 4    |
|   |       | Electrochemical method of preventing embrittlement in high-strength steel types 1062 and 4037 during hydrochloric acid pickling/.....                                  | 2    |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Electrochemical Technology, 6: Preplating high-strength steels with copper to prevent embrittlement during chromium plating/.....  | 2    | Electrotransport in single-crystal bismuth telluride/.....  | 8    |
| Electrodeposition of Cr on Pt / A study of transient processes preceding the ...   | 4    | Elements of planning in deep mining/.....   | 17   |
| Electrolysis of chromium plating solutions at various CrO <sub>3</sub> :SO <sub>4</sub> ratios / Microscopic study of the formation of cathodic films on iron during ... | 2    | Elimination of the dispersion effect in the analysis of diffraction line profiles/.....                                       | 21   |
| Electrometer method of measuring transport properties of high-resistivity semi-conductors / Single ...   | 9    | ELLIE, G.<br>Televigile - An automated system for remote surveillance and information gathering in mines/.....                | 19   |
| Electron Microfractography; ASTM STP 453; Fractographic studies of crack tip zones in a structural steel/.....   | 22   | Three mining methods for vertical, inclined and thick coal seams used in France/.....   | 18   |
| Electron microprobe<br>A novel ratemeter eyepiece for the ... /.....   | 24   | Elliot Lake<br>A rock mechanics case history of ... /.....  | 18   |
| analyses and microscopic study of magnetic spherules collected from Placer Sands of the Tulameen area, B.C./.....  | 11   | Comparative stress measurements at ... /.....   | 16   |
| in the mining industry / The use and importance of the ...   | 15   | Laboratory / Environmental control research at Mines Branch ...   | 16   |
| studies of some high-Ti andradites / Optical-absorption and ...  | 12   | Laboratory / Ground control research at the Mines Branch ...  | 17   |
| Electron microscope<br>A method for calibrating a specimen-heating stage in the ... /.....   | 25   | Laboratory / Rock breakage research at the Mines Branch ...   | 16   |
| Note on stereophotography with the ... /.....  | 26   | Laboratory / The Mines Branch ...   | 16   |
| Electron microscopy<br>Comment on "Electropolishing foils at low temperature for ..." /.....   | 26   | Ontario / Elastic strain recovery in proterozoic rocks near ...   | 17   |
| Electropolishing foils at low temperature for ... /.....   | 25   | Ontario / In-situ stress determinations and tectonic fabric at ...  | 17   |
| Electron-probe microanalysis of alloyed galvanized coatings/.....  | 23   | Ontario / Interpretation of elastic strain-recovery measurements near ...   | 17   |
| Electronic selection / Sorting by ...  | 6    | Variance of pillar stresses at ... /.....   | 18   |
| Electronic spectra of vivianite / Polarised ...  | 12   | Embrittlement<br>during chromium plating / Preplating high-strength steels with copper to prevent ...                         | 2    |
| Electronics and communication: Small computers aid engineers/.....   | 8    | Improved electroplating methods and their use in combatting hydrogen ... /.....   | 1    |
| Electroplate high-strength steel without embrittlement / Ways to ...   | 2    | in high-strength steel types 1062 and 4037 during hydrochloric acid pickling / An electrochemical method of preventing ... .. | 2    |
| Electroplating methods and their use in combatting hydrogen embrittlement / Improved ...   | 1    | susceptibility in welded, pickled, and galvanized heavy sections of structural steels / Hydrogen-... ..                       | 23   |
| Electropolishing foils at low temperature for electron microscopy/.....  | 25   | Ways to electroplate high-strength steel without ... /.....   | 2    |
| Electropolishing / The epitaxial formation of AlNi on Al <sub>3</sub> Ni during ...  | 24   | EMERY, J.R.<br>Introduction - Papers on cemented backfill/..  | 17   |
|  |      | EMMETT, J.R.<br>Method of producing semi-conductor materials/   | 23   |
|  |      | EMR slope stability program/.....   | 18   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Enargite in acidified ferric sulphate solutions /<br>The kinetics of dissolution of ...  | 3    | Europium tartronate and malonate ion<br>association in water/.....   | 8    |
| Energy in Canada / Trends in per-capita<br>consumption of ...  | 26   | Eutectic / Tensile failure of directionally<br>solidified Al-Al <sub>3</sub> Ni ...                                    | 26   |
| Engineering Journal<br>of the EIC; Trends in per-capita consumption<br>of energy in Canada/.....                                   | 26   | Evaluation<br>of iron oxides for ferrite manufacture/.....   | 8    |
| Relations between splitting-tensile,<br>flexural and compressive strengths of<br>concrete/.....                                    | 6    | of phospho-gypsum for gypsum product<br>manufacture/.....  | 7    |
| 50; Effect of high temperature on concrete<br>made with anorthosite aggregate and<br>aluminous cement/.....                        | 5    | of tests for control of foundry-sand systems/  | 23   |
| 54; Brittle failure and the role of welding/.  | 24   | of the ductility of simulated weld fusion<br>zones in inconel 718/.....  | 23   |
| Ensayo acelerado para determinar la<br>resistencia a la compresion del concreto<br>a los 28 dias/.....                             | 5    | of the Windsor probe test for estimating<br>compressive strength of concrete/.....                                     | 7    |
| Environmental<br>control research at Mines Branch Elliot<br>Lake Laboratory/.....  | 16   | EVERELL, M.D.<br>A preliminary control strategy for the<br>automatic control of an instrumented<br>diamond drill/..... | 19   |
| cracking susceptibility of high-strength<br>steels/.....   | 22   | An explanation of abnormal breakage of large<br>particle sizes in laboratory mills/.....                               | 18   |
| cracking test on high-strength steels using<br>the U.S.N. cantilever test/.....  | 22   | Communication methods in underground mines<br>(Part 1) /.....  | 18   |
| Epitaxial formation of AlNi on Al <sub>3</sub> Ni during<br>electropolishing/.....   | 24   | (Part 2) /.....  | 18   |
| Equations of state up to 250 kb of a<br>magnetite and a quartzite/.....  | 16   | Performance of raise borers as a function<br>of geology and rock properties/.....                                      | 18   |
| Equilibria in the sodium oxide-sulphur<br>trioxide-water system/.....  | 1    | Problems miniers dans le nord avec reference<br>particuliere aux chantiers d'exploitation<br>dans le pergélisol/.....  | 19   |
| Erythrite / The origin of pleochroism in ...   | 9    | Relation of grinding selection functions to<br>physicomechanical properties of rocks/.....                             | 7    |
| Eskebornite, Two Canadian occurrences/.....  | 12   | Un nouveau groupe de recherche minière a<br>l'université Laval/.....   | 19   |
| Etching steel to determine phosphorus<br>segregation/.....   | 21   | Excavation / Precip of efficient ...   | 18   |
| ETHIER, J.C.<br>Characterization of some lincomycin and<br>cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and<br>infra-red spectroscopy/..... | 13   | Expanding ferrites know-how/.....  | 11   |
| Ethyl silicate-40 without use of a co-solvent /<br>Hydrolysis of ...   | 25   | Expansion of Zn-Al alloys corroded in wet steam/24   |      |
| Ethylene diisothiuronium bromide in the<br>presence of Ni(II), Cu(II) and Zn(II) /<br>The hydrolysis of ...                        | 14   | Experimental alloy analysis by X-ray<br>spectroscopy/.....   | 8    |
| Ethylene:<br>Part I / Kinetics of the thermal reactions<br>of ...  | 19   | Experimental study relating thermal<br>conductivity to thermal piercing of rocks/... 6                                 |      |
| Part II, Ethylene-ethane mixtures / Kinetics<br>of the thermal reactions of ...  | 19   | Explanation of abnormal breakage of large<br>particle sizes in laboratory mills/.....                                  | 18   |
|  |      | Exploratory evaluation of the fatigue-life<br>gauge/.....  | 22   |
|  |      | Explosives Lab supports world's ranking<br>industry/.....  | 17   |
|  |      | Exsolution products in heated chalcopyrite/....  | 14   |

|  | Page  |   | Page |
|--|-------|---|------|
| Extraction of metals from ammonium sulphate solution using a carboxylic acid,<br>Part I - Cobalt/.....   | 3     | FAYE, G.H. (continued)  |      |
| Part II - Nickel/.....   | 4     | On the origin of colour and pleochroism of kyanite/.....  | 10   |
| Part III - Copper/.....  | 4     | On the origin of "Reverse pleochroism" of a phlogopite/.....  | 10   |
| Extrusion / Recovery and recrystallization of aluminum during ...  | 20    | On the pleochroism of vanadium-bearing zoisite from Tanzania/.....  | 13   |
| F  |       | Polarised electronic spectra of vivianite/...   | 12   |
| Factors affecting cement mortar strength results using ASTM standard test methods C348 and C349/.....  | 7     | Relationship between crystal-field splitting parameter " $\Delta_{\text{V}}$ " and $M_{\text{host}}-O$ bond distance as an aid in the interpretation of absorption spectra of $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ -bearing minerals/14 |      |
| Factors in X-radiation detection with scintillation counters/.....   | 12    | The effect of charge-transfer processes on the colour and pleochroism of amphiboles/...   | 11   |
| Fatigue crack propagating rates in metals/....   | 21    | The optical absorption spectra of certain transition metal ions in muscovite, lepidolite and fuchsite/.....   | 9    |
| Fatigue-life gauge / An exploratory evaluation of the ...  | 22    | The optical absorption spectra of iron in six-coordinate sites in chlorite, biotite, phlogopite and vivianite. Some aspects of pleochroism in sheet silicates/.....   | 9    |
| Fatigue properties of materials/.....  | 22    | The optical absorption spectrum of tetrahedrally bonded $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ in orthoclase/....   | 10   |
| Fatigue striations in face-centered-cubic metals / Formation of ...  | 20    | The origin of pleochroism in erythrite/.....  | 9    |
| FAURSCHOJ, D.K.  |       | The tin-collection scheme for the determination of the platinum-group metals, gold and silver/.....   | 14   |
| AGARD's preliminary evaluation of variables affecting high-temperature creep results/...   | 24    | FEASBY, D.G.  |      |
| Cooperative creep testing programme/.....  | 24    | The utilization of mineral wastes/.....   | 7    |
| Oxygen probes and their potential in steel foundries/.....   | 23    | FEGREDO, D.M.   |      |
| System for determining amount of an element dissolved in a molten metal/.....  | 25    | Fractographic studies of crack tip zones in a structural steel/.....  | 22   |
| FAVREAU, R.F.  |       | Metallographic observations on polycrystalline zinc fatigued at various temperatures/.....  | 25   |
| Blasting research at the Mines Branch/.....  | 17    | S/N curve variations of polycrystalline zinc due to temperature and grain size/....   | 25   |
| FAYE, G.H.   |       | Some tensile and fatigue properties of Zn-ZnO powder composites at various temperatures/.....   | 26   |
| A semi-quantitative microscope technique for measuring the optical absorption spectra of minerals and other powders/.....  | 13    | FENG, K.K.  |      |
| Activities of the ores task force of the Canadian standards reference materials project/.....  | 15    | Spontaneous combustion - A coal mining hazard/19  |      |
| An interpretation of the polarized optical absorption spectra of tourmaline, cordierite, chloritoid and vivianite: $\text{Fe}^{2+} \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{3+}$ electronic interaction as a source of pleochroism/..... | 10    | Ferrite manufacture / Evaluation of iron oxides for ...   | 8    |
| Correlation of absorption spectra and structure of some Co(II)- and Ni(II)- 2, 2'-biquinoline complexes/.....  | 8 & 9 | Ferrites and sulphides by molten sodium pyrosulphate and sodium bisulphate / The sulphation of nickel and cobalt ...  | 2    |
| On the optical spectra of Di- and trivalent iron in corundum: A discussion/...   | 13    | Ferrites know-how / Expanding ...   | 11   |
| On the origin of colour and pleochroism in andalusite from Brazil/.....  | 10    | Ferrous oxide in refractory silicates / Study of Groves' method for determination of ...  | 10   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Field blasting studies/.....   | 16   | Fluorescence   |      |
| Field experience in the use of an accelerated method of estimating 28-day strength of concrete/.....                             | 6    | analysis / X-ray tube versus radioisotope as an excitation source for X-ray ... ..   | 15   |
| Field instrumentation for rock slopes/.....  | 17   | and absorption spectra of Ni <sup>2+</sup> in MgO/.....  | 12   |
| Field Trip Guide Book; Cobalt and Sherman mine portions of field trips 39A and 39C, 1972 International Geological Congress/..... | 11   | spectrometry of the metal concentration in the organic phase from solvent extraction processes / Determination by X-ray ... ..                                   | 4    |
| Filtration - An introlocular approach / The role of the filter medium in continuous vacuum ... ..                                | 6    | spectrometry using a spiking-mathematical correction technique / The determination of high concentrations of elements in multi-element solutions by X-ray ... .. | 4    |
| Filtration: Basic mechanisms and the medium/..   | 6    | Forgeability, and its correlation to the mechanical properties of metals/.....   | 21   |
| Filtration device accommodating tall vessels / A simple vacuum ... ..  | 9    | Forging of Zn-Al-Cu alloys / Superplastic ...  | 25   |
| Filtration fundamentals/.....  | 5    | Formation of fatigue striations in face-centered-cubic metals/.....  | 20   |
| Fired microstructure of freeze-dried lime-stabilized zirconia/.....  | 8    | Formation of oil ash deposits on boiler surfaces and control by an additive/.....  | 19   |
| Fireside corrosion and pollutant emission from crude oil combustion/.....  | 20   | Fouling characteristics of two Canadian lignites / Combustion and ... ..   | 20   |
| First experiences with the CSIR triaxial rock stress measuring equipment/.....   | 18   | Foundries / Modernization - A challenge to Canadian ... ..   | 21   |
| Flotation  |      | Foundries / Oxygen probes and their potential in steel ... ..  | 23   |
| and semiconducting properties of minerals: Theoretical considerations/.....  | 14   | Foundry  |      |
| Beneficiation of low-grade tin ores by ... /.  | 5    | 98; Oxygen probes and their potential in steel foundries/.....   | 23   |
| mill solutions / Application of the silver sulphide membrane electrode to analysis of ... ..                                     | 3    | 99; New tools to improve gating design/.....   | 24   |
| plant effluents / Recovery of gold from ...  | 2    | Foundry-sand systems / Evaluation of tests for control of ... ..   | 23   |
| problems at the Mines Branch, Ottawa / Solving industrial mineral ... ..   | 7    | Foundry Trade Journal, Vol. 133; Hydrolysis of ethyl silicate-40 without use of a co-solvent/.....   | 25   |
| reagents: 1 - Differential iodimetric titration method for alkyl xanthates / Analytical methods for ... ..                       | 2    | Fourier method / Direct determination of the reciprocal lattice spacing and the radial interference distribution by the ... ..                                   | 23   |
| Surface forces in ... /.....   | 7    | Fractographic investigations / The effect of surface contamination in SEM ... ..   | 25   |
| The importance of surface chemistry in ... /.  | 15   | Fractographic studies of crack tip zones in a structural steel/.....   | 22   |
| Fluctuation theory of liquid diffusion to self-diffusion in liquid tin / Application of the ... ..                               | 22   | Fracture characteristics of rock particles tested under impact/.....   | 17   |
| Fluid flow in liquid metals:   |      | Fracture initiation in rock specimens by the use of a simple ultrasonic listening device / Detection of ... ..   | 17   |
| Part I.- Theoretical analysis/.....  | 24   | France / Three mining methods for vertical, inclined and thick coal seams used in ... ..   | 18   |
| Part II - Experimental observations/.....  | 24   |  |      |
| Fluid flow through a solid-liquid dendritic interface/.....  | 24   |  |      |
| Fluidization systems / A method of prediction of the porosities of high-pressure gaseous ...                                     | 20   |  |      |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| FRASER, D.   |      | GABE, E.J. (continued)  |      |
| Polynomial equations for computer calculation of temperature from thermocouple EMF/.....                                     | 2    | X-ray analysis of the substrates of aconitase: VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate/.....                                  | 8    |
| FREEMAN, C.  |      | GAC/MAC Annual Meeting; Mineralogical investigations of the platinum-group elements in the Sudbury-area deposits - A preliminary report/..... | 16   |
| Preplating high-strength steels with copper to prevent embrittlement during chromium plating/.....                           | 2    | GAC/MAC; Mineralogical characteristics of the Zgounder silver deposit in Morocco/.....  | 16   |
| FRIEDRICH, F.D.  |      | GAIT, R.I.  |      |
| Combustion and fouling characteristics of two Canadian lignites/.....  | 20   | Hauchecornite-antimonian, arsenian and tellurian varieties/.....  | 14   |
| Control of SO <sub>3</sub> in low-pressure heating boilers by an additive/.....  | 20   | Galvanic cells in molten sodium bisulphate/...  | 3    |
| Effect of fuel characteristics and excess combustion air on sulphuric acid formation in a pulverized-coal-fired boiler/..... | 19   | GAMBLE, R.H.  |      |
| Fireside corrosion and pollutant emission from crude oil combustion/.....  | 20   | Constitution of magnesium-indium alloys containing 23-100 atomic % indium/.....   | 23   |
| FRYZUK, P.   |      | Gamma-ray attenuation / Slurry density measurements by ...  | 15   |
| Application to the fluctuation theory of liquid diffusion to self-diffusion in liquid tin/.....                              | 22   | Garnets / Effect of next-nearest-neighbour interaction on oscillator strengths in ...   | 12   |
| Determination of the distribution coefficient and diffusion constants in dilute alloys of thallium and tin/.....             | 20   | GARRISON, J.G.  |      |
| On the structures formed in eutectic alloys at high growth rates/.....   | 25   | Comparison of uranium and molybdenum in improving the corrosion resistance of AISI type 430 stainless steel/.....                             | 21   |
| Fuel characteristics and excess combustion air on sulphuric acid formation in a pulverized-coal-fired boiler / Effect of ... | 19   | Screening tests of susceptibility to stress-corrosion cracking/.....  | 24   |
| Fuel Society Journal, University of Sheffield, 20; Control of oil ash deposits and pollution abatement by an additive/.....  | 20   | Gating design / New tools to improve ...  | 24   |
| Fuels in a developing country/.....  | 1    | GAYE, F.  |      |
| Function of sodium chloride in sulphation roasting/.....   | 2    | Precis of efficient excavation/.....  | 18   |
| Furnace / Development of a combination shaft and electric ...  | 2    | GEOFFRION, N.   |      |
| Furnace developed by Federal Mines Branch / Combined shaft-electric ...  | 2    | Easy reading of magnification and image rotation/.....  | 22   |
| Furnace / Operating parameters of a hollow-cathode-discharge melting ...   | 25   | GEISS, R.   |      |
| Further studies on acid pressure leaching a chalcopyrite-pentlandite-pyrrhotite concentrate/.....                            | 4    | Direct observation of the failure of a fibre reinforced composite/.....   | 25   |
| Future for western metallurgical coals/.....   | 26   | GELDART, L.P.   |      |
|  |      | Un modèle mathématique d'un souterrain cylindrique circulaire droite rêvetie et percé dans un milieu viscoelastique lineaire/17               |      |
|  |      | GELLER, L.B.  |      |
|  |      | Research in improved methods of rock breakage/16  |      |
|  |      | Thermal stresses in spheres - A basis for studying the grinding of preheated rocks/... 18   |      |
|  |      | General characteristics of the deposits; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....                                     | 14   |
|  |      | G   |      |
| GABE, E.J.   |      | General spectrochemical method for the direct arcing of liquid-liquid extraction residues in a D.C. arc/.....                                 | 8    |
| The crystal structure of talnakhite, Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> /.....                                | 13   |   |      |

|   | Page    |  | Page   |
|---|---------|--|--------|
| Geochemistry of the ores; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....  | 14      | GILLIESON, A.H. (continued)  |        |
| Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta.; Electron microprobe analyses and microscopic study of magnetic spherules collected from Placer Sands of the Tulameen area, B.C./..... | 11      | Standard reference materials: Their production and use/.....   | 15     |
| Geokhimiya, 5; Mössbauer spectra of some copper-iron sulphides/.....  | 11      | The on-stream analysis of hematite ore fractions using radioisotopes/.....                                   | 14     |
| Geological Newsletter of the Geological Association of Canada; Platinum deposits and mines of South Africa, Book review - P.A. Wagner/.....                         | 15      | The production and homogeneity testing of high-purity copper standards/.....                                 | 8 & 21 |
| Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Vol. 3; Deformation of a single thrust sheet: An analysis of the mesoscopic fabric/.....                     | 17      | X-ray fluorescence applied to the on-stream analysis of sulphide ore fractions/.....                         | 13     |
| Geological Society South Africa; Some aspects of the geochemistry of platinum-group elements/.....  | 14      | X-ray tube versus radioisotope as an excitation source for X-ray fluorescence analysis/.....                 | 15     |
| Geology of the Seebe-Kananaskis area, Alberta/.   | 17      | GILMORE, A.J.  |        |
| GEOS  |         | Recovery of gold from flotation plant effluents/.....  | 2      |
| EMR slope stability program/.....   | 18      | GLUSKER, J.P.  |        |
| Problems miniers dans le nord avec reference particuliere aux chantiers d'exploitation dans le pergélisol/.....   | 19      | X-ray analysis of the substrates of aconitase: VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate/..... | 8      |
| GERTSMAN, S.L.  |         | Gnomonic projections / An optical device for the direct production and viewing of stereographic and ...      | 22     |
| Modernization - A challenge to Canadian foundries/.....   | 21      | GODDEN, M.J.   |        |
| New tools to improve gating design/.....  | 24      | Ductility of Ti-Al-Ga alloys/.....   | 25     |
| Oxygen probes and their potential in steel foundries/.....  | 23      | Operating parameters of a hollow-cathode-discharge melting furnace/.....                                     | 25     |
| Wear of engineering materials/.....   | 21      | The $M_2C \rightarrow M_7C_3$ transformation in steels containing <sup>60</sup> molybdenum/.....             | 23     |
| Gibbsite / Calcination of ...   | 7       | Gold and silver / The tin-collection scheme for the determination of the platinum-group metals, ...          | 14     |
| GILL, D.E.  |         | Gold from flotation plant effluents / Recovery of ...  | 2      |
| Relation of grinding selection functions to physicomechanical properties of rocks/.....   | 7       | Gold milling operations through cooperative efforts / Recent improvements in ...                             | 2      |
| Un modèle mathématique d'un souterrain cylindrique circulaire droit réveté et percé dans un milieu viscoélastique linéaire/17                                       |         | Gold-silver tellurides: Relation between composition and X-ray diffraction data/.....                        | 9      |
| GILL, E.J.  |         | GOLDAK, J.   |        |
| Exsolution products in heated chalcopyrite/..   | 14      | The determination of some X-ray attenuation co-efficients in the range 26.3 to 2.3 KeV/.                     | 11     |
| GILLIESON, A.H.   |         | GOODMAN, R.H.  |        |
| Dead-time correction in X-ray spectrography/.   | 9       | A multi-spectrometer Mössbauer system using an on-line computer/.....  | 8      |
| Infra-red spectroscopy of some sulphide minerals/.....  | 10 & 12 | Mössbauer spectra of some copper-iron sulphides/.....  | 11     |
| On-stream analysis/.....  | 14      | Small computers aid engineers/.....  | 8      |
| Selective dissemination of information, or how to make a computer really work for you/.   | 13      | GORDINE, J.  |        |
|   |         | An evaluation of the ductility of simulated weld fusion zones in inconel 718/.....                           | 23     |



|   | Page |  | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| GORDINE, J. (continued)   |      | Grinding studies to determine variables affecting size distribution/.....  | 5    |
| Some problems in welding inconel 718/.....  | 24   |  |      |
| GOW, W.A.   |      | Ground control research at the Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....   | 17   |
| Recent improvements in gold milling operations through cooperative efforts/.....  | 2    |  |      |
| Gowganda region / The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-... ..   | 14   | Ground-stress tensor by means of borehole devices / Analysis of accuracy in the determination of the ... ..  | 16   |
| GRAHAM, J.A.  |      | Groves' method for determination of ferrous oxide in refractory silicates / Study of ...   | 10   |
| Determination of silver in ores and metallurgical concentrates by a combination of fire-assay preconcentration (using tin as collector) and atomic-absorption spectrophotometry/..... | 12   | Growth of synthetic mineral crystals/.....   | 15   |
| Grain-size dependence of the electromechanical properties in lead zirconate-lead titanate ceramics/.....  | 10   | Guanajuato mining district, Mexico / Some characteristics of the silver deposits in the ... ..   | 15   |
| Grain-size dependence of the electrochemical properties in lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....   | 5    | Guidebook, Geology of parts of Eastern Ontario and Western Quebec; Ore deposits of the Cobalt area/.....   | 9    |
| GRANT, F.   |      | GYENGE, M.   |      |
| A comparison of two methods for measuring stress in rock/.....  | 16   | EMR slope stability program/.....  | 18   |
| Comparative stress measurements at Elliot Lake/.....  | 16   | Long-hole drilling optimums/.....  | 19   |
| Strata control by roof bolting in the western Canadian mountain coal mines/.....  | 19   | Some important areas for mining research in the 1970's/.....   | 17   |
| Graphite during first-stage graphitization / The nucleation of ... ..   | 25   | Studies of long-hole drilling/.....  | 18   |
| Graphite in white cast irons / Kinetics of the isothermal precipitation of ... ..   | 24   | Support for pit slopes/.....   | 17   |
| Graphite molds / Continuous casting from ...  | 24   | The support mechanism of sprayed thin linings/18   |      |
| GRAY, W.M.  |      | Vital research areas specified to keep Canadian mining ahead/.....   | 17   |
| Analysis of accuracy in the determination of the ground-stress tensor by means of borehole devices/.....  | 16   | Gypsum product manufacture / Evaluation of phospho-gypsum for ... ..   | 7    |
| Great Boulder Mine, Kalgoorlie / Note on the occurrence of calaverite and petzite in the Phantom Lode, ... ..   | 8    |  |      |
| GREGORY, A.G.   |      | H  |      |
| Modifications of the oxygen potential diagram for the system Fe-Ca-O/.....  | 9    | HADDEN, R.   |      |
| The system CaO-Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> at liquidus temperatures/   | 9    | System for determining amount of an element dissolved in a molten metal/.....  | 25   |
| GRIMSEY, R.G.   |      | Hafnium in carbon-manganese steel: Some preliminary observations/.....   | 22   |
| Formation of oil ash deposits on boiler surfaces and control by an additive/.....   | 19   | HALL, S.R.   |      |
| Grinding circuit and encountered problems / simulation of a ... ..  | 4    | Mooihoekite and haycockite, two new copper-iron sulphides, and their relationship to chalcopyrite and talnakhite/.....   | 13   |
| Grinding selection functions to physicommechanical properties of rocks / Relation of ... ..   | 7    | Mössbauer, magnetic susceptibility and crystallographic investigation of Cu <sub>4</sub> Fe <sub>4</sub> S <sub>8</sub> , Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> and Cu <sub>9</sub> Fe <sub>9</sub> S <sub>16</sub> /..... | 13   |
|   |      | The crystal and molecular structure of 5B-cholantic acid-6a, 3a Diol (Cu <sub>24</sub> O <sub>4</sub> H <sub>40</sub> )/.....  | 15   |
|   |      | The crystal structure of Argentinian pentlandite (Fe,Ni) <sub>8</sub> AgS <sub>8</sub> /.....  | 15   |
|   |      | The crystal structure of haycockite, Cu <sub>4</sub> Fe <sub>5</sub> S <sub>8</sub> /15  |      |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| HALL, S.R. (continued)   |      | HARRIS, D.C. (continued)  |      |
| The crystal structure of synthetic Mooihoekite, $\text{Cu}_9\text{Fe}_9\text{S}_{16}$ /.....   | 14   | New data on hellandite/.....  | 14   |
| The crystal structure of talnakhite, $\text{Cu}_{18}\text{Fe}_{16}\text{S}_{32}$ /.....  | 13   | New data on tyrrellite/.....  | 12   |
| Three new chalcopyrite-related minerals/.....  | 15   | On the origin of colour and pleochroism in andalusite from Brazil/.....   | 10   |
| Hardening in fatigued Niobium single crystals / Latent ...   | 26   | Optical-absorption and electron-microprobe studies of some high-Ti andradites/.....   | 12   |
| HARPER, W.H.   |      | Paracostibite ( $\text{CoSbS}$ ) and nisbite ( $\text{NiSb}_2$ ), new minerals from the Red Lake area, Ontario, Canada/.....  | 11   |
| Trends in per-capita consumption of energy in Canada/.....   | 26   | Pentlandite compositions and associations in some mineral deposits/.....  | 14   |
| HARRIS, D.C.   |      | Phases in natural pyrrhotite and the effect of heating on their properties and composition/.....  | 12   |
| A new vallerite-type mineral from Noril'sk, western Siberia/.....  | 12   | Reflectance and microhardness of smythite ( $\text{Fe}_{3+x}\text{S}_4$ )/.....   | 12   |
| A stannite-kesterite exsolution from B.C./...  | 11   | Ruthenarsenite and iridarsenite, two new minerals from the territory of Papua and New Guinea and associated irarsite, laurite and cubic iron-bearing platinum/..... | 15   |
| A tellurium-bearing canfieldite from Revelstoke, B.C./.....  | 12   | Some observations on pharmacolite/.....   | 8    |
| Allargentum, redefined/.....   | 11   | Studies of mineral sulpho-salts: XX. Berryite, A new species/.....  | 8    |
| An occurrence of sulphur-bearing berzelianite/12   |      | The new mineral insizwaite ( $\text{PtBi}_2$ ) and new data on nigglite ( $\text{PtSn}$ )/.....   | 14   |
| An occurrence of vallerite from New Imperial Mine, Yukon/.....   | 12   | The nomenclature of the natural alloys of osmium, iridium and ruthenium based on new compositional data of alloys from worldwide occurrences/.....                  | 14   |
| Athabascaite: A new copper selenide mineral from Martin Lake, Saskatchewan/.....   | 11   | The scanning electron microscopy of forged dots on 1963 Canadian coins/.....  | 12   |
| Bambollaite, A new copper telluro-selenide/..  | 14   | The use and importance of the electron microprobe in the mining industry/.....  | 15   |
| Carbocernaite, A Canadian occurrence/.....   | 14   | Tintinaite, the antimony analogue of kobellite/.....  | 9    |
| Characteristics of the Arsenides, sulpharsenides and antimonides; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....   | 14   | Two fibrous iron sulphides and vallerite from Cyprus with new data on vallerite/.....   | 13   |
| Characteristics of the silver-antimony minerals; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....                    | 14   | Willyamite redefined/.....  | 11   |
| Costibite ( $\text{CoSbS}$ ); A new mineral from Broken Hill, N.S.W., Australia/.....  | 11   | X-ray spectrographic analysis of minute mineral samples/.....   | 8    |
| Electron microprobe analyses and microscopic study of magnetic spherules collected from Placer Sands of the Tulameen area, B.C./.... | 11   | HARTVIKSEN, R.C.  |      |
| Eskebornite, two Canadian occurrences/.....  | 12   | Cobalt and Sherman mine portions of field trips 39A and 39C, 1972 International Geological Congress/.....   | 11   |
| Hauchecornite-antimonian, arsenian and tellurian varieties/.....   | 14   | Hauchecornite-antimonian, arsenian and tellurian varieties/.....  | 14   |
| Iron-iron interaction in iron-containing zinc sulphide/.....   | 9    |   |      |
| Minerals from the nepheline syenite, Mont. St. Hilaire/.....   | 8    |   |      |
| New compositional data for talnakhite, $\text{Cu}_{18}(\text{Fe,Ni})_{16}\text{S}_{32}$ /.....                                       | 12   |   |      |

|  | Page |  | Page   |
|--|------|--|--------|
| HAVERCROFT, W.E.   |      | HOEY, G.R. (continued)   |        |
| Nondestructive testing in quality control/...  | 23   | A study of transient processes preceding the electrodeposition of Cr on Pt/.....   | 4      |
| Haycockite, $Cu_4Fe_5S_8$ / The crystal structure of ...   | 15   | Chromium plating from a low-ratio sulphate bath: Improvement by additions of sodium hydroxide/.....  | 3      |
| Haycockite, two new copper-iron sulphides, and their relationship to chalcopyrite and talnakhite / Mooihoekite and ... | 13   | Corrosion and its prevention in the Canadian mining industry: A planning study/.....   | 2      |
| Heat treatment of 18% Ni maraging steel weld metal/.....   | 22   | Corrosion control in Canadian sulphide ore mines and mills/.....   | 3      |
| HEDLEY, D.G.F.   |      | Corrosive and erosive wear of metals in mineral slurries/.....   | 4      |
| A rock mechanics case history of Elliot Lake/  | 18   | Improvement in chromium plating from a low-ratio bath ( $CrO_3:S_4 = 12:1$ ) effected by the addition of $NaOH$ /.....                             | 2      |
| An appraisal of convergence measurements in salt mines/.....   | 16   | Microscopic study of the formation of cathodic films on iron during electrolysis of chromium plating solutions at various $CrO_3:S_4$ ratios/..... | 2      |
| Field instrumentation for rock slopes/.....  | 17   |  |        |
| Underground measurements in a steeply dipping orebody/.....  | 17   | HOGAN, L.M.  |        |
| Hellandite / New data on ...   | 14   | The dendrite-eutectic transition in lead-tin alloys solidified with low-temperature gradients/.....  | 24     |
| Hematite ore fractions using radioisotopes / The on-stream analysis of ...   | 14   | HOGARTH, D.D.  |        |
| HERGET, G.   |      | New data on hellandite/.....   | 14     |
| First experiences with the CSIR triaxial rock stress measuring equipment/.....   | 18   | On the origin of "Reverse pleochroism" of a phlogopite/.....   | 10     |
| Recent research on rock slope stability by the Mining Research Centre/.....  | 18   | Homogenization of a low-alloy steel/.....  | 22     |
| Tectonic fabric and current stress field at an iron mine in the Lake Superior region/...                               | 19   | Homogeneity testing of high-purity copper standards / The production and ...   | 8      |
| Variation of rock stresses with depth at a Canadian iron mine/.....  | 19   |  |        |
| HEY, I.M.H.  |      | HORNSLOW, A.W.   |        |
| Platiniridium - Confirmation as a valid mineral series/.....   | 15   | Minerals from the nepheline syenite, Mont. St. Hilaire/.....   | 8      |
| HEYDING, R.D.  |      | HORWOOD, J.L.  |        |
| Inorganic research in Canada/.....   | 8    | Correlation of absorption spectra and structure of some Co(II)- and Ni(II)- 2, 2' biquinoline complexes/.....                                      | 8<br>9 |
| HIBBERT, P.D.  |      | Electrical and magnetic properties of hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....  | 12     |
| Computerized concrete mix proportioning for large projects/.....   | 7    | Iron-iron interaction in iron-containing zinc sulphide/.....   | 9      |
| High-temperature surface observation of white cast irons/.....   | 25   | Magnetic susceptibility of single-crystal hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....  | 12     |
| History; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....  | 14   | Metal-to-semiconductor transition in single-crystal hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....  | 12     |
| HOAGLAND, R.G.   |      | Mössbauer, magnetic susceptibility and crystallographic investigation of $Cu_4Fe_4S_8$ , $Cu_{18}Fe_{16}S_{32}$ and $Cu_9Fe_9S_{16}$ /.....        | 13     |
| Slip in titanium-aluminum alloys containing small $Ti_3Al$ precipitates/.....  | 25   |  |        |
| HOCHGESCHWENDER, K.  |      | On the metallic character of $Co_9S_8$ and $(Fe,Ni)_9S_8$ /.....   | 13     |
| Thermodynamic properties of indium oxide/....  | 1    |  |        |
| HOEY, G.R.   |      |  |        |
| A new accelerator for the oxalate conversion coating process/.....   | 3    |  |        |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| HORWOOD, J.L. (continued)  |      | IGNASIAK, B.S. (continued)   |      |
| Studies on the mechanism of formation of lead hexaferrite/.....  | 10   | Direct determination of oxygen in coal/.....   | 20   |
| Hot pressing behaviour of alumina gel and boehmite/.....   | 6    | Oxidation studies on coking coal related to weathering/.....   | 20   |
| Hot strength of high-alumina refractories/.....  | 7    | IGNATIEFF, A.  |      |
| Hot tearing of copper-base casting alloys/.....  | 21   | Challenges to western Canadian coal - Opportunity knocks/.....   | 1    |
| Hot working and recrystallization of face-centered-cubic metals/.....  | 21   | Fuels in a developing country/.....  | 1    |
| HOTZ, M.C.B.   |      | The art and science of mining/.....  | 1    |
| Equilibria in the sodium oxide-sulphur trioxide - water system/.....   | 1    | The role of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources in the Canadian economy/.....  | 1    |
| Galvanic cells in molten sodium bisulphate/..  | 3    | Impact of computers on the practice of structural engineering in concrete/.....  | 7    |
| Phase relationships in the sodium sulphate-sulphuric acid and sodium pyrosulphate - water systems/.....                            | 1    | Impact test-rotter machine and friction-impact test/.....  | 19   |
| The function of sodium chloride in sulphation roasting/.....   | 2    | Importance of surface chemistry in flotation/..  | 15   |
| The sulphation of nickel and cobalt ferrites and sulphides by molten sodium pyrosulphate and sodium bisulphate/.....               | 2    | Improved electroplating methods and their use combatting hydrogen embrittlement/.....  | 1    |
| HOWDEN, D.G.   |      | Improvement in chromium plating from a low-ratio bath ( $\text{CrO}_3:\text{SO}_4 = 12:1$ ) effected by the addition of $\text{NaOH}$ /..... | 2    |
| Isothermal characteristics of a low-alloy steel using a weld thermal cycle simulator/.   | 21   | Inclusion analysis in the microprobe / A new extraction replica technique for ...  | 24   |
| HUME-ROTHERY, W.   |      | Inconel 718  |      |
| Constitution of niobium-cobalt alloys/.....  | 20   | An evaluation of the ductility of simulated weld fusion zones in ... /.....  | 23   |
| Hydrochloric acid  |      | Solidification mode of weld metal in .../....  | 25   |
| Leaching of pyrrhotite with ... /.....   | 3    | Some problems in welding ... /.....  | 24   |
| pickling / An electrochemical method of preventing embrittlement in high-strength steel types 1062 and 4037 during ...             | 2    | Indian Concrete Journal; The past, present and future of accelerated strength testing of concrete/.....                                      | 6    |
| Hydrocracking of heavy oil / Combined liquid and vapour phase ...  | 20   | Indium oxide / Thermodynamic properties of ...   | 1    |
| Hydrogen-embrittlement susceptibility in welded, pickled, and galvanized heavy sections of structural steels/.....                 | 23   | Indium / The viscosities of cadmium and ...  | 22   |
| Hydrolysis of ethyl silicate-40 without use of a co-solvent/.....  | 25   | Industrial mineral flotation problems at the Mines Branch, Ottawa / Solving ...  | 7    |
| Hydrolysis of ethylene diisothiuronium bromide in the presence of Ni(II), Cu(II) and Zn(II)/                                       | 14   | Industrial minerals/.....  | 5    |
| Hydroxyoximes / Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of reagents used in solvent extraction processes, Part I -a- ... | 3    | Industrial minerals 1967/.....   | 6    |
| I  |      | Influence  |      |
| IGNASIAK, B.S.   |      | of atmosphere on the thermal decomposition of the metal complexes of 1.5-Bis (2-mercaptoethylthio) pentane/.....                             | 13   |
| Comparison of dilatation and the chromatographic analysis of the pyrolysis gases as methods for studying coal weathering/.....     | 20   | of boron on strain ageing behaviour of structural carbon steels/.....  | 24   |
|  |      | of faceting on ejection patterns obtained from ion-bombarded face-centered cubic metals/...  | 22   |

|   | Page    |   | Page  |
|---|---------|---|-------|
| Influence (continued)   |         | INGRAHAM, T.R. (continued)  |       |
| of low-temperature annealing and uranium additions on the antimony embrittlement of brass/.....   | 21      | Kinetics of silver cementation on copper in perchloric acid and in alkaline cyanide solutions/.....   | 1     |
| of silicon on Fe <sub>3</sub> C dissolution in white cast irons/.....   | 24      | Kinetics of silver cementation on zinc in alkaline cyanide and perchloric acid solutions/.....  | 1     |
| Information gathering in mines / Televigile - an automated system for remote surveillance and ...   | 19      | Kinetics of the chlorination of Cu <sub>2</sub> S with Cl <sub>2</sub> gas/.....  | 2     |
| Infra-red spectroscopy of some sulphide minerals/.....  | 10 & 12 | Kinetics of the formation of MnSO <sub>4</sub> from MnO <sub>2</sub> , Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , and Mn <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> and its decomposition to Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> or Mn <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /..... | 2     |
| INGHAM, G.A.  |         | Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of zinc sulphate and zinc oxysulphate/.....   | 1 & 3 |
| Evaluation of iron oxides for ferrite manufacture/.....   | 8       | Leaching of pyrrhotite with hydrochloric acid/14  |       |
| Variations in the ceramic and magnetic properties of barium hexaferrite samples made from iron oxides prepared by different methods/.....                               | 12      | Mechanism of the absorption of SO <sub>2</sub> by limestone/.....   | 3     |
| INGLES, J.C.  |         | Minimizing NO <sub>x</sub> pollutants from steam boilers/   | 3     |
| Application of the silver sulphide membrane electrode to analysis of flotation mill solutions/.....   | 3       | Phase relationships in the sodium sulphate-sulphuric acid and sodium pyrosulphate - water systems/.....   | 1     |
| The analysis of complex materials by X-ray emission spectrometry without the use of a computer/.....  | 4       | Roasting in extractive metallurgy - A thermodynamic and kinetic review/.....  | 1     |
| The determination of high concentrations of elements in multi-element solutions by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry using a spiking-mathematical correction technique/.. | 4       | Technical Note: A meter for measuring the quality of zinc electrolytes/.....  | 3     |
| INGRAHAM, T.R.  |         | The effect of pyrite, chalcopyrite and digenite on the rate of bornite dissolution in acidic ferric sulphate solutions/.....  | 3     |
| Copper cementation on aluminum canning sheet/   | 3       | The function of sodium chloride in sulphation roasting/.....  | 2     |
| Copper cementation on nickel discs/.....  | 3       | The reaction between cuprous oxide and cuprous sulphide at 1200°C/.....   | 3     |
| Equilibria in the sodium oxide-sulphur trioxide - water system/.....  | 1       | The simultaneous determination of the kinetics and thermodynamics of decomposition by isothermal CTA/.....  | 2     |
| Galvanic cells in molten sodium bisulphate/..   | 3       | The sulphation of nickel and cobalt ferrites and sulphides by molten sodium pyrosulphate and sodium bisulphate/.....  | 2     |
| Kinetics and thermodynamic data from effluent-gas analysis/.....  | 1       | Thermodynamic properties of indium oxide/....   | 1     |
| Kinetics of cadmium cementation on zinc in buffered sulfate solutions/.....   | 2       | Thermodynamics of the thermal decomposition of aluminum sulphate; The Al-S-O system from 850° to 1050°/.....  | 2     |
| Kinetics of Cu(II) cementation on a pure aluminum disc in acidic sulphate solutions/.   | 2       | Thermodynamics of the chlorination of manganese, lead and zinc sulphides/.....  | 1     |
| Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic chalcopyrite in aqueous acidic ferric sulfate solutions/.....  | 2       | INMAN, W.R.   |       |
| Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic digenite and chalcocite in aqueous acidic ferric sulphate solutions/.....  | 1       | Precious metals: A historical review of methods for their determination/.....   | 10    |
| Kinetics of reaction between nickel metal and sulphur vapour/.....  | 2       | Inorganic research in Canada/.....  | 8     |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| In-situ stress determinations and tectonic fabric at Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....  | 17   | International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, (continued)  |      |
| In-situ stresses/.....   | 18   | 8; Strength distribution in hard rock/.....   | 17   |
| Insizwaite (PtBi <sub>2</sub> ) and new data on niggliite (PtSn) / The new mineral ...   | 14   | 9; A three-dimensional method of predicting pillar stresses/.....   | 18   |
| Instituto Mexicano del Cemento y del Concreto, 7; Workability of concrete/.....  | 6    | 9; Thermal stresses in spheres - A basis for studying the grinding of preheated rocks/..  | 18   |
| Instrument Society of America, Mining and Metallurgical Group Symposium; X-ray tube versus radioisotope as an excitation source for X-ray fluorescence analysis/.....              | 15   | 10; First experiences with the CSIR triaxial rock stress measuring equipment/.....  | 18   |
| Instruments for the determination of sulphur by the combustion method / Specialized ...  | 13   | 10; Variance of pillar stresses at Elliot Lake/.....  | 18   |
| Instruments, Vol. 42; A novel ratemeter eyepiece for the electron microprobe/.....   | 24   | 10; Variation of rock stresses with depth at a Canadian iron mine/.....   | 19   |
| Integrated water cyclone plants for coal preparation/.....   | 19   | International Standards Organization TC102/SC4; Sieving tests to determine the procedure for standardizing mechanical sieve method/..   | 6    |
| International Journal of Cement and Concrete, Philadelphia; Discussion of a Paper by John C. Connon and G.R. Krishna Murti and entitled Concrete optimized mix proportioning/..... | 7    | International Symposium on Hydrometallurgy, (AIME Annual Meeting, Chicago); A comparison of the processing and economics of uranium recovery from leach slurries by continuous ion exchange or solvent extraction/..... | 4    |
| International Journal of Powder Metallurgy, Vol. 7; Aluminum-silicon powder metallurgy alloys/.....  | 24   | Interpretation of elastic strain-recovery measurements near Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....  | 17   |
| International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences,   |      | Interpretation of the polarized optical absorption spectra of tourmaline, cordierite, chloritoid and vivianite: Fe <sup>2+</sup> → Fe <sup>3+</sup> electronic interaction as a source of pleochroism/.....             | 10   |
| 4; A comparison of two methods for measuring stress in rock/.....  | 16   | Introduction - Papers on cemented backfill/....   | 17   |
| 4; Coupling and stress waves in close proximity to surface explosions/.....  | 16   | Investigation of refractories failure in a boiler combustion chamber/.....  | 7    |
| 5; Discussion of D.F. Coates' Paper "Classification of rock substances"/.....  | 16   | Ion exchange or solvent extraction / A comparison of the processing and economics of uranium recovery from leach slurries by continuous ...   | 4    |
| 5; Experimental study relating thermal conductivity to thermal piercing of rocks/.   | 6    | Iridarsenite, two new minerals from the territory of Papua and New Guinea and associated irarsite, laurite and cubic iron-bearing platinum / Ruthenarsenite and ...   | 15   |
| 5; The equations of state up to 250 kb of a magnetite and a quartzite/.....  | 16   | Iron and Steel Institute Publication 110; Solidification studies of steel castings/....   | 21   |
| 7; A note on the stress concentrations at the end of a cylindrical hole/.....  | 17   | Iron and Steel (U.K.), 42; Some observations on elevated-temperature properties of uranium-modified low-carbon steels/.....   | 22   |
| 8; Brittle fracture initiation in and ultimate failure of rocks.   |      | Iron during electrolysis of chromium plating solutions at various CrO <sub>3</sub> :SO <sub>4</sub> ratios / Microscopic study of the formation of cathodic films on ...  | 2    |
| Part I: Isotropic rocks/.....  | 18   | Iron-iron interaction in iron-containing zinc sulphide/.....  | 9    |
| Part II: Anisotropic rock - theory/.....   | 18   |   |      |
| Part III: Anisotropic rocks - experimental results/.....   | 18   |   |      |
| 8; Detection of fracture initiation in rock specimens by the use of a simple ultrasonic listening device/.....   | 17   |   |      |
| 8; Discussion of salamon, M.D.G., 'Stability, instability and design of pillar workings'/17  |      |   |      |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Iron mine in the Lake Superior Region /<br>Tectonic fabric and current stress field<br>as an ...   | 19   | JOE, E.G.<br>Summary of recent trends in Canadian mineral<br>processing/.....  | 7    |
| Iron ore pellets / Precision of compression<br>test for ...  | 15   | Water recycling experience in Canadian mills/  | 7    |
| Iron oxinates / Stability of metal oxides.<br>Part IV: ...   | 15   | JOHNSON, A.E.<br>Origin of the Cyprus pyrite deposits/.....  | 13   |
| Iron / The effect of additions of manganese,<br>vanadium and chromium on the activity of<br>oxygen in molten ...   | 20   | JONAS, J.<br>Recovery and recrystallization of aluminum<br>during extrusion/.....  | 20   |
| Irons  |      | JONES, P.B.<br>Geology of the Seebe-Kananaskis area, Alberta/17  |      |
| High-temperature surface observation of<br>white cast ... /.....   | 25   | Road Log No. 2 - The Coleman Kananaskis road<br>from the Trans-Canada highway to Snow Ridge<br>Ski Lodge/.....   | 17   |
| Kinetics of the isothermal precipitation<br>of graphite in white cast ... /.....   | 24   | JONES, R.W.<br>VHF/UHF communications underground using a<br>slotted coaxial cable/.....   | 19   |
| The influence of silicon on Fe <sub>3</sub> C dissolution<br>in white cast ... /.....  | 24   | JONGEJAN, A.<br>A re-examination of the system CaO-TiO <sub>2</sub><br>at liquidus temperatures/.....  | 11   |
| Isothermal characteristics of a low-alloy<br>steel using a weld thermal cycle simulator/..   | 21   | A re-examination of the system Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub><br>at liquidus temperatures/.....  | 10   |
| Isothermal CTA / The simultaneous determination<br>of the kinetics and thermodynamics of<br>decomposition by ...   | 2    | Liquidus determinations along binary and<br>pseudo-binary sub-systems within the<br>quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....  | 13   |
| IWASAKI, H.<br>The polymorphism of the oxide Ti <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> /.....   | 10   | Liquidus determinations in the 15%-SiO <sub>2</sub><br>plane of the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -<br>TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....  | 13   |
| The stability of the polymorphs of titanium<br>monoxide/.....  | 11   | Liquidus determinations in the 20%-SiO <sub>2</sub><br>plane of the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -<br>TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....  | 13   |
| J  |      |  |      |
| JACOB, J.R.G.<br>The scanning electron microscopy of forged<br>dots on 1963 Canadian coins/.....   | 12   | Liquidus determinations in the 25%-SiO <sub>2</sub><br>plane of the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -<br>TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....  | 13   |
| JAFFEE, R.I.<br>The effects of alloy composition on the<br>salt-water stress-corrosion susceptibility<br>of titanium-aluminum-base alloys/.....                      | 25   | Liquidus determination in the plane CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -<br>CaO-SiO <sub>2</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> within the quaternary system<br>CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....                 | 13   |
| JAMBOR, J.L.<br>History; The silver arsenide deposits of<br>the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....   | 14   | Liquidus determinations in the pseudo-ternary<br>sub-system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -CaO-TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> of the<br>quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /..... | 13   |
| Tintinaite, the antimony analogue of kobellite/9   |      | Phase equilibrium studies in the system<br>CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> /.....   | 11   |
| JAWORSKI, J.M.<br>Variations in the ceramic and magnetic<br>properties of barium hexaferrite samples<br>made from iron oxides prepared by different<br>methods/..... | 12   | Phase relationships in the high-lime part of<br>the system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> /.....   | 11   |
| Jemna Mechanika a Optika; Measurement of high-<br>speed deformation by a photo-elastic method/.  | 16   | Phase relationships in the high-lime part of<br>the system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....   | 11   |
| Jemna Mechanika a Optika, 13; The measurement<br>of high-speed deformation by the photo-<br>optical method/.....   | 21   | JOSLING, C.A.<br>Small computers aid engineers/.....   | 8    |
| JOB, A.L.<br>Proceedings of 6th Canadian Rock Mechanics<br>Symposium/.....   | 18   |  |      |

|   | Page   |   | Page     |
|---|--------|---|----------|
| Journal, Air Pollution Control Association  |        | Journal, Applied Physics  |          |
| 21; Mechanism of the absorption of SO <sub>2</sub> by limestone/.....   | 3      | Electrical and magnetic properties of hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....   | 12       |
| 22; Minimizing No <sub>x</sub> pollutants from steam boilers/.....  | 3      | 30; Thermal diffusion of silver in single-crystal bismuth telluride/.....   | 10       |
| Journal, American Ceramic Society   |        | 38; Formation of fatigue striations in face-centered-cubic metals/.....   | 20       |
| 50; Effect of PbO deficiency on the piezoelectric properties of lead zirconate - titanate ceramics/.....                                      | 5 & 8  | 39; Application of the fluctuation theory of liquid diffusion to self-diffusion in liquid tin/.....   | 22       |
| 52; Lead zirconate-lead titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....   | 10     | 40; Influence of faceting on ejection patterns obtained from ion-bombarded face-centered cubic metals/.....   | 22       |
| 52; Lead zirconate titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....  | 6      | 43; Additional information related to the Paper: 'Alignment of carbon and other man-made fibres by magnetic fields'/.....   | 7        |
| 52; Phase relations in the system CaO-Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....   | 2 & 10 | Journal, Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Vol. 54; Characterization of some lincomycin and cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and infra-red spectroscopy/..... | 13       |
| Journal, American Concrete Institute  |        | Journal, Australian Coal Association Designer (J. Visman) talks on water cyclone/.  | 19       |
| Detroit, U.S.A.; Are 4 x 8-inch concrete cylinders as good as 6 x 12-inch cylinders for quality control of concrete/.....                     | 8      | Journal, Australian Institute of Metals, 15; The dendrite-eutectic transition in lead-tin alloys solidified with low-temperature gradients/.....                            | 24       |
| Detroit, Michigan, Proceedings, 66; Some field experience in the use of an accelerated method of estimating 28-day strength of concrete/..... | 6      | Journal, British Ceramic Society, 5; The Canadian ceramic industry/.....  | 6        |
| 67; Concrete rings for determining tensile strength of concrete/.....   | 6      | Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society Calcination of gibbsite/.....   | 7        |
| 67; Effect of specimen size on tensile strength of concrete/.....   | 6      | Fired microstructure of freeze-dried lime-stabilized zirconia/.....   | 8        |
| 68; Boiling method for estimating 28-day strength of concrete at a ready-mix concrete plant in Ottawa/.....                                   | 7      | 36; Evaluation of iron oxides for ferrite manufacture/.....   | 8        |
| 68; Computer graphics applications/.....  | 7      | 36; Variations in properties with composition in lead zirconate - titanate ceramics/.....   | 1, 5 & 8 |
| 68; Survey of procedures for acceptance of electronic computer calculations by building officials/.....                                       | 7      | 37; Some experiences in isostatic pressing of high-calcine bodies/.....   | 6        |
| Journal, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 8; Atmospheric and surface effects and the fatigue of aluminum alloys/.....      | 23     | 37; The application of dark-field electron microscopy to the determination of crystallite size in ferrites/.....  | 9        |
| Journal, American Institute of Hygienists Association   |        | 37; The grain-size dependence of the electro-mechanical properties in lead zirconate-lead titanate ceramics/.....   | 10       |
| A simple method for determining size distribution of airborne dust by its settling velocity/.....   | 19     | 37; The grain-size dependence of the electro-chemical properties in lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....  | 5        |
| Laboratory calibration of a technique for determination of respirable quartz in mine air/.....  | 19     | 38; Studies on the mechanism of formation of lead hexaferrite/.....   | 10       |
| Journal, Applied Crystallography  |        |   |          |
| 1; An optical device for the direct production and viewing of stereographic and gnomonic projections/.....                                    | 22     |   |          |
| 6; Preparation of capillary mounts in a dry box/.....   | 4      |   |          |



|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| Journal, Canadian Ceramic Society (continued)   |      | Journal, Engineering for Power, Vol. 95;  |      |
| 38; The effect of some operational variables on the properties of strontium hexaferrite/  | 10   | Corrosion of metals by liquid vanadium pentoxide and the sodium vanadates/.....   | 4    |
| 38; Variations in the ceramic and magnetic properties of barium hexaferrite samples made from iron oxides prepared by different methods/.....                                 | 12   | Journal, Forensic Sciences, Vol. 16;  |      |
| 39; The effect of forming pressure and of sintering time and temperature on the magnetic and ceramic properties of strontium ferrite/   | 12   | The scanning electron microscopy of forged dots on 1963 Canadian coins/.....  | 12   |
| 39; The magnetic and ceramic properties of mixed barium-strontium ferrites/.....  | 12   | Journal, Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity (Japan), Vol. 22; Phases in natural pyrrhotite and the effect of heating on their properties and composition/..... | 12   |
| 40; The effects of sintering atmosphere on the properties of strontium ferrite permanent magnets/.....  | 12   | Journal, Geophysical Research   |      |
| 41; Investigation of refractories failure in a boiler combustion chamber/.....  | 7    | 75; A theory of brittle creep in rock under uniaxial compression/.....  | 17   |
| Journal, Chemical Education   |      | 76; Elastic strain recovery in proterozoic rocks near Elliot Lake, Ontario/.....  | 17   |
| 48; Specialized instruments for the determination of sulphur by the combustion method/.....   | 13   | Journal, Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry  |      |
| Journal, Chemistry and Physics  |      | Stability of metal oxides. Part IV: Iron oxinates/.....   | 15   |
| 48; Proof of the Curie theorem/.....  | 21   | 33; Metal complexes of 1, 5-bis (2-mercaptoethylthio) pentane/.....   | 13   |
| 53; On stationary state in irreversible process/.....   | 23   | 34; Extraction of metals from ammonium sulphate solution using a carboxylic acid. Part I - Cobalt/.....   | 3    |
| Journal, Colloid and Interface Science, 29;   |      | Part II - Nickel/.....  | 4    |
| Studies of the double layer on cassiterite and rutile/.....   | 10   | Part III - Copper/.....   | 4    |
| Journal, Crystal Growth   |      | 34; The hydrolysis of ethylene diisothiuronium bromide in the presence of Ni(II), Cu(II) and Zn(II)/.....   | 14   |
| 8; The stability of a planar solid-liquid interface for alloys of indium in tin/.....   | 24   | 34; The influence of atmosphere on the thermal decomposition of the metal complexes 1.5-Bis (2-mercaptoethylthio) pentane/.....                             | 13   |
| 12; Fluid flow in liquid metals: Part I - Theoretical analysis/.....  | 24   | Journal, Institute of Fuel  |      |
| Part II - Experimental observations/.....   | 24   | Control of SO <sub>2</sub> in low-pressure heating boilers by an additive/.....   | 20   |
| Journal, Economic Geology; Some characteristics of the silver deposits in the Guanajuato mining district, Mexico/.....  | 15   | The role of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources in the Canadian economy/.....   | 1    |
| Journal, Electrochemical Society  |      | Vol XL; Effect of fuel characteristics and excess combustion air on sulphuric acid formation in a pulverized-coal-fired boiler/.19                          |      |
| 116; An electrochemical method of preventing embrittlement in high-strength steel types 1062 and 4037 during hydrochloric acid pickling/.....                                 | 2    | London, XLII, No. 337; Fuels in a developing country/.....  | 1    |
| 117; Microscopic study of the formation of cathodic films on iron during electrolysis of chromium plating solutions at various CrO <sub>3</sub> :SO <sub>4</sub> ratios/..... | 2    | Vol. XLVI; Thermal behaviour of massive and granular micrinite/.....  | 19   |
| 119; Galvanic cells in molten sodium bisulphate/.....   | 3    | Journal, Institute of Metals  |      |
| 120; A study of transient processes preceding the electrodeposition of Cr on Pt/.....   | 4    | 95; Recovery and recrystallization of aluminum during extrusion/.....   | 20   |
|   |      | 95; The effect of thin anodic oxide films on the fatigue behaviour of an aluminum alloy/.   | 20   |

| Page   | Page   |
|--|--|
| Journal, Institute of Metals (continued)   | Journal, Less-Common Metals (continued)  |
| 95; The relation of humidity to the fatigue endurance of an aluminum alloy/..... 20                                  | 24; Liquidus determinations along binary and pseudo-binary sub-systems within the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /..... 13                                      |
| 96; Density of molten zinc and of some zinc alloys/..... 21  | 25; Liquidus determinations in the plane $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-CaO-SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$ within the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /..... 13          |
| 96; The influence of low-temperature annealing and uranium additions on the antimony embrittlement of brass/..... 21 | 25; Liquidus determination in the pseudo-ternary sub-system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-CaO-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /13 |
| Journal, Iron and Steel Institute  | 26; Liquidus determinations in the 15%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /..... 13  |
| 205; Etching steel to determine phosphorus segregation/..... 21  | 26; The binary system $\text{ZnO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ /..... 13  |
| 206; Hafnium in carbon-manganese steel: Some preliminary observations/..... 22                                       | 27; Liquidus determinations in the 20%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /..... 13  |
| 207; Homogenization of a low-alloy steel/.... 22   | 29; Liquidus determinations in the 25%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /..... 13  |
| 207; The effects of beryllium and titanium as hardening elements in a Cr-Ni stainless maraging steel/..... 23        | 29; Phase relations in the system $\text{ZnO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-SiO}_2$ /..... 13   |
| 208; The $\text{M}_2\text{C} \rightarrow \text{M}_3\text{C}$ transformation in steels containing molybdenum/..... 23 | 31; The reaction of tungsten with sulphur vapour/..... 4   |
| 211; An apparatus for the direct quenching of steel plate/..... 25   | 33; The reaction of tungsten with selenium vapour/..... 4  |
| Journal, Less-Common Metals  | Journal, Metals  |
| 12; Constitution of niobium-cobalt alloys/... 20   | 20; A method for direct oxygen determination in molten metals/..... 22   |
| 17; The binary system $\text{CaO-Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ /..... 10  | 20; Precious metals: A historical review of methods for their determination/..... 10   |
| 17; The polymorphism of the oxide $\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5$ /..... 10  | 23; Influence of boron on strain ageing behaviour of structural carbon steels/..... 24   |
| 18; Additions of refractory compounds to molten zirconium/..... 23   | 24; Co-extraction of uranium and thorium/.... 3  |
| 19; A re-examination of the system $\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2$ at liquidus temperatures/..... 10            | Journal, Mining and Metallurgical Institute of Japan, 83; Study of the absorption of dodecylammonium chloride on a labradorite/.. 5  |
| 19; Kinetics of transformations in the B solid solution of the magnesium-indium system/..... 23                      | Journal, Physical Chemistry  |
| 19; Phase relationships in the high-lime part of the system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ /..... 11                    | 73; Studies of the double layer at oxide-solution interface/..... 11   |
| 19; Phase relationships in the high-lime part of the system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-SiO}_2$ /..... 11       | (Solid State Physics), 3; Effect of next-nearest-neighbour interaction on oscillator strengths in garnets/..... 12   |
| 20; A re-examination of the system $\text{CaO-TiO}_2$ at liquidus temperatures/..... 11                              | (Solid State Physics), 3; Fluorescence and absorption spectra of $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ in $\text{MgO}$ /..... 12  |
| 21; Ageing in niobium-rich niobium-hafnium-carbon alloys/..... 23  | Solids, 31; On the dichroism of tourmaline/.. 12   |
| 21; Phase equilibrium studies in the system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2$ /..... 11                       | (Solid State Physics), 4; Metal-to-semiconductor transition in single-crystal hexagonal nickel sulphide/..... 12   |
| 21; The stability of the polymorphs of titanium monoxide/..... 11  |  |
| 23; Zirconium-refractory alloys/..... 24   |  |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Journal of Physics E: Scientific Instruments   |      | KELLY, F.J. (continued)  |      |
| 1; Apparatus for measuring thermoelectric powers of semiconductors from 77 <sup>o</sup> K to 600 <sup>o</sup> K/   | 10   | Operation analysis, process design, process control/.....  | 4    |
| 5; Electropolishing foils at low temperature for electron microscopy/.....   | 25   | Simulation of a grinding circuit and encountered problems/.....  | 4    |
| 6; A method for calibrating a specimen-heating stage in the electron microscope/.....  | 25   | KERBY, R.C.  |      |
| 6; Comment on "Electropolishing foils at low temperature for electron microscopy"/.....  | 26   | Copper cementation on nickel discs/.....   | 3    |
| 6; Note on stereophotography with the electron microscope/.....  | 26   | Corrosion of metals by liquid vanadium pentoxide and the sodium vanadates/.....                                      | 4    |
| Journal, RILEM Materials and Structures, Paris, France; Evaluation of the Windsor probe test for estimating compressive strength of concrete/.....                 | 7    | Electrical conduction properties of liquid vanadates.  |      |
| Journal, Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division; Slopes in stiff, fissured clays and shales/.....   | 17   | Part I: Vanadium pentoxide/.....   | 4    |
| Journal, Steel Castings Research 43; A method for direct oxygen determination in molten metals/.....   | 22   | Part II: The sodium vanadates/.....  | 4    |
| Journal, Testing and Evaluation; Some factors affecting cement mortar strength results using ASTM standard test methods C348 and C349/.....                        | 7    | Part III: The system V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -Na <sub>2</sub> O-Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /.....          | 4    |
| Journal, Testing and Materials; Limit of detection in the determination of sulfur by the combustion method using the visual and spectrophotometric iodometry/..... | 16   | Galvanic cells in molten sodium bisulphate/...   | 3    |
| JUBB, J.T.   |      | Kinetics of cadmium cementation on zinc in buffered sulfate solutions/.....  | 2    |
| Direct observation of the failure of a fibre reinforced composite/.....  | 25   | Roasting in extractive metallurgy - A thermodynamic and kinetic review/.....   | 1    |
| Tensile failure of directionally solidified Al-Al <sub>3</sub> Ni eutectic/.....   | 26   | Technical Note: A meter for measuring the quality of zinc electrolytes/.....   | 3    |
| The epitaxial formation of AlNi on Al <sub>3</sub> Ni during electropolishing/.....  | 24   | The function of sodium chloride in sulphation roasting/.....   | 2    |
|  |      | The sulphation of nickel and cobalt ferrites and sulphides by molten sodium pyrosulphate and sodium bisulphate/..... | 2    |
| K  |      | KEYS, J.D.   |      |
| KAIMAN, S.   |      | Electrotransport in single-crystal bismuth telluride/.....   | 8    |
| Athabascaite: A new copper selenide mineral from Martin Lake, Saskatchewan/.....   | 11   | Iron-iron interaction in iron-containing zinc sulphide/.....   | 9    |
| Preparation of capillary mounts in a dry box/  | 4    | On the bonding in bismuth telluride/.....  | 8    |
| KAPELLER, F.   |      | Single electrometer method of measuring transport properties of high-resistivity semiconductors/.....                | 9    |
| Seismic measurements and bore hole photographic observations/.....   | 18   | KIFF, D.R.   |      |
| KELLER, G.   |      | Comment on "Electropolishing foils at low temperature for electron microscopy"/.....                                 | 26   |
| Sampling of coal/.....   | 19   | Density of liquid bismuth/.....  | 24   |
| KELLY, F.J.  |      | The density and viscosity of liquid antimony/  | 24   |
| Operations analysis; process design and control in the Canadian mineral recovery and metal production industries/.....   | 4    | Kinetic review / Roasting in extractive metallurgy - A thermodynamic and ...   | 1    |
|  |      | Kinetic studies on the leaching of nickel sulphides / An automated analysis for ...                                  | 4    |
|  |      | Kinetics and thermodynamic data from effluent-gas analysis/.....   | 1    |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Kinetics   |      | KNIGHT, R.F.  |      |
| and thermodynamics of decomposition by isothermal CTA / The simultaneous determination of the ...  | 2    | Alloy design of stainless maraging steels/...   | 23   |
| of cadmium cementation on zinc in buffered sulfate solutions/.....   | 2    | Influence of boron on strain ageing behaviour of structural carbon steels/.....   | 24   |
| of Cu(II) cementation on a pure aluminum disc in acidic sulphate solutions/.....   | 2    | Properties of a series of beryllium-bearing stainless maraging steels/.....   | 24   |
| of dissolution of enargite in acidified ferric sulphate solutions/.....  | 3    | KNOP, Oswald  |      |
| of dissolution of synthetic chalcopyrite in aqueous acidic ferric sulfate solutions/....   | 2    | Chalcogenides of the transition elements.   |      |
| of dissolution of synthetic digenite and chalcocite in aqueous acidic ferric sulphate solutions/.....  | 1    | V: Crystal structures of the di-sulphides and di-tellurides of ruthenium and osmium/. 9   |      |
| of reaction between nickel metal and sulphur vapour/.....  | 2    | VI: X-ray, neutron and magnetic investigation of the spinels $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$ , $\text{NiCo}_3\text{O}_4$ , $\text{Co}_3\text{S}_4$ and $\text{NiCo}_2\text{S}_4$ /..... | 10   |
| of silver cementation on copper in perchloric acid and in alkaline cyanide solutions/.....   | 1    | KOSTAK, B.  |      |
| of silver cementation on zinc in alkaline cyanide and perchloric acid solutions/.....  | 1    | Strength distribution in hard rock/.....  | 17   |
| of the chlorination of $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}$ with $\text{Cl}_2$ gas/....   | 2    | KRZYZEWSKI, J.V.  |      |
| of the formation of $\text{MnSO}_4$ from $\text{MnO}_2$ , $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3$ , and $\text{Mn}_3\text{O}_4$ and its decomposition to $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3$ or $\text{Mn}_3\text{O}_4$ /..... | 2    | Automatic timing of the spectrophotometric iodometric titration by Leco sulfur determinator/.....   | 15   |
| of the isothermal precipitation of graphite in white cast irons/.....  | 24   | KUHLMANN-WILSDORF, D.   |      |
| of the thermal decomposition of zinc sulphate and zinc oxysulphate/.....   | 1    | Formation of fatigue striations in face-centered-cubic metals/.....   | 20   |
| of the thermal reactions of ethylene:  |      | Kyanite / On the origin of colour and pleochroism of ...  | 10   |
| Part I/.....   | 19   | L   |      |
| Part II, Ethylene-ethane mixtures/.....  | 19   | Laboratory calibration of a technique for determination of respirable quartz in mine air/.....  | 19   |
| of transformations in the B solid solution of the magnesium-indium system/.....  | 23   | Laboratory Practice   |      |
| Kirkendall shift in binary alloys"/ Comments on "Diffusion and the ...   | 21   | 16; A simple vacuum filtration device accommodating tall vessels/.....  | 9    |
| KNIGHT, G.   |      | 16; A stand for Pasteur pipettes/.....  | 9    |
| A simple method for determining size distribution of airborne dust by its settling velocity/.....  | 19   | 17; A new technique for incorporation of aqueous liquids in sodium peroxide melts/... 9   |      |
| Analytical techniques for quartz/.....   | 19   | 18; Critical review of the hot-zone dust-filtering devices used in combustion method for sulphur determination/.....  | 11   |
| Determination of respirable quartz in mine air using personal samplers and X-ray diffraction/.....   | 17   | LACHANCE, G.R.  |      |
| Laboratory calibration of a technique for determination of respirable quartz in mine air/.....   | 19   | Tintinaite, the antimony analogue of kobellite/9  |      |
|  |      | LAFLAMME, J.H.G.  |      |
|  |      | Mineralogical investigations of the platinum-group elements in the Sudbury-area deposits - A preliminary report/.....   | 16   |
|  |      | Sudburyite, a new palladium-antimony mineral from Sudbury, Ontario/.....  | 15   |
|  |      | Temagamite, a new palladium-mercury telluride from the Temagami copper deposit, Ontario/.. 15   |      |
|  |      | The system $\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3$ - $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ /.....   | 12   |

|  | Page |  | Page   |
|--|------|--|--------|
| LAGOWSKI, B.   |      | LAUFER, E.E. (continued)   |        |
| Ageing of Mg-9 Al-Zn alloys/.....  | 24   | On the dislocation structure of fatigued copper single crystals/.....  | 22     |
| Effect of cold work on tensile properties of magnesium casting alloys/.....                                  | 21   | Tensile failure of directionally solidified Ai-Al <sub>3</sub> Ni eutectic/.....   | 26     |
| Magnesium loss during chlorination of aluminum melts/.....   | 23   | The epitaxial formation of AlNi on Al <sub>3</sub> Ni during electropolishing/.....  | 24     |
| Recent trends in Mg-Al-Zn casting alloys/....  | 21   | Laval / Un nouveau groupe de recherche minière a l'université ...  | 19     |
| Segregation and inclusions in zirconium-containing magnesium casting alloys/.....                            | 20   | Leaching   |        |
| LAKE, R.H.   |      | a chalcopyrite-pentlandite-pyrrhotite concentrate / Further studies on acid pressure ...                                     | 4      |
| Characterization of some lincomycin and cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and infra-red spectroscopy/..... | 13   | of bornite ore / Percolation ...   | 4      |
| Evaluation of iron oxides for ferrite manufacture/.....  | 8    | of nickel sulphides / An automated analysis for kinetic studies on the ...   | 4      |
| Lake Superior Region / Tectonic fabric and current stress field at an iron mine in the ...                   | 19   | of pyrrhotite with hydrochloric acid/.....   | 3 & 14 |
| LAPINAS, R.  |      | Lead   |        |
| Ensayo acelerado para determinar la resistencia a la compresion del concreto a los 28 dias/.....             | 5    | and zinc sulphides / Thermodynamics of the chlorination of manganese, ...  | 1      |
| LAROCQUE, G.E.   |      | hexaferrite / Studies on the mechanism of formation of ...   | 10     |
| Blasting research at the Mines Branch/.....  | 17   | zirconate-lead titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....   | 10     |
| Field blasting studies/.....   | 16   | zirconate - titanate ceramics / Variations in properties with composition in ...   | 1      |
| Measurement of high-speed deformation by a photo-elastic method/.....  | 16   | zirconate titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....  | 6      |
| Seismic measurements and bore hole photographic observations/.....   | 18   | Leco sulfur determinator / Automatic timing of the spectrophotometric iodometric titration by ...                            | 15     |
| Some important areas for mining research in the 1970's/.....   | 17   | LEE, G.K.  |        |
| The measurement of high-speed deformation by the photo-optical method/.....                                  | 21   | Combustion and fouling characteristics of two Canadian lignites/.....  | 20     |
| Vital research areas specified to keep Canadian mining ahead/.....   | 17   | Control of oil-ash slagging by an additive/..  | 20     |
| Larosite, a new copper-lead-bismuth sulphide/..  | 14   | Control of oil ash deposits and pollution abatement by an additive/.....   | 20     |
| Latent hardening in fatigued niobium single crystals/.....   | 26   | Control of SO <sub>2</sub> in low-pressure heating boilers by an additive/.....  | 20     |
| LAUFER, E.E.   |      | Effect of fuel characteristics and excess combustion air on sulphuric acid formation in a pulverized-coal-fired boiler/..... | 19     |
| Direct observation of the failure of a fibre reinforced composite/.....                                      | 25   | Fireside corrosion and pollutant emission from crude oil combustion/.....  | 20     |
| Easy reading of magnification and image rotation/.....   | 22   | Formation of oil ash deposits on boiler surfaces and control by an additive/.....  | 19     |
| Formation of fatigue striations in face-centered-cubic metals/.....  | 20   |  |        |
| Note on stereophotography with the electron microscope/.....   | 26   |  |        |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Ligand-field concepts to an understanding of the structural stabilities and solid-solution limits of sulphides and related minerals / The application of ...                     | 12   | LUI, A.W. (continued)  |      |
| Lightweight aggregates in Canada/.....   | 5    | Technical Note: Protection of stainless steels from corrosion when in contact with complex acid ore-leaching solutions/.....               | 1    |
| Limit of detection in the determination of sulfur by the combustion method using the visual and spectrophotometric iodometry/....  | 16   | LYALL, K.D.  |      |
| Linings / The support mechanism of sprayed thin ...  | 18   | Fracture characteristics of rock particles tested under impact/.....   | 17   |
| Liquidus determinations  |      | Rock breakage research at the Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....  | 16   |
| along binary and pseudo-binary sub-systems within the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /.....   | 13   | M  |      |
| in the 15%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /.....   | 13   | MACDONALD, R.J.C.  |      |
| in the 20%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /.....   | 13   | An automated analysis for kinetic studies on the leaching of nickel sulphides/.....  | 4    |
| in the 25%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /.....   | 13   | Kinetics of dissolution of enargite in acidified ferric sulphate solutions/.....   | 3    |
| in the plane $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-CaO-SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$ within the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /..                    | 13   | Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic chalcopyrite in aqueous acidic ferric sulfate solutions/.....   | 2    |
| in the pseudo-ternary sub-system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-CaO-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2\text{-SiO}_2$ /..... | 13   | Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic digenite and chalcocite in aqueous acidic ferric sulphate solutions/.....                             | 1    |
| Long-hole drilling optimums/.....  | 19   | Percolation leaching of bornite ore/.....  | 4    |
| LUCAS, B.H.  |      | The effect of pyrite, chalcopyrite and digenite on the rate of bornite dissolution in acidic ferric sulphate solutions/.....               | 3    |
| A comparison of the processing and economics of uranium recovery from leach slurries by continuous ion exchange or solvent extraction/.....                                      | 4    | The synthesis of some copper sulphides and copper sulfosalts in 500-700 gram quantities/   | 4    |
| Co-extraction of uranium and thorium/.....   | 3    | Machine Design, 42; Hydrogen-embrittlement susceptibility in welded, pickled, and galvanized heavy sections of structural steels/.....     | 23   |
| Novel solvent extraction process/.....   | 3    | MACKINNON, D.J.  |      |
| Process for the recovery of cobalt from ammoniacal solutions using a carboxylic acid/  | 3    | Copper cementation on nickel discs/.....   | 3    |
| Purification of manganese solutions containing copper and zinc by liquid-liquid extraction, using di-(2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid/.....  | 3    | Copper cementation on aluminum canning sheet/  | 3    |
| Separation of copper from nickel and cobalt by liquid-liquid extraction from ammoniacal solutions/.....  | 3    | Kinetics of Cu(II) cementation on a pure aluminum disc in acidic sulphate solutions/.  | 2    |
| LUI, A.W.  |      | Kinetics of the chlorination of $\text{Cu}_2\text{S}$ with $\text{Cl}_2$ gas/.....   | 2    |
| An electrochemical method of preventing embrittlement in high-strength steel types 1062 and 4037 during hydrochloric acid pickling/.....   | 2    | Minimizing $\text{NO}_x$ pollutants from steam boilers/  | 3    |
| Corrosive and erosive wear of metals in mineral slurries/.....   | 4    | MACLEAN, W.H.  |      |
|  |      | Exsolution products in heated chalcopyrite/..  | 14   |
|  |      | MANDARINO, J.A.  |      |
|  |      | Minerals from the nepheline syenite, Mont. St. Hilaire/.....   | 8    |
|  |      | Manganese, lead and zinc sulphides / Thermodynamics of the chlorination of ...   | 1    |
|  |      | Manganese solutions containing copper and zinc by liquid-liquid extraction, using di- (2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid / Purification of ... | 3    |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Magnesite concentrate / Dead burned magnesia<br>from an Ontario ... ..   | 6    | MALHOTRA, V.M. (continued)  |      |
| Magnesium casting alloys / Effect of cold<br>work on tensile properties of ... ..  | 21   | Concrete rings for determining tensile<br>strength of concrete/.....  | 6    |
| Magnesium loss during chlorination of<br>aluminum melts/.....  | 23   | Discussion of a Paper by John C. Connon<br>and F.R. Krishna Murti and entitled,<br>Concrete optimized mix proportioning/.....   | 7    |
| Magnetic and ceramic properties of mixed<br>barium-strontium ferrites/.....  | 12   | Effect of below-freezing temperatures on<br>strength development of concrete/.....  | 7    |
| Magnetic properties of asbestos with special<br>reference to the determination of absolute<br>magnetite contents/.....                             | 7    | Effect of high temperature on concrete made<br>with anorthosite aggregate and aluminous<br>cement/.....   | 5    |
| Magnetic susceptibility and crystallographic<br>investigation of $Cu_4Fe_4S_8$ , $Cu_{18}Fe_{16}S_{32}$ and<br>$Cu_9Fe_9S_{16}$ / MBSsbauer ... .. | 13   | Effect of specimen size on tensile strength<br>of concrete/.....  | 6    |
| Magnetic susceptibility of single-crystal<br>hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....   | 12   | Ensayo acelerado para determinar la<br>resistencia a la compresion del concreto<br>a los 28 dias/.....  | 5    |
| Magnification and image rotation/ Easy reading<br>of ... ..  | 22   | Evaluation of the Windsor probe test for<br>estimating compressive strength of concrete/  | 7    |
| MAGNY, J.G.<br>High-temperature surface observation of<br>white cast irons/.....   | 25   | Impact of computers on the practice of<br>structural engineering in concrete/.....  | 7    |
| MAKSIMOV, D.<br>Studies of oxide surfaces at the liquid-<br>solid interface: Part II - Fe oxides/.....   | 10   | Non-destructive methods of testing concrete/.   | 5    |
| Studies of the double layer on cassiterite<br>and rutile/.....   | 10   | Non-destructive testing of concrete/.....   | 5    |
| MALHOTRA, V.M.<br>Accelerated method of predicting the 28-day<br>compressive strength of lightweight concrete/                                     | 5    | Problems associated with determining the<br>tensile strength of concrete/.....  | 5    |
| Accelerated strength testing of concrete<br>specimens/.....  | 7    | Rapid estimation of concrete strength<br>potential for Hydro-Quebec dams with<br>special reference to modified boiling method/  | 6    |
| Accelerated testing of concrete/.....  | 6    | Recent developments in test methods and<br>equipment for evaluation of in-situ concrete/  | 7    |
| Applications of digital computer in the<br>quality control of concrete/.....   | 5    | Relations between splitting-tensile, flexural<br>and compressive strengths of concrete/.....  | 6    |
| Are 4 x 8-inch concrete cylinders as good<br>as 6 x 12-inch cylinders for quality<br>control of concrete/.....                                     | 8    | Some field experience in the use of an<br>accelerated method of estimating 28-day<br>strength of concrete/.....   | 6    |
| Boiling method for estimating 28-day strength<br>of concrete at a ready-mix concrete plant<br>in Ottawa/.....                                      | 7    | Survey of procedures for acceptance of<br>electronic computer calculations by<br>building officials/.....   | 7    |
| Comparison of ring-tensile strength of<br>concrete with compressive, flexural and<br>splitting-tensile strengths/.....                             | 5    | The past, present and future of accelerated<br>strength testing of concrete/.....   | 6    |
| Comparison of the air-jet sieve method for<br>determining the fineness of cement with<br>some ASTM methods/.....                                   | 6    | Workability of concrete/.....   | 6    |
| Computer graphics applications/.....   | 7    | of a Paper entitled "Instant testing of<br>concrete mixes" / Discussion by ... ..   | 6    |
| Computerized concrete mix proportioning<br>for large projects/.....  | 7    | MANNING, J.R.<br>Comments on "Diffusion and the Kirkendall<br>shift in binary alloys"/.....   | 21   |
|  |      | MANNING, P.G.<br>A spectral study of the origin of colour<br>and pleochroism of a titanogite from Kaiserstuhl<br>and of a Riebeckite from St. Peter's Dome,<br>Colorado/..... | 10   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| MANNING, P.G. (continued)  |      | MARTIN, C.J.   |      |
| A study of the bonding properties of sulphur in bornite/.....  | 8    | A method for calibrating a specimen-heating stage in the electron microscope/.....   | 25   |
| Absorption spectra of Fe(III) in octahedral sites in sphalerite/.....  | 8    | Martin Lake, Saskatchewan / Athabascaite: A new copper selenide mineral from ...   | 11   |
| Absorption spectra of the manganese-bearing chain silicates pyroxmangite, rhodonite, bustamite and serandite/.....   | 9    | MASLEN, E.N.   |      |
| An interpretation of the polarized optical absorption spectra of tourmaline, cordierite, chloritoid and vivianite: $Fe^{2+} \rightarrow Fe^{3+}$ electronic interaction as a source of pleochroism/..... | 10   | The crystal and molecular structure of 5B-cholelantic acid-6a, 3a-diol ( $Cu_{24}O_4H_{40}$ )/..   | 15   |
| Cu(II) in octahedral sites in sphalerite/....  | 8    | MASON, G.L.  |      |
| Effect of next-nearest-neighbour interaction on oscillator strengths in garnets/.....  | 12   | Organization for economic cooperation and development characterization of pure materials: The determination of trace elements in high-purity copper by emission spectrography/.... | 11   |
| Europium tartronate and malonate ion association in water/.....  | 8    | Production of standard reference materials/..  | 14   |
| Optical-absorption and electron-microprobe studies of some high-Ti andradites/.....  | 12   | Materials Protection   |      |
| Optical absorption spectra of chromium-bearing tourmaline, black tourmaline and buergerite/.....   | 10   | 7; Comparison of uranium and molybdenum in improving the corrosion resistance of AISI type 430 stainless steel/.....   | 21   |
| Optical absorption spectra of some andradites and the identification of the ${}^6A_1 \rightarrow {}^4A_1 E(G)$ transition in octahedrally bonded $Fe^{3+}$ /....   | 9    | 7; Environmental cracking susceptibility of high-strength steels/.....   | 22   |
| Optical absorption spectra of the garnets almandine-pyropo, pyropo and spessartine and some structural interpretations of mineralogical significance/.....   | 9    | 8; Additives prevent corrosion of zinc in sulphurous acid/.....  | 2    |
| Optical absorption studies of the mixed-ion (Cu and Al) doping of sphalerite/.....   | 9    | Materials Protection and Performance   |      |
| MARIER, P.   |      | 10; Expansion of Zn-Al alloys corroded in wet steam/.....  | 24   |
| Kinetics of the formation of $MnSO_4$ from $MnO_2$ , $Mn_2O_3$ , and $Mn_3O_4$ and its decomposition to $Mn_2O_3$ or $Mn_3O_4$ /.....  | 2    | 11; A new accelerator for the oxalate conversion coating process/.....   | 3    |
| Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of zinc sulphate and zinc oxysulphate/.....  | 1    | Materials Research Bulletin, Vol. 8; The synthesis of some copper sulphides and copper sulfosalts in 500-700 gram quantities/  | 4    |
| Mechanism of the absorption of $SO_2$ by limestone/.....   | 3    | Materials Research and Standards   |      |
| The simultaneous determination of the kinetics and thermodynamics of decomposition by isothermal CTA/.....   | 2    | 7; Surface bubble formation during fatigue of an aluminum alloy/.....  | 21   |
| MARSH, F.W.  |      | 10; Technique for mounting and measuring gas permeability of soft sheet-form refractories/.....  | 11   |
| Deformation of zinc single crystals (99.999% purity) at high strain rates/.....  | 21   | MCAULAY, L.C.  |      |
| Measurement of high-speed deformation by a photo-elastic method/.....  | 16   | Microsegregation in castings rotated and oscillated during solidification/.....  | 24   |
| The measurement of high-speed deformation by a photo optical method/.....  | 21   | MCDONALD, R.D.   |      |
|  |      | Hydrogen-embrittlement susceptibility in welded, pickled, and galvanized heavy sections of structural steels/.....   | 23   |
|  |      | MCLEOD, W.   |      |
|  |      | A new accelerator for the oxalate conversion coating process/.....   | 3    |
|  |      | Additives prevent corrosion of zinc in sulphurous acid/.....   | 2    |
|  |      | MCMASTER, C.H.   |      |
|  |      | Determination of acid-soluble and acid-insoluble tin in tough-pitch copper using wet chemical techniques/.....   | 10   |



|  | Page    |   | Page |
|--|---------|---|------|
| MCNAMARA, V.M.   |         | Metal Finishing Journal, 65; Improved electroplating methods and their use in combatting hydrogen embrittlement/.....   | 1    |
| Lead zirconate-lead titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....  | 10      |   |      |
| Lead zirconate titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....   | 6       | Metal oxide-solution interfaces/.....   | 14   |
| Variations in properties with composition in lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....  | 1,5 & 8 | Metal Progress  |      |
| MCQUEEN, H.J.  |         | 93; Ways to electroplate high-strength steel without embrittlement/.....  | 2    |
| Hot working and recrystallization of face-centered-cubic metals/.....  | 21      | 95; Powders beef-up Al-Si alloys/.....  | 22   |
| Recovery and recrystallization of aluminum during extrusion/.....  | 20      | Metal / System for determining amount of an element dissolved in a molten ...   | 25   |
| Measurement of high-speed deformation by a photo-elastic method/.....  | 16      | Metal-to-semiconductor transition in single-crystal hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....   | 12   |
| Measurement of high-speed deformation by the photo-optical method/.....  | 21      | Metals / A method for direct oxygen determination in molten ...   | 22   |
| Mechanical properties and weldability of commercially produced copper-nickel alloy steel/.....                                 | 25      | Metals - A review / Atomizing molten ...  | 26   |
| Mechanism of the absorption of SO <sub>2</sub> by limestone/   | 3       | Metals and alloys / The surface tension of liquid ...   | 22   |
| Mechanism of the absorption of trace copper by bentonite / On the ...  | 15      | Metals and Materials  |      |
| MEIER, J.W.  |         | 4; Alloy design of stainless maraging steels/   | 23   |
| Effect of cold work on tensile properties of magnesium casting alloys/.....  | 21      | 5; Properties of a series of beryllium-bearing stainless maraging steels/.....  | 24   |
| Non-ferrous metal castings - past and future/  | 22      | Metals / Discussion of errors arising from meniscus effects in the pyconometric densitometry of liquid ...  | 22   |
| Recent trends in Mg-Al-Zn casting alloys/....  | 21      | Metals / Effects caused by convection in the capillary and by stirring of the reservoir in the capillary-reservoir technique for measuring diffusion coefficients in liquid ... | 23   |
| Research on premium-quality light-alloy castings/.....   | 20      | Metals / Fatigue crack propagating rates in ...   | 21   |
| MELNIKOV, N.V.   |         | Metals / Forgeability, and its correlation to the mechanical properties of ...  | 21   |
| The role of coal in the energy fuel resources in the USSR/.....  | 18      | Metals from ammonium sulphate solutions using a carboxylic acid.  |      |
| The Soviet Union - Recent and future developments in surface coal mining/.....   | 18      | Part I - Cobalt / Extraction of ...   | 3    |
| Mémoires Scientifiques, Revue de Métallurgie, 67; Effets de l'uranium sur la corrosion des aciers inoxydables resulfurés/..... | 23      | Part II - Nickel / Extraction of ...  | 4    |
| MERRILL, W.H.  |         | Part III - Copper / Extraction of ...   | 4    |
| Combined liquid and vapour phase hydro-cracking of heavy oil/.....   | 20      | Metals / Influence of faceting on ejection patterns obtained from ion-bombarded face-centered cubic ...   | 22   |
| The prevention of flooding discharge from a catalyst hopper/.....  | 20      | Metals  |      |
| Mesoscopic fabric / Deformation of a single thrust sheet: An analysis of the ...   | 17      | Part I - Theoretical analysis / Fluid flow in liquid ...  | 24   |
| Metal complexes of 1,5-bis (2-mercaptoethylthio) pentane/.....   | 13      | Part II - Experimental observations / Fluid flow in liquid ...  | 24   |
| Metal complexes of 1,5-bis (2-mercaptoethylthio) pentane / The influence of atmosphere on the thermal decomposition of the ... | 13      | Metals / The application of the deviation theory to patterns obtained from faceted surfaces of face-centered cubic ...  | 23   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Metallic character of $\text{Co}_9\text{S}_8$ and $(\text{Fe,Ni})_9\text{S}_8$ /<br>On the ...         | 13   | Micrinite / Thermal behaviour of massive and<br>granular ...   | 19   |
| Metallographic observations on polycrystalline<br>zinc fatigued at various temperatures/.....          | 25   | Micron, Vol. 3; The effect of surface<br>contamination in SEM fractographic<br>investigations/.....  | 25   |
| Metallography  |      | Microprobe / A new extraction replica technique<br>for inclusion analysis in the ...   | 24   |
| 4; A new extraction replica technique for<br>inclusion analysis in the microprobe/.....                | 24   | Microscope technique for measuring the optical<br>absorption spectra of minerals and other<br>powders / A semi-quantitative ...                                    | 13   |
| 4; The influence of silicon on $\text{Fe}_3\text{C}$<br>dissolution in white cast irons/.....          | 24   | Microscopic study of the formation of cathodic<br>films on iron during electrolysis of chromium<br>plating solutions at various $\text{CrO}_3:\text{SO}_4$ ratios/ | 2    |
| Metallurgical Review, 13; The surface<br>tension of liquid metals and alloys/.....                     | 22   | Microscopy of forged dots on 1963 Canadian<br>coins / The scanning electron ...  | 12   |
| Metallurgical Transactions   |      | Microscopy to mineral beneficiation / The<br>application of ore ...  | 9    |
| 1; The viscosities of lead, tin and Pb-Sn<br>alloys/.....  | 23   | Microscopy to the determination of crystallite<br>size in ferrites / The application of dark-<br>field electron ...  | 9    |
| 2; Density of liquid bismuth/.....   | 24   | Microsegregation in castings rotated and<br>oscillated during solidification/.....   | 24   |
| 2; Distribution coefficients in dilute<br>binary and ternary alloys/.....                              | 24   | Microsegregation in steel castings/.....   | 21   |
| 2; Microsegregation in castings rotated and<br>oscillated during solidification/.....                  | 24   | MILLIKEN, K.S.<br>Note on stereophotography with the electron<br>microscope/.....  | 26   |
| 2; The epitaxial formation of $\text{AlNi}$ on $\text{Al}_3\text{Ni}$<br>during electropolishing/..... | 24   | Milling and process metallurgy -<br>Technical advances in Canada/.....   | 5    |
| 3; Fluid flow through a solid-liquid dendritic<br>interface/.....                                      | 24   | Technical advances in Canada in 1968/.....   | 6    |
| 3; S/N curve variations of polycrystalline<br>zinc due to temperature and grain size/....              | 25   | Technical advances in Canada in 1969/.....   | 6    |
| 3; The densities and viscosities of some<br>liquid alloys of zinc and cadmium/.....                    | 25   | Technical advances in Canada in 1970/.....   | 7    |
| 3; The density and viscosity of liquid<br>antimony/.....   | 24   | Mills / An explanation of abnormal breakage<br>of large particle sizes in laboratory ...   | 18   |
| 4; Stress-corrosion cracking of Ti-8Al-1Mo-<br>IV in aqueous environments:                             |      | Mineral processing / Summary of recent trends<br>in Canadian ...   | 7    |
| 1. The kinetics of subcritical crack<br>propagation/.....  | 25   | Mineral Reviews for 1967   |      |
| 2. Plastic zones, crack morphology, and<br>fractography/.....  | 25   | Coal and Coke/.....  | 20   |
| Metallurgy - The next decade / Mining and ...  | 1    | Coal review/.....  | 20   |
| Meter for measuring the quality of zinc<br>electrolytes / Technical Note: A ...                        | 3    | Mineral Science and Engineering (South Africa<br>Review Journal); Surface forces in flotation/   | 7    |
| Method for calibrating a specimen-heating<br>stage in the electron microscope/.....                    | 25   | Mineral Sciences Division, Mines Branch,<br>Department of Energy, Mines and Resources /<br>Sulphide research contributions from the ...                            | 10   |
| Method for direct oxygen determination in<br>molten metals/.....                                       | 22   | Mineral wastes / The utilization of ...  | 7    |
| Method of prediction of the porosities of<br>high-pressure gaseous fluidization systems/..             | 20   | Mineralogical characteristics of the deposits and<br>textures of the ore minerals: The silver arsenide<br>deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region/.....             | 14   |
| Method of producing semi-conductor materials/..  | 23   |  |      |
| Michel / Roof-bolting effectiveness at ...   | 16   |  |      |

|   | Page |  | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| Mineralogical characteristics of the Zgounder silver deposit in Morocco/.....   | 16   | MITCHELL, C.M.   |      |
| Mineralogical investigations of the platinum-group elements in the Sudbury-area deposits - A preliminary report/.....   | 16   | Direct determination of the reciprocal lattice spacing and the radial interference distribution by the Fourier method/.....  | 23   |
| Mineralogical Magazine, Vol. 38; The new mineral insizwaite (PtBi <sub>2</sub> ) and new data on niggliite (PtSn)/..... | 14   | Elimination of the dispersion effect in the analysis of diffraction line profiles/.....  | 21   |
| Mineralogical studies defining basic ore properties/.....   | 14   | MITCHELL, E.R.   |      |
| Mineralogy and origin of the Silverfields silver deposit in the Cobalt area/.....                                       | 9    | Combustion and fouling characteristics of two Canadian lignites/.....  | 20   |
| Mineralogy of the platinum-group elements/.....   | 13   | Control of SO <sub>3</sub> in low-pressure heating boilers by an additive/.....  | 20   |
| Minerals from the nepheline syenite, Mont. St. Hilaire/.....  | 8    | Effect of fuel characteristics and excess combustion air on sulphuric acid formation in a pulverized-coal-fired boiler/.....   | 19   |
| Minerals Science and Engineering, Vol. 4; The mineralogy of the platinum-group elements/...                             | 13   | Fireside corrosion and pollutant emission from crude oil combustion/.....  | 20   |
| Minerals: Theoretical considerations / Flotation and semiconducting properties of ...                                   | 14   | Formation of oil ash deposits on boiler surfaces and control by an additive/.....  | 19   |
| Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....   | 16   | MnSO <sub>4</sub> from MnO <sub>2</sub> , Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , and Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> and its decomposition to Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> or Mn <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> / Kinetics of the formation of ... | 2    |
| Mines Branch to support much needed research on diamond drilling/.....  | 19   | Mode of solidification of copper-base alloys/..  | 21   |
| Minimizing NO <sub>x</sub> pollutants from steam boilers/..   | 3    | Modèle mathématique d'un souterrain cylindrique circulaire droit revêtu et percé dans un milieu viscoélastique linéaire / Un ...   | 17   |
| Mining/.....  | 16   | Modern Castings  |      |
| Mining and metallurgy - The next decade/.....   | 1    | 51; Effect of centrifugal force on solidification of aluminum alloys/.....   | 20   |
| Mining in Canada; Mining and metallurgy - The next decade/.....   | 1    | 52; Effect of thermal gradient and other factors on the properties of copper-base casting alloys/.....   | 21   |
| Mining methods for vertical, inclined and thick coal seams used in France / Three ...                                   | 18   | 52; Segregation and inclusions in zirconium-containing magnesium casting alloys/.....  | 20   |
| Mining Research Centre  |      | 53; Charpy impact properties of bronze propeller alloys/.....  | 21   |
| Coal mining research at the western office of the ... /.....  | 19   | 53; Effect of cold work on tensile properties of magnesium casting alloys/.....  | 21   |
| Recent research on rock slope stability by the ... /.....   | 18   | 53; Recent trends in Mg-Al-Zn casting alloys/  | 21   |
| Mining / The art and science of ...   | 1    | 54; Vermicular graphite formation in heavy section nodular iron castings/.....   | 22   |
| MINKIN, J.A.  |      | 55; Non-ferrous metal castings - past and future/.....   | 22   |
| X-ray analysis of the substrates of aconitase: VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate/.....            | 8    | 57; Tests of activation of clays and the effect of activation on casting quality/.....   | 23   |
| MIRKOVICH, V.V.   |      | Modernization - A challenge to Canadian foundries/.....  | 21   |
| Experimental study relating thermal conductivity to thermal piercing of rocks/..  | 6    | Modifications of the oxygen potential diagram for the system Fe-Ca-O/.....   | 9    |
| Use of liquid nitrogen in spray freezing/....   | 7    |  |      |
| MISENER, D.C.   |      |  |      |
| System for determining amount of an element dissolved in a molten metal/.....   | 25   |  |      |

|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| MOGAN, J.P.   |      | Morocco / Mineralogical characteristics of the Zgounder silver deposit in ...   | 16   |
| A method of prediction of the porosities of high-pressure gaseous fluidization systems/   | 20   |   |      |
| The prevention of flooding discharge from a catalyst hopper/.....   | 20   | Mössbauer   |      |
| MOLOUGHNEY, P.E.  |      | magnetic susceptibility and crystallographic investigation of $\text{Cu}_4\text{Fe}_4\text{S}_8$ , $\text{Cu}_{18}\text{Fe}_{16}\text{S}_{32}$ and $\text{Cu}_9\text{Fe}_9\text{S}_{16}$ /.....                           | 13   |
| Determination of silver in ores and metallurgical concentrates by a combination of fire-assay preconcentration (using tin as collector) and atomic-absorption spectrophotometry/..... | 12   | spectra of some copper-iron sulphides/.....   | 11   |
| The tin-collection scheme for the determination of the platinum-group metals, gold and silver/.....   | 14   | system using an on-line computer / A multi-spectrometer ...   | 8    |
| Molybdenum  |      | $\text{M}_2\text{C} \rightarrow \text{M}_6\text{C}$ transformation in steels containing molybdenum/.....  | 23   |
| -bearing austenitic stainless steel / Pitting of ...  | 25   | Multi-spectrometer Mössbauer system using an on-line computer/.....   | 8    |
| in improving the corrosion resistance of AISI type 430 stainless steel / Comparison of uranium and ...  | 21   | MURRAY, E.J.  |      |
| metal / Reaction of selenium vapour with ...  | 3    | An occurrence of sulphur-bearing berzelianite/12  |      |
| metal / Reaction of sulphur vapour with ...   | 2    | An occurrence of vallerite from New Imperial Mine, Yukon/.....  | 12   |
| The $\text{M}_2\text{C} \rightarrow \text{M}_6\text{C}$ transformation in steels containing ... /.....  | 23   | MURTI, G.R. KRISHMA   |      |
| MONTGOMERY, D.S.  |      | and entitled, Concrete optimized mix proportioning / Discussion of a Paper by John C. Connon and ...  | 7    |
| Comparison of dilatation and the chromatographic analysis of the pyrolysis gases as methods for studying coal weathering/.....  | 20   | MURTON, A.E.  |      |
| Direct determination of oxygen in coal/.....  | 20   | Evaluation of tests for control of foundry-sand systems/.....   | 23   |
| Oxidation studies on coking coal related to weathering/.....  | 20   | Tests of activation of clays and the effect of activation on casting quality/.....  | 23   |
| Thermal behaviour of massive and granular micrinite/.....   | 19   | N   |      |
| MONTGOMERY, E.W.  |      | Nature and origin of the "Sheath" in the metallographic structure of hypereutectic Zn-Ai alloys/.....   | 26   |
| A future for western metallurgical coals/....   | 26   | NAGAHAMA, T.  |      |
| Some recent observations in experimental coke-making/.....  | 26   | Grinding studies to determine variables affecting size distribution/.....   | 5    |
| Mooihoekite and haycockite, two new copper-iron sulphides, and their relationship to chalcopyrite and talnakhite/.....  | 13   | NAGAMORI, M.  |      |
| Mooihoekite, $\text{Cu}_9\text{Fe}_9\text{S}_{16}$ / The crystal structure of synthetic ...   | 14   | Note technique: Compositions et enthalpies libres de $\text{Ag}_2\text{S}$ et $\text{FeS}$ satures en metal/....  | 3    |
| MOORE, H.A.   |      | NAKAGAWA, YASUAKI   |      |
| Cobalt and Sherman mine portions of field trips 39A and 39C, 1972 International Geological Congress/.....   | 11   | Chalcogenides of the transition elements: VI. X-ray, neutron and magnetic investigation of the spinels $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$ , $\text{NiCo}_2\text{O}_4$ , $\text{Co}_3\text{S}_4$ and $\text{NiCo}_2\text{S}_4$ /..... | 10   |
| MOORE, Mrs. V.E.  |      | NANDI, B.N.   |      |
| A novel ratemeter eyepiece for the electron microprobe/.....  | 24   | Comparison of dilatation and the chromatographic analysis of the pyrolysis gases as methods for studying coal weathering/.....  | 20   |
|   |      | Direct determination of oxygen in coal/.....  | 20   |
|   |      | Oxidation studies on coking coal related to weathering/.....  | 20   |

|   | Page |  | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| NANDI, B.N. (continued)   |      | NEMETH, N. (continued)   |      |
| Thermal behaviour of massive and granular micrinite/.....   | 19   | The role of the filter medium in continuous vacuum filtration - An introlocular approach/  | 6    |
| National Association of Corrosion Engineers; Welding in cold climates - theory and practice/.....                                 | 24   | Nepheline syenite, Mont. St. Hilaire / Minerals from the ...   | 8    |
| National Colloid 47th Symposium; Flotation and semiconducting properties of minerals: Theoretical considerations/.....            | 14   | Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie; The synthetic solid solution series $\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3\text{-BiCuPbS}_3$ (Bismuthinite-aikinite)/..... | 11   |
| NBS 6th Materials Research Symposium, Panel No.10; Canadian standard reference materials/   | 15   | NEVILLE, G.A.  |      |
| NEBESAR, B.   |      | Characterization of some lincomycin and cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and infra-red spectroscopy/.....                               | 13   |
| A new technique for incorporation of aqueous liquids in sodium peroxide melts/.....   | 9    | New accelerator for the oxalate conversion coating process/.....   | 3    |
| A rotating oven for a general sealed-vessel sample decomposition technique/.....  | 9    | New compositional data for talnakhite, $\text{Cu}_{18}(\text{Fe,Ni})_{16}\text{S}_{32}$ /.....   | 12   |
| A short-circuiting technique for breaking down large analytical gaps in D.C. arc spectroscopy/                                    | 9    | New data on hellandite/.....   | 14   |
| A simple vacuum filtration device accommodating tall vessels/.....  | 9    | New data on tyrrellite/.....   | 12   |
| A stand for Pasteur pipettes/.....  | 9    | New extraction replica technique for inclusion analysis in the microprobe/.....  | 24   |
| Adjustable automatic pipet/.....  | 15   | New Imperial Mine, Yukon / An occurrence of vallerite from ...   | 12   |
| D.C. arc spectrochemical determination of rhenium in molybdenite ore/.....  | 9    | New mineral insizwaite ( $\text{PtBi}_2$ ) and new data on niggliite ( $\text{PtSn}$ )/.....   | 14   |
| Automatic timing of the spectrophotometric iodometric titration by Leco sulfur determinator/.....                                 | 15   | New tools to improve gating design/.....   | 24   |
| Critical review of the hot-zone dust-filtering devices used in combustion method for sulphur determination/.....                  | 11   | New vallerite-type mineral from Noril'sk, western Siberia/.....  | 12   |
| Limit of detection in the determination of sulfur by the combustion method using the visual and spectrophotometric iodometry/.... | 16   | New ways to better castings/.....  | 22   |
| On a general spectrochemical method for the direct arcing of liquid-liquid extraction residues in a D.C. arc/.....                | 8    | NEWALL, R.H.   |      |
| Semi-automatic gravimetric-spectrophotometric titration system with a digital read-out/...  | 14   | Kinetics of the isothermal precipitation of graphite in white cast irons/.....   | 24   |
| Specialized instruments for the determination of sulphur by the combustion method/.....   | 13   | The influence of silicon on $\text{Fe}_3\text{C}$ dissolution in white cast irons/.....  | 24   |
| Technique for mounting and measuring gas permeability of soft sheet-form refractories/11  |      | NG-YELIM, Joyce  |      |
| Vanadium pentoxide as a versatile, high-temperature separation reagent/.....  | 15   | An optical device for the direct production and viewing of stereographic and gnomonic projections/.....                                    | 22   |
| NEMETH, N.  |      | Influence of faceting on ejection patterns obtained from ion-bombarded face-centered cubic metals/.....                                    | 22   |
| Filtration: Basic mechanisms and the medium/.   | 6    | The application of the deviation theory to patterns obtained from faceted surfaces of face-centered cubic metals/.....                     | 23   |
| Filtration fundamentals/.....   | 5    | Nickel and cobalt by liquid-liquid extraction from ammoniacal solutions / Separation of copper from ...                                    | 3    |
|   |      | Nickel and cobalt ferrites and sulphides by molten sodium pyrosulphate and sodium bisulphate / The sulphation of ...                       | 2    |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Nickel discs / Copper cementation on ...   | 3    | Nickel sulphides / An automated analysis for kinetic studies on the leaching of ...  | 4    |
| NICKEL, E.H.   |      | Nickel / The extraction of metals from ammonium sulphate solution using a carboxylic acid, Part II - ...                                       | 4    |
| A spectral study of the origin of colour and pleochroism of a titanite from Kaiserstuhl and of a riebeckite from St. Peter's Dome, Colorado/.....  | 10   | Niggliite (PtSn) / The new mineral insizwaite (PtBi <sub>2</sub> ) and new data on ...   | 14   |
| An interpretation of the polarized optical absorption spectra of tourmaline, cordierite, chloritoid and vivianite: Fe <sup>2+</sup> → Fe <sup>3+</sup> electronic interaction as a source of pleochroism/..... | 10   | NINCHICH, L.<br>A stand for Pasteur pipettes/.....   | 9    |
| Bond strengths in the disulphides of iron, cobalt and nickel/.....   | 12   | NINE, H.<br>Formation of fatigue striations in face-centered-cubic metals/.....  | 20   |
| Bond strengths and sulphur isotope fractionation in co-existing sulphides/.....  | 11   | Niobium single crystals / Latent hardening in fatigued ...   | 26   |
| On the origin of colour and pleochroism of kyanite/.....   | 10   | Nisbite (NiSb <sub>2</sub> ), new minerals from the Red Lake area, Ontario, Canada / Paracostibite (CoSbS) and ...                             | 11   |
| On the pleochroism of vanadium-bearing zoisite from Tanzania/.....   | 13   | Nitrogen in spray freezing / Use of liquid ...   | 7    |
| Pentlandite compositions and associations in some mineral deposits/.....   | 14   | Noise on man and hearing protection / Effects of ...   | 19   |
| Reflectance and microhardness of smythite (Fe <sub>3+x</sub> S <sub>4</sub> )/.....  | 12   | Nomenclature in the solvent extraction field/..  | 3    |
| Review of "Physical methods in determinative mineralogy" by J. Zussman/.....   | 9    | Nomenclature of the natural alloys of osmium, iridium and ruthenium based on new compositional data of alloys from worldwide occurrences/..... | 14   |
| Structural stability of minerals with the pyrite, marcasite, arsenopyrite and löllingite structures/.....  | 9    | Non-destructive methods of testing concrete/... 5  |      |
| Sulphide research contributions from the Mineral Sciences Division, Mines Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources/..   | 10   | Nondestructive testing in quality control/.....  | 23   |
| The application of Ligand-field concepts to an understanding of the structural stabilities and solid-solution limits of sulphides and related minerals/.....   | 12   | Non-destructive testing of concrete/.....  | 5    |
| The effect of charge-transfer processes on the colour and pleochroism of amphiboles/...  | 11   | Non-ferrous metal castings - past and future/..  | 22   |
| The effect of surface properties on refractive-index determination by the Brewster angle method/.....  | 8    | Noranda Research Proceedings; Slurry density measurements by gamma-ray attenuation/.....   | 15   |
| The origin of pleochroism in erythrite/.....   | 9    | Nord avec reference particuliere aux chantiers d'exploitation dans le pergélisol / Problèmes miniers dans le ...                               | 19   |
| Nickel metal and sulphur vapour / Kinetics of reactions between ...  | 2    | NORMAN, D.M.<br>A rotating oven for a general sealed-vessel sample decomposition technique/.....   | 9    |
| Nickel sulphide  |      | Northern Miner<br>Activities of the ores task force of the Canadian standards reference materials project/.....                                | 15   |
| Electrical and magnetic properties of hexagonal ... /.....   | 12   | Growth of synthetic mineral crystals/.....   | 15   |
| Magnetic susceptibility of single-crystal hexagonal ... /.....   | 12   | Mines Branch to support much needed research on diamond drilling/.....   | 19   |
| Metal-to-semiconductor transition in single-crystal hexagonal ... /.....   | 12   | The importance of surface chemistry in flotation/.....   | 15   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Northern Miner (continued)   |      | NUNOMURA, S.   |      |
| The use and importance of the electron microprobe in the mining industry/.....                             | 15   | Fatigue crack propagating rates in metals/... 21   |      |
| 58; Mineralogical studies defining basic ore properties/.....  | 14   | 0  |      |
| 58; On-stream analysis/.....   | 14   | Observations on elevated-temperature properties of uranium-modified low-carbon steels / Some ... ..  | 22   |
| 58; Production of standard reference materials/.....   | 14   | Observations on pharmacolite / Some ... ..   | 8    |
| Annual Review; Coal mining research at the western office of the Mining Research Centre/19                 |      | Ocean Engineering, 1; Fatigue properties of materials/.....  | 22   |
| Annual Review; Combined shaft-electric furnace developed by Federal Mines Branch/.....                     | 2    | Occurrence of sulphur-bearing berzelianite/....  | 12   |
| Annual Review; Environmental control research at Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....                 | 16   | Occurrence of vallerite from New Imperial Mine, Yukon/.....  | 12   |
| Annual Review; Explosives Lab supports world's ranking industry/.....                                      | 17   | Oil ash deposits and pollution abatement by an additive / Control of ... ..  | 20   |
| Annual Review; Producing high-purity tungsten from Canadian scheelite mines/.....                          | 2    | deposits on boiler surfaces and control by an additive / Formation of ... ..   | 19   |
| Annual Review; Recent developments in the potash industry/.....  | 5    | slagging by an additive / Control of ... ..  | 20   |
| Annual Review; Some important areas for mining research in the 1970's/.....                                | 17   | On-stream analysis/.....   | 14   |
| Annual Review; The wastefulness of wastes/... 7  |      | On-stream analysis of hematite ore fractions using radioisotopes/.....   | 14   |
| Annual Review; Three new chalcopyrite-related minerals/.....   | 15   | On the need for preaching/.....  | 6    |
| Annual Review; Vital research areas specified to keep Canadian mining ahead/.....                          | 17   | Ontode (Budapest), 18; Research on premium-quality light-alloy castings/.....  | 20   |
| Note on stereophotography with the electron microscope/.....   | 26   | Operation analysis process design, process control/.....   | 4    |
| Note on the occurrence of calaverite and petzite in the phantom lode, Great Boulder Mine, Kalgoorlie/..... | 8    | process design and control in the Canadian mineral recovery and metal production industries/.....  | 4    |
| Note on the stress concentrations at the end of a cylindrical hole/.....                                   | 17   | Operating parameters of a hollow-cathode-discharge melting furnace/.....   | 25   |
| Note technique: Compositions et enthalpies libres de $Ag_2S$ et $FeS$ saturés en metal/.....               | 3    | Optical-absorption and electron-microprobe studies of some high-Ti andradites/.....  | 12   |
| Nouveau groupe de recherche minière a l'université Laval/.....   | 19   | spectra of certain transition metal ions in muscovite, lepidolite and fuchsite/.....   | 9    |
| Novel ratemeter eyepiece for the electron microprobe/.....   | 24   | spectra of chromium-bearing tourmaline, black tourmaline and buergerite/.....  | 10   |
| Novel solvent extraction process/.....   | 3    | spectra of iron in six-coordinate sites in chlorite, biotite, phlogopite and vivianite. Some aspects of pleochroism in sheet silicates/.....   | 9    |
| Nucleation of graphite during first-stage graphitization/.....   | 25   | spectra of some andradites and the identification of the ${}^6A_1 \rightarrow {}^4A_1 E(G)$ transition in octahedrally bonded $Fe^{3+}$ /..... | 9    |
| NUFFIELD, E.W.   |      |  |      |
| Bambollaite, a new copper telluro-selenide/..  | 14   |  |      |
| Studies of mineral sulpho-salts: XX. Berryite, a new species/.....   | 8    |  |      |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Optical absorption (continued)                       |      | Oxide-solution interface / Studies of the                             |      |
| spectra of the garnets almandine-pyrope,             |      | double layer at ... ..  | 11   |
| pyrope and spessartine and some structural           |      | Oxide surfaces at the liquid-solid interface:                         |      |
| interpretations of mineralogical significance/9      |      | Part II, Fe oxides / Studies of ... ..                                | 10   |
| spectrum of tetrahedrally bonded Fe <sup>3+</sup> in |      | Oxide Ti <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> / The polymorphism of the ... .. | 10   |
| orthoclase/.....                                     | 10   | Oxides and oxide films-I; Metal oxide-solution                        |      |
| studies of the mixed-ion (Cu and Al) doping          |      | interfaces/.....  | 14   |
| of sphalerite/.....                                  | 9    | Oxygen determination in molten metals / A                             |      |
| Optical device for the direct production and         |      | method for direct ... ..  | 22   |
| viewing of stereographic and gnomonic                |      | Oxygen potential diagram for the system                               |      |
| projections/.....                                    | 22   | Fe-Ca-O / Modifications of the ... ..                                 | 9    |
| Optical spectra of di- and trivalent iron in         |      | Oxygen probes and their potential in steel                            |      |
| corundum: A discussion/.....                         | 13   | foundries/.....   | 23   |
| Optimizing mill circuit - pre-control studies/. 5    |      |   |      |
| Ore deposits of the cobalt area/.....                | 9    | P   |      |
| Orebody / Underground measurements in a steeply      |      | PACKWOOD, R.H.  |      |
| dipping ... ..                                       | 17   | A new extraction replica technique for                                |      |
| Ores, define methods for recovering minerals of      |      | inclusion analysis in the microprobe/.....                            | 24   |
| economic value / Textural characteristics            |      | A novel ratemeter eyepiece for the electron                           |      |
| of ... ..  | 16   | microprobe/.....  | 24   |
| Ores task force of the Canadian standards            |      | PAGE, A.P.  |      |
| reference materials project / Activities             |      | Development of an automated potentiometric                            |      |
| of the ... ..  | 15   | titrator for the study of surface electric                            | 6    |
| Organization for economic cooperation and            |      | phenomena/.....   | 10   |
| development characterization of pure materials:      |      | PALEY, Z.   |      |
| The determination of trace elements in high-         |      | Effects associated with arc blow/.....                                | 23   |
| purity copper by emission spectrography/....         | 11   | The heat treatment of 18% Ni maraging                                 |      |
| Origin of colour and pleochroism in andalusite       |      | steel weld metal/.....  | 22   |
| from Brazil/.....                                    | 10   | PALFREYMAN, M.  |      |
| Origin of colour and pleochroism of kyanite /        |      | Hot strength of high-alumina refractories/... 7                       |      |
| On the ... ..  | 10   | Investigation of refractories failure in a                            |      |
| Origin of pleochroism in erythrite/.....             | 9    | boiler combustion chamber/.....                                       | 7    |
| Origin of "Reverse pleochroism" of a phlogopite /    |      | Palladium minerals from Noril'sk, western                             |      |
| On the ... ..  | 10   | Siberia / New ... ..  | 8    |
| Origin of the Cyprus pyrite deposits/.....           | 13   | PALMER, R.H.  |      |
| Osmium / Chalcogenides of the transition             |      | Electron-probe microanalysis of alloyed                               |      |
| elements, V: Crystal structures of the               |      | galvanized coatings/.....   | 23   |
| di-sulphides and di-tellurides of ruthenium          |      | Papua and New Guinea and associated irarsite,                         |      |
| and ... ..   | 9    | laurite and cubic iron-bearing platinum /                             |      |
| OWENS, D.R.  |      | Ruthenarsenite and iridarsenite, two new                              |      |
| A stannite-kesterite exsolution from B.C./... 11     |      | minerals from the territory of ... ..                                 | 15   |
| A tellurium-bearing canfieldite from                 |      | Paracostibite (CoSbS) and Nisbite (NiSb <sub>2</sub> ),               |      |
| Revelstoke, B.C./.....                               | 12   | new minerals from the Red Lake area, Ontario/ 11                      |      |
| Oxalate conversion coating process / A new           |      | PARGETER, J.K.  |      |
| accelerator for the ... ..                           | 3    | A method for direct oxygen determination in                           |      |
| Oxidation studies on coking coal related to          |      | molten metals/.....   | 22   |
| weathering/.....                                     | 20   | Constitution of niobium-cobalt alloys/.....                           | 20   |



|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| PARGETER, J.K. (continued)  |      | PETRUK, W. (continued)  |      |
| The effect of additions of manganese, vanadium and chromium on the activity of oxygen in molten iron/.....      | 20   | Larosite, a new copper-lead-bismuth sulphide/   | 14   |
| PARSONS, H.W.   | 3 &  | Mineralogical characteristics of the Zgounder silver deposit in Morocco/.....   | 16   |
| Leaching of pyrrhotite with hydrochloric acid/14  |      | Mineralogical studies defining basic ore properties/.....   | 14   |
| Past, present and future of accelerated strength testing of concrete/.....                                      | 6    | Mineralogy and origin of the Silverfields silver deposit in the Cobalt area/.....   | 9    |
| Pasteur pipettes / A stand for ...  | 9    | Ore deposits of the Cobalt area/.....   | 9    |
| PATCHING, T.H.  |      | Some characteristics of the silver deposits in the Guanajuato mining district, Mexico/..  | 15   |
| A recommended rock classification for rock mechanics purposes/.....   | 16   | Textural characteristics of ores, define methods for recovering minerals of economic value/.....                                      | 16   |
| PATERSON, A.L.  |      | The application of ore microscopy to mineral beneficiation/.....  | 9    |
| X-ray analysis of the substrates of aconitase: VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate/.....    | 8    | The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region:<br>Characteristics of the arsenides, sulpharsenides and antimonides/..... | 14   |
| Pegmatite deposit, Manitoba / Concentration of tantalum from the Bernic Lake ...                                | 6    | Characteristics of the silver-antimony minerals/.....   | 14   |
| Pentlandite compositions and associations in some mineral deposits/.....  | 14   | Characteristics of the sulphides/.....  | 14   |
| Pentlandite (Fe,Ni) <sub>8</sub> AgS <sub>8</sub> / The crystal structure of Argentian ...                      | 15   | Depositional history of the ore minerals/..   | 14   |
| Perchloric acid solutions / Kinetics of silver cementation on zinc in alkaline cyanide and ...                  | 1    | General characteristics of the deposits/...   | 14   |
| Percolation leaching of bornite ore/.....   | 4    | Geochemistry of the ores/.....  | 14   |
| Performance of raise borers as a function of geology and rock properties/.....                                  | 18   | History/.....   | 14   |
| Pergelisol / Problems miniers dans le nord avec reference particuliere aux chantiers d'exploitation dans le ... | 19   | Mineralogical characteristics of the deposits and textures of the ore minerals/   | 14   |
| PERRAULT, G.  |      | Sulphur isotope abundance ratios for the sulphides/.....  | 14   |
| Minerals from the nepheline syenite, Mont. St. Hilaire/.....  | 8    | Petzite in the phantom lode, Great Boulder Mine, Kalgoorlie / Note on the occurrence of calaverite and ...                            | 8    |
| PERRY, J.A.   |      | Pharmacolite / Some observations on ...   | 8    |
| An apparatus for the direct quenching of steel plate/.....  | 25   | Phase equilibrium studies in the system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> /.....                                   | 11   |
| Method of producing semi-conductor materials/   | 23   |   | 2    |
| PERRY, R.J.   |      | Phase relations in the system CaO-Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.&  | 10   |
| Effects associated with arc blow/.....  | 23   | Phase relations in the system ZnO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /..  | 13   |
| Persistent slip bands in fatigued copper/.....  | 22   | Phase relationships in the high-lime part of the system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> /.....                                     | 11   |
| Petroleum Technical, 8; Brittle failure and low-temperature welding/.....                                       | 22   | Phase relationships in the high-lime part of the system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....                   | 11   |
| PETRUK, W.  |      | Phase relationships in the sodium sulphate-sulphuric acid and sodium pyrosulphate - water systems/.....                               | 1    |
| Allargentum, redefined/.....  | 11   |   |      |
| An occurrence of vallerite from New Imperial Mine, Yukon/.....  | 12   |   |      |
| Cobalt and Sherman mine portions of field trips 39A and 39C, 1972 International Congress/.....                  | 11   |   |      |

| Page  | Page   |
|---|--|
| Phases in natural pyrrhotite and the effect of heating on their properties and composition/ 12                      | PICKWICK, K.M. (continued)   |
| Ph. D. thesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario; Latent hardening in fatigued niobium single crystals/..... 26 | Constitution of magnesium-indium alloys containing 23-100 atomic % indium/..... 23   |
| Philips Bulletin; Easy reading of magnification and image rotation/..... 22   | Kinetics of transformations in the B solid solution of the magnesium-indium system/.... 23   |
| Philips Magazine, 20; Persistent slip bands in fatigued copper/..... 22   | The effect of surface contamination in SEM fractographic investigations/..... 25   |
| Phlogopite / On the origin of "Reverse pleochroism" of a ... .. 10  | PILGRIM, R.F.  |
| Phosphorus segregation / Etching steel to determine ... .. 21   | Polynomial equations for computer calculation of temperature from thermocouple EMF/..... 2   |
| Photometric sorting/..... 6   | Simulation of a grinding circuit and encountered problems/..... 4  |
| Physica Status Solidi   | Thermodynamics of the chlorination of manganese, lead and zinc sulphides/..... 1   |
| A9; On the metallic character of $Co_9S_8$ and $(Fe,Ni)_9S_8$ /..... 13   | Pitting / Chemically and electrolytically induced ... .. 23  |
| 19; On the bonding in bismuth telluride/..... 8   | Pitting criterion / Temperature as a ... .. 25   |
| 25; Deformation of zinc single crystals (99.999% purity) at high strain rates/..... 21                              | Pitting of molybdenum-bearing austenitic stainless steel/..... 25  |
| 38; Polarised electronic spectra of vivianite/12  | Pitting of stainless steel / The effect of microstructure on ... .. 25   |
| Physical metallurgy / Tools and techniques in ... .. 23   | Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy 1973; Semi-automatic gravimetric-spectrophotometric titration system with a digital read-out/..... 14 |
| "Physical methods in determinative mineralogy" by J. Zussman / Review of ... .. 9                                   | Vanadium pentoxide as a versatile, high-temperature separation reagent/..... 15  |
| Physics and Chemistry of Liquids, 2; The viscosities of some lead-antimony and lead-antimony-tin alloys/..... 23    | Plane $CaO-Nb_2O_5-CaO-SiO_2-TiO_2$ within the quaternary system $CaO-Nb_2O_5-TiO_2-SiO_2$ / Liquidus determinations in the ... .. 13  |
| PICKETT, D.E.   | Planning in deep mining / Elements of ... .. 17  |
| Grinding studies to determine variables affecting size distribution/..... 5   | Plating from a low-ratio bath ( $CrO_3:SO_4 = 12:1$ ) effected by the addition of NaOH / Improvement in chromium ... .. 2  |
| Milling and process metallurgy - Technical advances in Canada/..... 5   | Plating from a low-ratio sulphate bath: Improvement by addition of sodium hydroxide / Chromium ... .. 3  |
| Technical advances in Canada in 1968/..... 6  | Plating  |
| Technical advances in Canada in 1969/..... 6  | 57; Chromium plating from a low-ratio sulphate bath: Improvement by addition of sodium hydroxide/..... 3   |
| Technical advances in Canada in 1970/..... 7  | 57; Improvement in chromium plating from a low-ratio bath ( $CrO_3:SO_4 = 12:1$ ) effected by the addition of NaOH/..... 2   |
| Optimizing mill circuit - pre-control studies/ 5  | Platiniridium - Confirmation as a valid mineral series/..... 15  |
| Sieving tests to determine the procedure for standardizing mechanical sieve method/.. 6                             | Platinum deposits and mines of South Africa. Book review - P.A. Wagner/..... 15  |
| Water recycling experience in Canadian mills/ 7   |  |
| PICKWICK, K.M.  |  |
| A complex bismuthian palladium telluride intergrowth from the Stillwater area, Montana/..... 15                     |  |
| A new extraction replica technique for inclusion analysis in the microprobe/..... 24                                |  |

|   | Page      |  | Page |
|---|-----------|--|------|
| Platinum-group elements / Some aspects of the ...   | 14        | Powders beef-up Al-Si alloys/.....   | 22   |
| Platinum-group elements / The mineralogy of the ...   | 13        | Preaching / On the need for ...  | 6    |
| Platinum-group metals, gold and silver / The tin-collection scheme for the determination of the ...                   | 14        | Precious metals: A historical review of methods for their determination/.....  | 10   |
| Pleochroism of vanadium-bearing zoisite from Tanzania / On the ...  | 13        | Precis of efficient excavation/.....   | 18   |
| PLETT, M.P.<br>Combined liquid and vapour phase hydro-cracking of heavy oil/.....                                     | 20        | Precision of compression test for iron ore pellets/.....   | 15   |
| Polarised electronic spectra of vivianite/.....   | 12        | Preliminary control strategy for the automatic control of an instrumented diamond drill/....   | 19   |
| POLLARD, W.A.<br>Expansion of Zn-Al alloys corroded in wet steam/.....  | 24        | Preparation of capillary mounts in a dry box/..  | 4    |
| The nature and origin of the "Sheath" in the metallographic structure of hypereutectic Zn-Ai alloys/.....             | 26        | Preplating high-strength steels with copper to prevent embrittlement during chromium plating/  | 2    |
| Pollutant emission from crude oil combustion / Fireside corrosion and ...   | 20        | Prevention of flooding discharge from a catalyst hopper/.....  | 20   |
| Pollutants from steam boilers / Minimizing No <sub>x</sub> ...  | 3         | PRICE, R.A.<br>Geology of the Seebe-Kananaskis area, Alberta/17  |      |
| Pollution abatement by an additive / Control of oil ash deposits and ...  | 20        | Problems associated with determining the tensile strength of concrete/.....  | 5    |
| Pollution from chimneys / A proposed Canadian standard for estimating atmospheric dispersion of combustion source ... | 20        | Problems miniers dans le nord avec reference particuliere aux chantiers d'exploitation dans le pergelisol/.....  | 19   |
| Polymorphism of the oxide Ti <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> /.....   | 10        | Proceedings, American Concrete Institute<br>Effect of below-freezing temperatures on strength development of concrete/.....  | 7    |
| Polynomial equations for computer calculation of temperature from thermocouple EMF/.....                              | 2         | Special Publication 33; Computerized concrete mix proportioning for large projects/.....   | 7    |
| POPE, J.C.<br>Oxygen probes and their potential in steel foundries/.....  | 23        | Special Publication 33; Impact of computers on the practice of structural engineering in concrete/.....  | 7    |
| System for determining amount of an element dissolved in a molten metal/.....   | 25        | Proceedings, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Society of Mining Engineers; Recent research on rock slope stability by the Mining Research Centre/.....   | 18   |
| Potash/.....  | 5         | Proceedings, American Institute of Physics<br>Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Vol. 5; Müssbauer, magnetic susceptibility and crystallographic investigation of Cu <sub>4</sub> Fe <sub>4</sub> S <sub>8</sub> , Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> and Cu <sub>9</sub> Fe <sub>9</sub> S <sub>16</sub> /..... | 13   |
| Potash industry / Recent developments in the ...  | 5         | Proceedings, American Power Conference,<br>Vol. XXVIII; Formation of oil ash deposits on boiler surfaces and control by an additive/19   | 19   |
| Potentiometric titrator for the study of surface electric phenomena / Development of an automated ...                 | 6<br>& 10 | Proceedings, "Atomic Collision Phenomena in Solids"<br>The application of the deviation theory to patterns obtained from faceted surfaces of face-centered cubic metals/.....  | 23   |
| Powder Metallurgy, Vol. 16; Properties of aluminum-tin alloys produced by powder metallurgy/.....                     | 26        | Proceedings, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 222; Note on the occurrence of calaverite and petzite in the phantom lode, Great Boulder Mine, Kalgoorlie/.....  | 8    |
| Powder Technology<br>2; The prevention of flooding discharge from a catalyst hopper/.....                             | 20        |  |      |
| 7; An explanation of abnormal breakage of large particle sizes in laboratory mills/...                                | 18        |  |      |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Proceedings, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 245; Percolation leaching of bornite ore/.....   | 4    | Proceedings, Canadian Rock Mechanics (continued) 8th Symposium; The support mechanism of sprayed thin linings/.....   | 18   |
| Proceedings, Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 233; Willyamite redefined/...  | 11   | Proceedings, Dynamic Rock Mechanics 12th Symposium; Blasting research at the Mines Branch/.....   | 17   |
| Proceedings, 21st Canadian Conference on Coal A future for western metallurgical coals/....  | 26   | Proceedings, 9th International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanizing Electron-probe microanalysis of alloyed galvanized coatings/.....  | 23   |
| Challenges to western Canadian coal - Opportunity knocks/.....   | 1    | Hydrogen-embrittlement susceptibility in welded, pickled, and galvanized heavy sections of structural steels/.....  | 23   |
| Proceedings, Canadian Gold Metallurgists 4th Annual Meeting; Optimizing mill circuit - pre-control studies/.....   | 5    | Proceedings, 10th International Congress on Large Dams, Montreal, 4; Rapid estimation of concrete strength potential for Hydro-Quebec dams with special reference to modified boiling method/.....              | 6    |
| 5th Annual Meeting; Grinding studies to determine variables affecting size distribution/.....  | 5    | Proceedings, International Conference on Stability in Open-Pit Mining Field instrumentation for rock slopes/.....   | 17   |
| Proceedings, Canadian Mineral Analysts 4th Annual Meeting, 9; The analysis of complex materials by X-ray emission spectrometry without the use of a computer/. | 4    | Recent research on rock slope stability by the Mining Research Centre/.....   | 18   |
| Proceedings, Canadian Mineral Processors 1st Annual Meeting; Recovery of gold from flotation plant effluents/.....   | 2    | Proceedings, International Conference on Strength of Metals Hot working and recrystallization of face-centered-cubic metals/.....   | 21   |
| 1st Annual Meeting; Review of application of solvent extraction to common base metals/...  | 2    | and alloys; Fatigue crack propagating rates in metals/.....   | 21   |
| 5th Annual Meeting; Operations analysis, process design and control in the Canadian mineral recovery and metal production industries/.....                     | 4    | Proceedings, 24th International Geological Congress Vol. 4; Origin of the Cyprus pyrite deposits/ 13  |      |
| Proceedings, Canadian Rock Mechanics 4th Symposium; An appraisal of convergence measurements in salt mines/.....   | 16   | Tectonic fabric and current stress field at an iron mine in the Lake Superior region/... 19   |      |
| 4th Symposium; Comparative stress measurements at Elliot Lake/.....  | 16   | Proceedings, International Seminar on Concrete Technology, Monterrey, N.L., Mexico Recent developments in test methods and equipment for evaluation of in-situ concrete/7                                       |      |
| 4th Symposium; Field blasting studies/.....  | 16   | Some special Portland cements/.....   | 7    |
| 5th Symposium; Fracture characteristics of rock particles tested under impact/.....  | 17   | Proceedings, International Society of Rock Mechanics 2nd Congress, Belgrade; Un modèle mathématique d'un souterrain cylindrique circulaire droite revêtie et percé dans un milieu viscoélastique linéaire/..... | 17   |
| 5th Symposium; Underground measurements in a steeply dipping orebody/.....   | 17   | Proceedings, International Solvent Extraction Conference, Netherlands, Vol. 1; Process for the recovery of cobalt from ammoniacal solutions using a carboxylic acid/.....                                       | 3    |
| 6th Symposium/.....  | 18   | Proceedings, 1st International Symposium on "Composite Metallic Materials"; Tensile failure of directionally solidified Al-Al <sub>3</sub> Ni Eutectic/.....  | 26   |
| 6th Symposium; In-situ stress determinations and tectonic fabric at Elliot Lake, Ontario/ 17   |      |   |      |
| 6th Symposium; Relation of grinding selection functions to physicomechanical properties of rocks/.....   | 7    |   |      |
| 7th Symposium; In-situ stresses/.....  | 18   |   |      |
| 8th Symposium; Performance of raise borers as a function of geology and rock properties/.  | 18   |   |      |
| 8th Symposium; Reinforced concrete as a shaft lining/.....   | 18   |   |      |

|   | Page |  | Page      |
|---|------|--|-----------|
| Proceedings, 3rd Inter-Naval Corrosion Conference<br>Environmental cracking test on high-strength<br>steels using the U.S.N. cantilever test/....   | 22   | Properties of aluminum-tin alloys produced by<br>powder metallurgy/.....   | 26        |
| Proceedings, Low-energy X and Gamma Sources<br>and Applications 2nd Symposium; A multi-<br>spectrometer Mössbauer system using an<br>on-line computer/.....   | 8    | Proposed Canadian standard for estimating<br>atmospheric dispersion of combustion source<br>pollution from chimneys/.....                            | 20        |
| Proceedings, Ore Concentration in Water-short<br>Areas, New York, U.S.A.; Sorting by<br>electronic selection/.....  | 6    | Pseudo-binary system $Cu_2FeSnS_4$ - $Cu_2ZnSnS_4$ and<br>its mineralogical significance/.....   | 11        |
| Proceedings, RILEM Symposium on Testing and<br>Design Methods of Lightweight Aggregate<br>Concretes; Accelerated method of predicting<br>the 28-day compressive strength of light-<br>weight concrete/..... | 5    | Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada, Technical<br>Section, 68; Control of oil-ash slagging by<br>an additive/.....                                     | 20        |
| Proceedings, 18th Spectroscopy Symposium;<br>Determination of respirable quartz in mine<br>air using personal samplers and X-ray<br>diffraction/.....   | 17   | Purification of manganese solutions containing<br>copper and zinc by liquid-liquid extraction,<br>using di-(2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid/...>       | 3         |
| Proceedings, Symposium sponsored by the Welding<br>Research Council; An evaluation of the<br>ductility of simulated weld fusion zones<br>in inconel 718/.....   | 23   | Pyrite, chalcopyrite and digenite on the rate<br>of bornite dissolution in acidic ferric<br>sulphate solutions / The effect of ...>                  | 3         |
| Proceedings, 2nd Toronto Symposium on Thermal<br>Analysis; Kinetics and thermodynamic data<br>from effluent-gas analysis/.....  | 1    | Pyrocatechol violet / Determination of<br>aluminum in molybdenum and tungsten metals,<br>iron, steel and ferrous and non-ferrous<br>alloys with ...> | 13        |
| Process for the recovery of cobalt from<br>ammoniacal solutions using a carboxylic acid/  | 3    | Pyrolysis gases as methods for studying coal<br>weathering / Comparison of dilatation and<br>the chromatographic analysis of the ...>                | 20        |
| Process Metallurgy<br>Technical advances in Canada / Milling and ...>   | 5    | Pyrrhotite and the effect of heating on their<br>properties and composition / Phases in<br>natural ...>  | 12        |
| Technical advances in Canada in 1968 / Milling<br>and ...>  | 6    | Pyrrhotite with hydrochloric acid / Leaching<br>of ...>  | 3<br>& 14 |
| Technical advances in Canada in 1969 / Milling<br>and ...>  | 6    |  |           |
| Technical advances in Canada during 1970 /<br>Milling and ...>  | 7    | Q  |           |
| Producing high-purity tungsten from Canadian<br>scheelite mines/.....   | 2    | Quality control / Nondestructive testing in ...>   | 23        |
| Production and homogeneity testing of high-<br>purity copper standards/.....&   | 21   | Quantimet; Textural characteristics of ores,<br>define methods for recovering minerals of<br>economic value/.....                                    | 16        |
| Production and utilization of lightweight<br>Aggregates/.....   | 5    | Quartz / Analytical techniques for ...>  | 19        |
| Production of standard reference materials/....>  | 14   | Quartz in mine air using personal samplers and<br>X-ray diffraction / Determination of respirable<br>...>  | 17        |
| Progress in Construction Science and Technology,<br>London, England, No. 2; Accelerated<br>strength testing of concrete specimens/.....>  | 7    | Quartz in mine air / Laboratory calibration of<br>a technique for determination of respirable<br>...>  | 19        |
| Proof of the Curie theorem/.....  | 21   | QUINSEY, D.H.<br>Combined liquid and vapour phase hydro-<br>cracking of heavy oil/.....>   | 20        |
| Properties of a series of beryllium-bearing<br>stainless maraging steels/.....  | 24   | R  |           |
|   |      | RAICEVIC, D.<br>Concentration of tantalum from the Bernic<br>Lake pegmatite deposit, Manitoba/.....>   | 6         |
|   |      | Raise borers as a function of geology and rock<br>properties / Performance of ...>   | 18        |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| RALPH, J.E.  |      | Recovery and recrystallization of aluminum during extrusion/.....  | 20   |
| Fluorescence and absorption spectra of Ni <sup>2+</sup> in MgO/.....   | 12   | Recovery of copper from concentrated solution by solvent extraction using Kelex 100/.....                          | 4    |
| RAO, S.R.  |      | Recovery of gold from flotation plant effluents/   | 2    |
| Surface forces in flotation/.....  | 7    | Recrystallization of face-centered-cubic metals / Hot working and ...  | 21   |
| Rapid estimation of concrete strength potential for Hydro-Quebec dams with special reference to modified boiling method/.....      | 6    | Recycling experience in Canadian mills / Water ...   | 7    |
| Rare earths in steels / The determination of ...   | 16   | Red Lake area, Ontario, Canada / Paracostibite (CoSbS) and Nisbite (NiSb <sub>2</sub> ), new minerals from the ... | 11   |
| Ratios of formation constants: Possible invalidity in the successive constants / Anomalous ...                                     | 13   | REED, D.J. Mrs.  |      |
| RATNAM, D.V.   |      | Dead-time correction in X-ray spectrography/.  | 9    |
| Evaluation of iron oxides for ferrite manufacture/.....  | 8    | Experimental alloy analysis by X-ray spectroscopy/.....  | 8    |
| Reaction   |      | Factors in X-radiation detection with scintillation counters/.....   | 12   |
| between cuprous oxide and cuprous sulphide at 1200°C/.....   | 3    | The determination of rare earths in steels/..  | 16   |
| of selenium vapour with molybdenum metal/....  | 3    | The on-stream analysis of hematite ore fractions using radioisotopes/.....   | 14   |
| of sulphur vapour with molybdenum metal/....   | 2    | The use of silica dilution in the determination of strontium in ore fractions by X-ray spectrography/.....         | 13   |
| of sulphur vapour with zinc metal / Technical note: The ...  | 3    | X-ray analysis at low two-theta angles/.....   | 12   |
| of tungsten with selenium vapour/.....   | 4    | X-ray fluorescence applied to the on-stream analysis of sulphide ore fractions/.....                               | 13   |
| of tungsten with sulphur vapour/.....  | 4    | REEVE, D.A.  |      |
| Reagent / Vanadium pentoxide as a versatile, high-temperature separation ...   | 15   | Modifications of the oxygen potential diagram for the system Fe-Ca-O/.....   | 9    |
| Reagents used in solvent extraction processes, Part I - a-hydroxyoximes / Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of ... | 3    | Phase relations in the system CaO-Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /                               | 10   |
| Part II - Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid / Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of ...                            | 3    | The binary system CaO-Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> /.....  | 10   |
| Recent developments in test methods and equipment for evaluation of in-situ concrete/  | 7    | The reaction between cuprous oxide and cuprous sulphide at 1200°C/.....  | 3    |
| Recent developments in the potash industry/....  | 5    | The system CaO-Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> at liquidus temperatures/  | 9    |
| Recent improvements in gold milling operations through cooperative efforts/.....   | 2    | REEVES, J.E.   |      |
| Recent research on rock slope stability by the Mining Research Centre/.....  | 18   | On the need for preaching/.....  | 6    |
| Recent trends in Mg-Al-Zn casting alloys/.....   | 21   | Re-examination of the system CaO-TiO <sub>2</sub> at liquidus temperatures/.....                                   | 11   |
| Recherche minière a l'université Laval / Un nouveau groupe de ...  | 19   | Re-examination of the system Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> at liquidus temperatures/.....       | 10   |
| Reclamation of mineral processing water / Case for ...   | 6    | Refinement of the structure of cubanite CuFe <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> /   | 15   |
| Recommended rock classification for rock mechanics purposes/.....  | 16   | Reflectance and microhardness of smythite (Fe <sub>3+x</sub> S <sub>4</sub> )/.....                                | 12   |

| Page   | Page   |
|--|--|
| Refractive-index determination by the Brewster<br>angel method / The effect of surface<br>properties on ... .. 8   | Research on premium-quality light-alloy<br>castings/..... 20   |
| Refractories failure in a boiler combustion<br>chamber / Investigation of ... .. 7   | Respirable quartz in mine air using personal<br>samplers and X-ray diffraction /<br>Determination of ... .. 17   |
| Refractories / Hot strength of high-alumina ... 7  | Revelstoke, B.C./ A tellurium-bearing<br>canfieldite from ... .. 12  |
| Refractories / Technique for mounting and<br>measuring gas permeability of soft sheet-<br>form ... .. 11   | "Reverse pleochroism" of a phlogopite / On the<br>origin of ... .. 10  |
| Refractory compounds to molten zirconium /<br>Additions of ... .. 23   | Review of application of solvent extraction to<br>common base metals/..... 2   |
| Refractory metals, steel, cast iron, alloys<br>and silicates by extraction of an NBPMA complex<br>from a sulphuric-hydrofluoric acid medium /<br>Determination of vanadium in ... .. 11                    | Review of "Physical methods in determinative<br>mineralogy" by J. Zussman/..... 9  |
| REGAN, R.<br>The use of vermiculate to control dust and<br>radon daughters in underground uranium<br>mine air/..... 18   | Revista IMCYC - Instituto mexicano del cemento<br>y del concreto A.C., 6; Ensayo acelerado para<br>determinar la resistencia a la compresion del<br>concreto a los 28 dias/..... 5 |
| REID, K.I.G.<br>Chalcogenides of the transition elements,<br>V: Crystal structures of the di-sulphides<br>and di-tellurides of ruthenium and osmium/. 9  | Rhenium in molybdenite ore / D.C. arc<br>spectrochemical determination of ... .. 9   |
| VI: X-ray, neutron and magnetic investigation<br>of the spinels $Co_3O_4$ , $NiCo_2O_4$ , $Co_3S_4$ and<br>$NiCo_2S_4$ /..... 10   | Riebeckite from St. Peter's Dome, Colorado /<br>A spectral study of the origin of colour and<br>pleochroism of a titanogite from Kaiserstuhl<br>and of a ... .. 10                 |
| Reinforced concrete as a shaft lining/..... 18   | RILEY, G.W.<br>Sieving tests to determine the procedure for<br>standardizing mechanical sieve method/..... 6   |
| Relation of grinding selection functions to<br>physicomechanical properties of rocks/..... 7   | RIPLEY, L.G.<br>Bond strengths in the disulphides of iron,<br>cobalt and nickel/..... 12   |
| Relation of humidity to the fatigue endurance<br>of an aluminum alloy/..... 20   | Electrical and magnetic properties of<br>hexagonal nickel sulphide/..... 12  |
| Relations between splitting-tensile, flexural<br>and compressive strengths of concrete/..... 6   | Growth of synthetic mineral crystals/..... 15  |
| Relationship between crystal-field splitting<br>parameter " $A_{VI}$ " and $M_{host}$ -O bond distance<br>as an aid in the interpretation of absorption<br>spectra of $Fe^{2+}$ -bearing minerals/..... 14 | Metal-to-semiconductor transition in single-<br>crystal hexagonal nickel sulphide/..... 12   |
| RENAUD, B.G.<br>Easy reading of magnification and image<br>rotation/..... 22   | On the metallic character of $Co_9S_8$ and<br>$(Fe,Ni)_9S_8$ /..... 13   |
| Reply to the Manning reply to Yao on "Diffusion"/22  | RITCEY, G.M.<br>A comparison of the processing and economics<br>of uranium recovery from leach slurries by<br>continuous ion exchange or solvent extraction/4                      |
| Research<br>areas specified to keep Canadian mining<br>ahead / Vital ... .. 17   | Advanced solvent extraction technology -<br>Course notes/..... 4   |
| at the Mines Branch / Blasting ... .. 17   | Co-extraction of uranium and thorium/..... 3   |
| in improved methods of rock breakage/..... 16  | Development of the solvent extraction process<br>- Course notes/..... 3  |
| in the 1970's / Some important areas for<br>mining ... .. 17   | Nomenclature in the solvent extraction field/ 3  |
| on diamond drilling / Mines Branch to support<br>much needed ... .. 19   | Novel solvent extraction process/..... 3   |
|  | Process for the recovery of cobalt from<br>ammoniacal solutions using a carboxylic acid/ 3   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| RITCEY, G.M. (continued)   |      | Rock (continued)   |      |
| Purification of manganese solutions containing copper and zinc by liquid-liquid extraction, using di- (2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid/..... | 3    | stress measuring equipment / First experiences with the CSIR triaxial ...  | 18   |
| Recovery of copper from concentrated solution by solvent extraction using Kelex 100/.....  | 4    | stresses with depth at a Canadian iron mine / Variation of ...   | 19   |
| Review of application of solvent extraction to common base metals/.....  | 2    | substances" / Discussion of D.F. Coates' Paper "Classification of ...  | 16   |
| Separation of copper from nickel and cobalt by liquid-liquid extraction from ammoniacal solutions/.....                                    | 3    | under uniaxial compression / A theory of brittle creep in ...  | 17   |
| Solvent extraction contactors/.....  | 4    | under uniaxial compression / A theory of the static fatigue of ...   | 17   |
| Solvent-in-pulp processing using sieve-plate pulse columns/.....   | 3    | Rock mechanics   |      |
| Road Log No. 2 - The Coleman Kananaskis road from the Trans-Canada highway to Snow Ridge Ski Lodge/.....                                   | 17   | case history of Elliot Lake/.....  | 18   |
| Roasting in extractive metallurgy - A thermodynamic and kinetic review/.....   | 1    | (for January to December 1966) / Third supplement to Bibliography of Canadian contributions in the field of ...                          | 16   |
| Roasting / The function of sodium chloride in sulphation ...   | 2    | (for January to December 1967) / Fourth supplement to Bibliography of Canadian contributions in the field of ...                         | 16   |
| ROBERTS, W.N.  |      | Symposium / Proceedings of 6th Canadian ...  | 18   |
| Ductility of Ti-Al-Ga alloys/.....   | 25   | 9th Symposium; Analysis of accuracy in the determination of the ground-stress tensor by means of borehole devices/.....                  | 16   |
| Electropolishing foils at low temperature for electron microscopy/.....  | 25   | Rocks near Elliot Lake, Ontario / Elastic strain recovery in proterozoic ...   | 17   |
| Persistent slip bands in fatigued copper/....  | 22   | Rocks  |      |
| Rock   |      | Part I: Isotropic rocks / Brittle fracture initiation in and ultimate failure of ...   | 18   |
| A comparison of two methods for measuring stress in ... /.....   | 16   | Part II: Anisotropic rock - Theory / Brittle fracture initiation in and ultimate failure of ...  | 18   |
| bolting: Research and design specifications/.  | 17   | Part III: Anisotropic rocks - Experimental results / Brittle fracture initiation in and ultimate failure of ...                          | 18   |
| breakage research at the Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....   | 16   | Rocks / Thermal stresses in spheres - A basis for studying the grinding of preheated ...   | 18   |
| breakage / Research in improved methods of ...   | 16   | RODGERS, P.G.  |      |
| classification for rock mechanics purposes / A recommended ...   | 16   | The scanning electron microscopy of forged dots on 1963 Canadian coins/.....   | 12   |
| particles tested under impact / Fracture characteristics of ...  | 17   | ROGERS, R.R.   |      |
| properties / Performance of raise borers as a function of geology and ...  | 18   | Additives prevent corrosion of zinc in sulphurous acid/.....   | 2    |
| slope stability by the Mining Research Centre / Recent research on ...   | 18   | An electrochemical method of preventing embrittlement in high-strength steel types 1062 and 4037 during hydrochloric acid pickling/..... | 2    |
| slopes / Field instrumentation for ...   | 17   | Improved electroplating methods and their use in combatting hydrogen embrittlement/.....   | 1    |
| specimens by the use of a simple ultrasonic listening device / Detection of fracture initiation in ...                                     | 17   | Preplating high-strength steels with copper to prevent embrittlement during chromium plating/2   |      |
| strength distribution in hard ...  | 17   |  |      |



| Page   | Page  |
|--|---|
| ROGERS, R.R. (continued)   | Ruthenium and osmium / Chalcogenides of the transition elements, V: Crystal structures of the di-sulphides and di-tellurides of ... 9                 |
| Technical Note: Protection of stainless steels from corrosion when in contact with complex acid ore-leaching solutions/..... 1   | Rutile / Studies of the double layer on cassiterite and ... 10  |
| Ways to electroplate high-strength steel without embrittlement/..... 2   | S   |
| Role of coal in the energy fuel resources in the USSR/..... 18   | SACHDEVA, R.L.  |
| Role of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources in the Canadian economy/..... 1  | Development of a combination shaft and electric furnace/..... 2   |
| Role of the filter medium in continuous vacuum filtration - An introlocular approach/..... 6   | SAIDDINGTON, J.C.   |
| ROLIA, E.  | A study of transient processes preceding the electrodeposition of Cr on Pt/..... 4  |
| Analytical methods for flotation reagents:   | Chromium plating from a low-ratio sulphate bath: Improvement by addition of sodium hydroxide/..... 3  |
| 1 - Differential iodimetric titration method for alkyl xanthates/..... 2   | Improvement in chromium plating from a low-ratio bath ( $CrO_3:SO_4 = 12:1$ ) effected by the addition of $NaOH$ /..... 2                             |
| Application of the silver sulphide membrane electrode to analysis of flotation mill solutions/..... 3  | Microscopic study of the formation of cathodic films on iron during electrolysis of chromium plating solutions at various $CrO_3:SO_4$ ratios/..... 2 |
| ROLKO, Mrs. Vera H.E.  | SALAMON, M.D.G.   |
| Determination of cobalt and zinc in high-purity niobium, tantalum, molybdenum and tungsten metals by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry after separation by extraction/..... 11 | 'Stability, instability and design of pillar workings' / Discussion of ... 17   |
| Roof-bolting effectiveness at Michel/..... 16  | Salt mines / An appraisal of convergence measurements in ... 16   |
| Roof bolting in the western Canadian mountain coal mines / Strata control by ... 19  | Sample decomposition technique / A rotating oven for a general sealed-vessel ... 9  |
| Rotating oven for a general sealed-vessel sample decomposition technique/..... 9   | Sampling of coal/..... 19   |
| Rotter machine and friction-impact test / Impact test-... 19   | SASSA, K.   |
| Routine dust measurements and standards/..... 18   | Coupling and stress waves in close proximity to surface explosions/..... 16   |
| ROWLAND, J.F.  | Field blasting studies/..... 16   |
| Evaluation of iron oxides for ferrite manufacture/..... 8  | SAVICH, M.  |
| The polymorphism of the oxide $Ti_3O_5$ /..... 10  | Development of an anechoic chamber/..... 19   |
| The crystal structure of haycockite, $Cu_4Fe_5S_8$ /15   | Effects of noise on man and hearing protection/19   |
| The crystal structure of synthetic mooihokite, $Cu_9Fe_9S_{16}$ /..... 14  | Scanning electron microscopy of forged dots on 1963 Canadian coins/..... 12   |
| Willyamite redefined/..... 11  | SCHWARZ, E.J.   |
| RUCKLIDGE, J.C.  | Magnetic properties of asbestos with special reference to the determination of absolute magnetite contents/..... 7                                    |
| Gold-silver tellurides: Relation between composition and X-ray diffraction data/..... 9  | Phases in natural pyrrhotite and the effect of heating on their properties and composition/..... 12   |
| Rudarsko-Metalurski Zbornik 1; Development of an anechoic chamber/..... 19   | SCHWEIGHOFER, A.  |
| Ruthenarsenite and iridarsenite, two new minerals from the territory of Papua and New Guinea and associated irarsite, laurite, and cubic iron-bearing platinum/..... 15          | Deformation of zinc single crystals (99.99% purity) at high strain rates/..... 21   |

| Page   | Page |
|--|------|
| SCHWEIGHOFER, A. (continued)   |      |
| Measurement of high-speed deformation by<br>a photo-elastic method/.....   | 16   |
| Measurement of high-speed deformation by<br>the photo-optical method/.....   | 21   |
| Science Affairs; Mining/.....  | 16   |
| Science of Fuel and Energy, 49; Oxidation<br>studies on coking coal related to weathering/   | 20   |
| Scintillation counters / Factors in X-radiation<br>detection with ... ..   | 12   |
| Screening tests of susceptibility to stress-<br>corrosion cracking/.....   | 24   |
| Scripta Metallurgica   |      |
| 2; Comments on "Diffusion and the Kirkendall<br>shift in binary alloys"/.....  | 21   |
| 2; Comments on "Slip band continuity across<br>grain boundaries in aluminum"/.....   | 22   |
| 2; Reply to the Manning reply to Yao on<br>"Diffusion"/.....   | 22   |
| 5; Comments on the determination of diffusion<br>coefficients in a binary metal system/.....   | 24   |
| SEBISTY, J.J.  |      |
| Electron-probe microanalysis of alloyed<br>galvanized coatings/.....   | 23   |
| Seebe-Kananaskis area, Alberta / Geology of the<br>... ..  | 17   |
| Segregation and constitutional supercooling<br>in alloys solidifying with a cellular solid-<br>liquid interface/.....  | 22   |
| Segregation and inclusions in zirconium-<br>containing magnesium casting alloys/.....  | 20   |
| Seismic measurements and bore hole photographic<br>observations/.....  | 18   |
| Selective dissemination of information, or<br>How to make a computer really work for you/..  | 13   |
| Selenium vapour with molybdenum metal / Reaction<br>of ... ..  | 3    |
| Semi-conductor materials / Method of producing<br>... ..   | 23   |
| Semi-conductors / Single electrometer method<br>of measuring transport properties of high-<br>resistivity ... ..   | 9    |
| Semi-automatic gravimetric-spectrophotometric<br>titration system with a digital read-out/....   | 14   |
| Semi-quantitative microscope technique for<br>measuring the optical absorption spectra<br>of minerals and other powders/.....  | 13   |
| Separation of copper from nickel and cobalt by<br>liquid-liquid extraction from ammoniacal<br>solutions/.....  | 3    |
| Series $\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3\text{-BiCuPbS}_3$ (bismuthinite-aikinite) /<br>The synthetic solid solution ... ..   | 11   |
| Shaft and electric furnace / Development of<br>a combination ... ..  | 2    |
| Shaft-electric furnace developed by Federal<br>Mines Branch / Combined ... ..  | 2    |
| Shaft lining / Reinforced concrete as a ... ..   | 18   |
| Sherman mine portions of field trips 39A and<br>39C, 1972 International Geological Congress /<br>Cobalt and ... ..   | 11   |
| SHOJI, K.  |      |
| An explanation of abnormal breakage of large<br>particle sizes in laboratory mills/.....   | 18   |
| Short-circuiting technique for breaking down<br>large analytical gaps in D.C. arc spectroscopy/9   |      |
| Siberia / A new vallerite-type mineral from<br>Noril'sk, western ... ..  | 12   |
| Sieve-plate pulse columns / Solvent-in-pulp<br>processing using ... ..   | 3    |
| Sieving tests to determine the procedure for<br>standardizing mechanical sieve method/.....  | 6    |
| Sigurnost U. Rudnicima (Safety in Mines) Beograd<br>4; Effects of noise on man and hearing<br>protection/.....   | 19   |
| Silica dilution in the determination of<br>strontium in ore fractions by X-ray<br>spectrography / The use of ... ..  | 13   |
| Silicon on $\text{Fe}_3\text{C}$ dissolution in white cast irons /<br>The influence of ... ..  | 24   |
| Silver   |      |
| arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda<br>region/.....   | 14   |
| cementation on copper in perchloric acid and<br>in alkaline cyanide solutions / Kinetics<br>of ... ..  | 1    |
| cementation on zinc in alkaline cyanide and<br>perchloric acid solutions / Kinetics of ...   | 1    |
| deposit in Morocco / Mineralogical<br>characteristics of the Zgounder ... ..   | 16   |
| deposits in the Guanajuato mining district,<br>Mexico / Some characteristics of the ... ..   | 15   |
| in ores and metallurgical concentrates by a<br>combination of fire-assay preconcentration<br>(using tin as collector) and atomic-absorption<br>spectrophotometry / Determination of ... .. | 12   |

|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| Silver (continued)                                |      | SLATER, M.J.  |      |
| in single-crystal bismuth telluride /             |      | A comparison of the processing and economics                        |      |
| Thermal diffusion of ...                          | 10   | of uranium recovery from leach slurries by                          |      |
| The tin-collection scheme for the determination   |      | continuous ion exchange or solvent                                  |      |
| of the platinum-group metals, gold and ... / 14   |      | extraction/.....  | 4    |
| Silverfields silver deposit in the Cobalt area /  |      | Slip in titanium-aluminum alloys containing                         |      |
| Mineralogy and origin of the ...                  | 9    | small Ti <sub>3</sub> Al precipitates/.....                         | 25   |
| Simple method for determining size distribution   |      | Slope stability program / EMR ...                                   | 18   |
| of airborne dust by its settling velocity/...     | 19   | Slopes in stiff, fissured clays and shales/....                     | 17   |
| SIMPSON, R.A.                                     |      | Slopes / Support for pit ...  | 17   |
| Coal/.....  | 20   | Slurry density measurements by gamma-ray                            |      |
| Simultaneous determination of the kinetics and    |      | attenuation/.....   | 15   |
| thermodynamics of decomposition by isothermal     |      | Small computers aid engineers/.....                                 | 8    |
| CTA/.....   | 2    | SMITH, E.   |      |
| Simulation of a grinding circuit and encountered  |      | The application of dark-field electron                              |      |
| problems/.....                                    | 4    | microscopy to the determination of                                  |      |
| Single electrometer method of measuring transport |      | crystallite size in ferrites/.....                                  | 9    |
| properties of high-resistivity semiconductors/    | 9    | The effect of surface contamination in SEM                          |      |
| Sintering atmosphere on the properties of         |      | fractographic investigations/.....                                  | 25   |
| strontium ferrite permanent magnets / The         |      | SMITH, H.W.   |      |
| effects of ...                                    | 12   | Brief review of bacterial leaching in the                           |      |
| SIRIANNI, G.V.                                    |      | Canadian mining industry/.....                                      | 1    |
| Development of a combination shaft and            |      | Smythite (Fe <sub>4</sub> S <sub>4</sub> ) / Reflectance and micro- |      |
| electric furnace/.....                            | 2    | hardness of ...   | 12   |
| SIROIS, L.L.                                      |      | S/N curve variations of polycrystalline zinc                        |      |
| Development of an automated potentiometric        |      | due to temperature and grain size/.....                             | 25   |
| titrator for the study of surface electric        | 6    | SODERLUND, H.W.   |      |
| phenomena/.....                                   | 10   | Underground measurements in a steeply                               |      |
| Grinding studies to determine variables           |      | dipping orebody/.....   | 17   |
| affecting size distribution/.....                 | 5    | Sodium bisulphate / Galvanic cells in molten ...                    | 3    |
| Relation of grinding selection functions to       |      | Sodium chloride in sulphation roasting / The                        |      |
| physicomechanical properties of rocks/.....       | 7    | function of ...   | 2    |
| Study of the absorption of dodecylammonium        |      | Sodium hydroxide / Chromium plating from a low-                     |      |
| chloride on a labradorite/.....                   | 5    | ratio sulphate bath: Improvement by addition                        |      |
| The role of the filter medium in continuous       |      | of ...  | 3    |
| vacuum filtration - An introlocular approach/     | 6    | Sodium oxide-sulphur trioxide - water system /                      |      |
| SKELLY, H.M.                                      |      | Equilibria in the ...   | 1    |
| Additions of refractory compounds to molten       |      | Sodium peroxide melts / A new technique for                         |      |
| zirconium/.....                                   | 23   | incorporation of aqueous liquids in ...                             | 9    |
| Aluminum-silicon powder metallurgy alloys/...     | 24   | Sodium sulphate-sulphuric acid and sodium                           |      |
| Dispersion strengthening titanium with            |      | pyrosulphate - water systems / Phase                                |      |
| refractory oxides/.....                           | 25   | relationships in the ...  | 1    |
| Powders beef-up Al-Si alloys/.....                | 22   | Solid-State Communications, Vol. 9; Magnetic                        |      |
| Properties of aluminum-tin alloys produced        |      | susceptibility of single-crystal hexagonal                          |      |
| by powder metallurgy/.....                        | 26   | nickel sulphide/.....   | 12   |
| Zirconium-refractory alloys/.....                 | 24   | Solidification / Calculation of the steady-                         |      |
|   |      | state temperature profile in a rod during                           |      |
|   |      | directional ...   | 25   |

|   | Page |  | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| Solidification mode of weld metal in inconel 718/.....  | 25   | Sorting by electronic selection/.....  | 6    |
| Solidification studies of steel castings/.....  | 21   | SOUKUP, J.<br>Computerized process control/.....   | 18   |
| Solute concentration in segregation nodes of an alloy solidifying with cellular substructure/   | 21   | South Africa. Book review - P.A. Wagner /<br>Platinum deposits and mines of ...  | 15   |
| Solvent extraction<br>A comparison of the processing and economics of uranium recovery from leach slurries by continuous ion exchange or ... /..... | 4    | Soviet Union - Recent and future developments in surface coal mining/.....   | 18   |
| field / Nomenclature in the ...   | 3    | Specialists' Meeting on Stress-corrosion testing methods, AGARD Conference Proceedings, No. 98; Screening tests of susceptibility to stress-corrosion cracking/.....       | 24   |
| contactors/.....  | 4    | Specialized instruments for the determination of sulphur by the combustion method/.....  | 13   |
| process - Course notes / Development of the ...   | 3    | Spectral study of the origin of colour and pleochroism of a titanite from Kaiserstuhl and of a riebeckite from St. Peter's Dome, Colorado/.....                            | 10   |
| process / Novel ...   | 3    | Spectrochemical determination of rhenium in molybdenite ore / D.C. arc ...   | 9    |
| processes / Determination by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry of the metal concentration in the organic phase from ...                               | 4    | Spectrochemical method for the direct arcing of liquid-liquid extraction residues in a D.C. arc / On a general ...   | 8    |
| processes,<br>Part I - a-hydroxyoximes / Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of reagents used in ...                                  | 3    | Spectrography<br>Dead-time correction in X-ray ... /.....  | 9    |
| Part II - Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid / Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of reagents used in ...                            | 3    | Organization for economic cooperation and development characterization of pure materials: The determination of trace elements in high-purity copper by emission ... /..... | 11   |
| technology - Course notes / Advanced ...  | 4    | The use of silica dilution in the determination of strontium in ore fractions by X-ray ... /.....  | 13   |
| to common base metals / Review of application of ...  | 2    | Spectrometry<br>of the metal concentration in the organic phase from solvent extraction processes / Determination by X-ray fluorescence ...                                | 4    |
| using Kelex 100 / Recovery of copper from concentrated solution by ...  | 4    | using a spiking-mathematical correction technique / The determination of high concentrations of elements in multi-element solutions by X-ray fluorescence ...              | 4    |
| Solvent-in-pulp processing using sieve-plate pulse columns/.....  | 3    | without the use of a computer / The analysis of complex materials by X-ray emission ...  | 4    |
| Solving industrial mineral flotation problems at the Mines Branch, Ottawa/.....   | 7    | Spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of reagents used in solvent extraction processes,<br>Part I - a-hydroxyoximes/.....                                      | 3    |
| Some aspects of the geochemistry of platinum-group elements/.....   | 14   | Part II - Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phosphoric acid/  | 3    |
| Some data on the plastic behaviour of calcium and its alloy with 8% Mg/.....  | 21   | Spectrophotometric<br>iodometry / Limit of detection in the determination of sulfur by the combustion method using the visual and ...                                      | 16   |
| Some experiences in isostatic pressing of high-calcine bodies/.....   | 6    | iodometric titration by Leco sulfur determinator/ Automatic timing of the....  | 15   |
| Some important areas for mining research in the 1970's/.....  | 17   |  |      |
| Some problems in welding inconel 718/.....  | 24   |  |      |
| Some recent observations in experimental coke-making/.....  | 26   |  |      |
| Some special Portland cements/.....   | 7    |  |      |
| Some tensile and fatigue properties of Zn-ZnO powder composites at various temperatures/...   | 26   |  |      |

|   | Page          |  | Page |
|---|---------------|--|------|
| Spectrophotometric titration system with a digital read-out / Semi-automatic gravimetric-... ..   | 14            | Stand for Pasteur pipettes/.....   | 9    |
| Spectrophotometry<br>after separation by extraction / Determination of cobalt and zinc in high-purity niobium, tantalum, molybdenum and tungsten metals by atomic-absorption ... ..                           | 11            | Standard reference materials<br>Canadian ... /.....  | 15   |
| Determination of silver in ores and metallurgical concentrates by a combination of fire-assay preconcentration (using tin as collector) and atomic-absorption ... /.....                                      | 12            | Production of ... /.....   | 14   |
| Spectroscopy<br>A short-circuiting technique for breaking down large analytical gaps in D.C. arc .../   | 9             | project / Activities of the ores task force of the Canadian ... ..   | 15   |
| Characterization of some lincomycin and cyclamate salts by thermal analysis and infra-red ... /.....  | 13            | Their production and use/.....   | 15   |
| Experimental alloy analysis by X-ray ... /...<br>of some sulphide minerals / Infra-red ... & 12   | 8<br>10<br>12 | Stannite-kesterite exsolution from B.C./.....  | 11   |
| Sphalerite<br>Absorption spectra of Fe(III) in octahedral sites in ... /.....   | 8             | STAPLEDON, D.H.<br>Discussion of D.F. Coates' Paper<br>"Classification of rock substances"/.....                       | 16   |
| Cu(II) in octahedral sites in ... /.....  | 8             | Static fatigue of rock under uniaxial compression/<br>A theory of the ... ..   | 17   |
| stoichiometry / Density determinations:<br>Accuracy and application to ... ..   | 10            | Stationary state in irreversible process / On...23   |      |
| Spontaneous combustion - A coal mining hazard/.   | 19            | Steam boilers / Minimizing No <sub>x</sub> pollutants from<br>... ..   | 3    |
| SPRINGER, G.<br>The pseudo-binary system Cu <sub>2</sub> FeSnS <sub>4</sub> -Cu <sub>2</sub> ZnSnS <sub>4</sub><br>and its mineralogical significance/.....   | 11            | Steel<br>argon arc welding system / Study of drop<br>motion on the mild ... ..   | 23   |
| The synthetic solid solution series Bi <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> -<br>BiCuPbS <sub>3</sub> (bismuthinite-aikinite)/.....  | 11            | castings / Microsegregation in ... ..  | 21   |
| The system Bi <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> -Sb <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> /.....  | 12            | castings / Solidification studies of ... ..  | 21   |
| Stability of a planar solid-liquid interface<br>for alloys of indium in tin/.....   | 24            | Comparison of uranium and molybdenum in<br>improving the corrosion resistance of AISI<br>type 430 stainless ... /..... | 21   |
| Stability of metal oxides. Part IV: Iron<br>oxinates/.....  | 15            | Effects of alloying additions on the polarization<br>and corrosion behaviour of type 430 stainless<br>... /.....       | 23   |
| Stability of the polymorphs of titanium<br>monoxide/.....   | 11            | Effects of Mo-Pd and other addition pairs /<br>Corrosion of type 430 stainless ... ..                                  | 24   |
| Staff of the Mineral Sciences Division, Mines<br>Branch; Characteristics of the sulphides;<br>The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-<br>Gowganda region/.....  | 14            | foundries / Oxygen probes and their potential<br>in ... ..   | 23   |
| Staff of the Spectrochemical and Analytical<br>Chemistry Groups, Mineral Sciences Division<br>Mines Branch; Geochemistry of the ores;<br>The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-<br>Gowganda region/..... | 14            | Fractographic studies of crack tip zones in<br>a structural ... /.....   | 22   |
| Stainless steels from corrosion when in contact<br>with complex acid ore-leaching solutions /<br>Technical note: Protection of ... ..   | 1             | Mechanical properties and weldability of<br>commercially produced copper-nickel alloy ...25                            |      |
|   |               | Pitting of molybdenum-bearing austenitic<br>stainless ... /.....   | 25   |
|   |               | plate / An apparatus for the direct quenching<br>of ... ..   | 25   |
|   |               | Some preliminary observations / Hafnium in<br>carbon-manganese ... ..  | 22   |
|   |               | Stress-corrosion cracking in 18% Ni (250)<br>maraging ... /.....   | 24   |
|   |               | The effect of microstructure on pitting of<br>stainless ... /.....   | 25   |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Steel (continued)  |      | STEGER, H.F. (continued)   |      |
| The effects of beryllium and titanium as hardening elements in a Cr-Ni stainless maraging ... /.....                               | 23   | The influence of atmosphere on the thermal decomposition of the metal complexes of 1.5-bis (2-mercaptoethylthio) pentane/..... | 13   |
| to determine phosphorus segregation / Etching ... ..   | 21   | Stereographic and gnomonic projections / An optical device for the direct production and viewing of ... ..                     | 22   |
| types 1062 and 4037 during hydrochloric acid pickling / An electrochemical method of preventing embrittlement in high-strength ... | 2    | Stereophotography with the electron microscope / Note on ... ..  | 26   |
| using a weld thermal cycle simulator / Isothermal characteristics of a low-alloy ...   | 21   | STEVENS, C.S.<br>Recent improvements in gold milling operations through cooperative efforts/.....                              | 2    |
| weld metal / The heat treatment of 18% Ni maraging ... ..  | 22   | STEVENSON, D.A.B.<br>Impact test-rotter machine and friction-impact test/.....   | 19   |
| without embrittlement / Ways to electroplate high-strength ... ..  | 2    | STEWART, J.M.<br>A new vallerite-type mineral from Noril'sk, western Siberia/.....   | 12   |
| Steels   |      | Allargentum, redefined/.....   | 11   |
| Alloy design of stainless maraging ... /.....  | 23   | Costibite (CoSbS); A new mineral from Broken Hill, N.S.W. Australia/.....  | 11   |
| containing molybdenum / The $M_2C \rightarrow M_6C$ transformation in ... ..   | 23   | Paracostibite (CoSbS) and Nisbite (NiSb <sub>2</sub> ), new minerals from the Red Lake area, Ontario/11                        |      |
| Environmental cracking susceptibility of high-strength ... /.....  | 22   | Temagamite, a new palladium-mercury telluride from the Temagami copper deposit, Ontario/..                                     | 15   |
| Hydrogen-embrittlement susceptibility in welded, pickled, and galvanized heavy sections of structural ... /.....                   | 23   | The crystal structure of Argentinian pentlandite $(Fe,Ni)_8AgS_8$ /.....   | 15   |
| Influence of boron on strain ageing behaviour of structural carbon ... /.....  | 24   | The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda region;<br>Characteristics of the silver-antimony minerals/.....           | 14   |
| Properties of a series of beryllium-bearing stainless maraging ... /.....  | 24   | Characteristics of the arsenides, sulpharsenides and antimonides/.....   | 14   |
| Some observations on elevated-temperature properties of uranium-modified low-carbon.../22  |      | Willyamite redefined/.....   | 11   |
| The determination of rare earths in ... /....  | 16   | STEWART, M.J.<br>An apparatus for the direct quenching of steel plate/.....  | 25   |
| using the U.S.N. cantilever test / Environmental cracking test on high-strength ...  | 22   | Fluid flow in liquid metals:<br>Part I - Theoretical analysis/.....  | 24   |
| with copper to prevent embrittlement during chromium plating / Preplating high-strength ... ..                                     | 2    | Part II - Experimental observations/.....  | 24   |
| STEGER, H.F.   |      | Fluid flow through a solid-liquid dendritic interface/.....  | 24   |
| Anomalous ratios of formation constants: Possible invalidity in the successive constants/.....                                     | 13   | Microsegregation in castings rotated and oscillated during solidification/.....  | 24   |
| Metal complexes of 1, 5-bis (2-mercaptoethylthio) pentane/.....  | 13   | Superplastic forging of Zn-Al-Cu alloys/.....  | 25   |
| On the mechanism of the absorption of trace copper by bentonite/.....  | 15   | Stillwater area, Montana / A complex bismuthian palladium telluride intergrowth from the ...                                   | 15   |
| Stability of metal oxides. Part IV: Iron oxinates/.....  | 15   | Strata control by roof bolting in the western Canadian mountain coal mines/.....   | 19   |
| The hydrolysis of ethylene diisothiuronium bromide in the presence of Ni(II), Cu(II) and Zn(II)/.....                              | 14   |  |      |

|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| Strength distribution in hard rock/.....  | 17   | Stresses / In-situ ... ..   | 18   |
| Stress-corrosion cracking   |      | Studies   |      |
| along zero isoclinics/.....   | 24   | of long-hole drilling/.....   | 18   |
| in 18% Ni (250) maraging steel/.....  | 24   | of mineral sulpho-salts: XX. Berryite, a new species/.....  | 8    |
| of Ti-8Al-1Mo-IV in aqueous environments:   |      | of oxide surfaces at the liquid-solid interface: Part II, Fe oxides/.....   | 10   |
| 1. The kinetics of subcritical crack propagation/.....  | 25   | of the double layer at oxide-solution interface/.....   | 11   |
| 2. Plastic zones, crack morphology, and fractography/.....  | 25   | of the double layer on cassiterite and rutile/10  |      |
| Stress  |      | on the mechanism of formation of lead hexaferrite/.....   | 10   |
| concentrations at the end of a cylindrical hole / A note on the ... ..  | 17   | Study   |      |
| determinations and tectonic fabric at Elliot Lake, Ontario / In-situ ... ..   | 17   | of drop motion on the mild steel/argon arc welding system/.....   | 23   |
| in rock / A comparison of two methods for measuring ... ..  | 16   | of Groves' method for determination of ferrous oxide in refractory silicates/.....  | 10   |
| measurements at Elliot Lake / Comparative ...   | 16   | of the absorption of dodecylammonium chloride on a labradorite/.....  | 5    |
| waves in close proximity to surface explosions/ Coupling and ... ..   | 16   | of the bonding properties of sulphur in bornite/8   |      |
| Stresses / A three-dimensional method of predicting pillar ... ..   | 18   | of transient processes preceding the electrodeposition of Cr on Pt/.....  | 4    |
| Stresses at Elliot Lake / Variance of pillar ...  | 18   | Sudbury-area deposits - A preliminary report / Mineralogical investigations of the platinum-group elements in the ... ..          | 16   |
| Strontium   |      | Sudbury, Ontario / Sudburyite, a new palladium-antimony mineral from ... ..   | 15   |
| ferrite permanent magnets / The effects of sintering atmosphere on the properties of ...  | 12   | Sulphation of nickel and cobalt ferrites and sulphides by molten sodium pyrosulphate and sodium bisulphate/.....                  | 2    |
| ferrite / The effect of forming pressure and of sintering time and temperature on the magnetic and ceramic properties of ... .. | 12   | Sulphation roasting / The function of sodium chloride in ... ..   | 2    |
| hexaferrite / The effect of some operational variables on the properties of ... ..  | 10   | Sulphide research contributions from the Mineral Sciences Division, Mines Branch, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources/..... | 10   |
| in ore fractions by X-ray spectrography / The use of silica dilution in the determination of ... ..                             | 13   | Sulphides / Thermodynamics of the chlorination of manganese, lead and zinc ... ..   | 1    |
| Structural metals in mineshaft waters / Corrosion fatigue of ... ..   | 20   | Sulphur/.....   | 5    |
| Structural stability of minerals with the pyrite, marcasite, arsenopyrite and löllingite structures/.....                       | 9    | Sulphur   |      |
| Structure   |      | determination / Critical review of the hot-zone dust-filtering devices used in combustion method for ... ..                       | 11   |
| of Argentian pentlandite, $(\text{Fe,Ni})_8\text{AgS}_8$ / The crystal ... ..   | 15   | isotope fractionation in co-existing sulphides / Bond strengths and ... ..  | 11   |
| of 5B-cholantic acid-6a, 3a-diol ( $\text{Cu}_{24}\text{O}_4\text{H}_{40}$ ) / The crystal and molecular ... ..                 | 15   | isotope abundance ratios for the sulphides; The silver arsenide deposits of the Cobalt-Gowganda Region/.....                      | 14   |
| of haycockite, $\text{Cu}_4\text{Fe}_5\text{S}_8$ / The crystal ... ..  | 15   |   |      |
| of high-temperature $\text{CuFe}_2\text{S}_3$ / The crystal ...   | 15   |   |      |
| Structures formed in eutectic alloys at high growth rates / On the ... ..   | 25   |   |      |

|   | Page |  | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| Sulphur (continued)   |      | Symposium, American Concrete Institute   |      |
| vapour / Kinetics of reaction between nickel metal and ...  | 2    | Special Publication Series: Effect of sustained and cyclic temperature exposures on lightweight concrete/.....   | 7    |
| vapour with molybdenum metal / The reaction of ...  | 2    | SP-16; Applications of digital computer in the quality control of concrete/.....   | 5    |
| vapour with zinc metal / Technical note: The reaction of ...  | 3    | Synthetic digenite and chalcocite in aqueous acidic ferric sulphate solutions / Kinetics of dissolution of ...   | 1    |
| Summary of recent trends in Canadian mineral processing/.....   | 7    | Synthetic solid solution series $\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3$ - $\text{BiCuPbS}_3$ (bismuthinite-aikinite)/.....   | 11   |
| Superplastic forging of Zn-Al-Cu alloys/.....   | 25   | Synthesis of some copper sulphides and copper sulfosalts in 500-700 gram quantities/.....  | 4    |
| Support for pit slopes/.....  | 17   | SYRETT, B.C.   |      |
| Support mechanism of sprayed thin linings/.....   | 18   | Environmental cracking test on high-strength steels using the U.S.N. cantilever test/....  | 22   |
| Surface bubble formation during fatigue of an aluminum alloy/.....  | 21   | Stress-corrosion cracking along zero isoclinics/.....  | 24   |
| Surface forces in flotation/.....   | 7    | Stress-corrosion cracking in 18% Ni (250) maraging steel/.....   | 24   |
| Surface tension of liquid metals and alloys/...   | 22   | System   |      |
| Survey of procedures for acceptance of electronic computer calculations by building officials/.   | 7    | $\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3$ - $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ /.....   | 12   |
| SUTARNO, R.   |      | $\text{CaO-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ at liquidus temperatures/.....   | 9    |
| Chalcogenides of the transition elements, V: Crystal structures of the di-sulphides and di-tellurides of ruthenium and osmium/.   | 9    | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ / Phase relationships in the high-temperature part of the ...  | 11   |
| VI: X-ray, neutron and magnetic investigation of the spinels $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$ , $\text{NiCo}_2\text{O}_4$ , $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$ and $\text{NiCo}_2\text{S}_4$ /..... | 10   | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{CaO-TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ of the quaternary system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ / Liquidus determinations in the pseudo-ternary sub-... | 13   |
| Precision of compression test for iron ore pellets/.....  | 15   | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ / Phase relationships in the high-temperature part of the ...   | 11   |
| Studies on the mechanism of formation of lead hexaferrite/.....   | 10   | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ / Phase equilibrium studies in the ...  | 11   |
| The application of dark-field electron microscopy to the determination of crystallite size in ferrites/.....  | 9    | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ / Liquidus determinations along binary and pseudo-binary sub-systems within the quaternary ...   | 13   |
| The effect of forming pressure and of sintering time and temperature on the magnetic and ceramic properties of strontium ferrite/.....  | 12   | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ / Liquidus determinations in the plane $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{CaO-SiO}_2$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ within the quaternary ...                 | 13   |
| The effect of some operational variables on the properties of strontium hexaferrite/....  | 10   | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ / Liquidus determinations in the pseudo-ternary sub-system $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{CaO-TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ of the quaternary ... | 13   |
| The effects of sintering atmosphere on the properties of strontium ferrite permanent magnets/.....  | 12   | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ / Liquidus determinations in the 15%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary ...   | 13   |
| The magnetic and ceramic properties of mixed barium-strontium ferrites/.....  | 12   | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ / Liquidus determinations in the 20%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary ...   | 13   |
| SVIKIS, V.D.  |      | $\text{CaO-Nb}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$ / Liquidus determinations in the 25%- $\text{SiO}_2$ plane of the quaternary ...   | 13   |
| Dead burned magnesia from an Ontario magnesite concentrate/.....  | 6    |  |      |



|   | Page |   | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| System (continued)  | 2    | Talanta (continued)   |      |
| CaO-Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> / The binary ...   | 10   | 19; The tin-collection scheme for the<br>determination of the platinum-group metals,<br>gold and silver/.....       | 14   |
| CaO-Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> / Phase relations in the ...   | 10   | Talnakhite  |      |
| CaO-TiO <sub>2</sub> at liquidus temperatures / A<br>re-examination of the ...  | 11   | Cu <sub>18</sub> (Fe,Ni) <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> / New compositional data<br>for ...                          | 12   |
| Cu <sub>2</sub> FeSnS <sub>4</sub> -Cu <sub>2</sub> ZnSnS <sub>4</sub> and its mineralogical<br>significance / The pseudo-binary ...  | 11   | Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> / The crystal structure of ...                                    | 13   |
| Fe-Ca-O / Modifications of the oxygen<br>potential diagram for the ...  | 9    | Tantalum from the Bernic Lake pegmatite deposit,<br>Manitoba / Concentration of ...                                 | 6    |
| for determining amount of an element dissolved<br>in a molten metal/.....   | 25   | Tanzania / On the pleochroism of vanadium-<br>bearing zoisite from ...  | 13   |
| Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> at liquidus temperatures / A<br>re-examination of the ...  | 10   | TAYLOR, J.B.<br>Inorganic research in Canada/.....  | 8    |
| ZnO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> / The binary ...   | 13   | TAYLOR, M.S.<br>VHF/UHF communications underground using a<br>slotted coaxial cable/.....                           | 19   |
| ZnO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> / Phase relations in the ...   | 13   | TAYLOR, R.W.<br>A method of prediction of the porosities of<br>high-pressure gaseous fluidization systems/.         | 20   |
| SZABO, E.I.<br>Hydrolysis of ethyl silicate-40 without<br>use of a co-solvent/.....   | 25   | The prevention of flooding discharge from a<br>catalyst hopper/.....  | 20   |
| SZYMANSKI, J.T.<br>A refinement of the structure of cubanite<br>CuFe <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> /.....   | 15   | Technical Note<br>A meter for measuring the quality of zinc<br>electrolytes/.....                                   | 3    |
| The crystal structure of high-temperature<br>CuFe <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> /.....  | 15   | Protection of stainless steels from corrosion<br>when in contact with complex acid ore-<br>leaching solutions/..... | 1    |
| T   |      | The reaction of sulphur vapour with zinc metal/3  |      |
| TAKAMORI, T.<br>Study of the absorption of dodecylammonium<br>chloride on a labradorite/.....   | 5    | Technical Papers of the AIChE Symposium on<br>solvent ion exchange; Solvent extraction<br>contactors/.....          | 4    |
| Talanta   |      | Technique for incorporation of aqueous liquids<br>in sodium peroxide melts / A new ...                              | 9    |
| 16; Determination of cobalt and zinc in<br>high-purity niobium, tantalum, molybdenum<br>and tungsten metals by atomic-absorption<br>spectrophotometry after separation by<br>extraction/.....         | 11   | Technique for mounting and measuring gas<br>permeability of soft sheet-form refractories/                           | 11   |
| 16; Determination of titanium in high-purity<br>molybdenum and tungsten metals with<br>diantipyrylmethane after separation by<br>extraction of its cupferron complex/.....                            | 11   | Tectonic fabric and current stress field at<br>an iron mine in the Lake Superior region/....                        | 19   |
| 17; Determination of vanadium in refractory<br>metals, steel, cast iron, alloys and<br>silicates by extraction of an NBPFA complex<br>from a sulphuric-hydrofluoric acid medium/..                    | 11   | TEGHTSOONIAN, E.<br>Comments on "Slip band continuity across<br>grain boundaries in aluminum"/.....                 | 22   |
| 18; Determination of aluminum in molybdenum<br>and tungsten metals, iron steel and ferrous<br>and non-ferrous alloys with pyrocatechol<br>violet/.....  | 13   | Televigile - An automated system for remote<br>surveillance and information gathering in<br>mines/.....             | 19   |
| 18; Determination of silver in ores and<br>metallurgical concentrates by a combination<br>of fire-assay preconcentration (using tin as<br>collector) and atomic-absorption<br>spectrophotometry/..... | 12   | Telluride intergrowth from the Stillwater area,<br>Montana / A complex bismuthian palladium ...                     | 15   |
|   |      | Tellurides: Relation between composition and<br>X-ray diffraction data / Gold-silver ...                            | 9    |
|   |      | Tellurium-bearing canfieldite from Revelstoke,<br>B.C./.....  | 12   |

|   | Page |  | Page      |
|---|------|--|-----------|
| Temagamite, a new palladium-mercury telluride from the Temagami copper deposit, Ontario/...                                     | 15   | Thermocouple EMF / Polynomial equations for computer calculation of temperature from ...                                     | 2         |
| Temperature as a pitting criterion/.....  | 25   | Thermodynamic and kinetic review / Roasting in extractive metallurgy - A ...   | 1         |
| Tensile and fatigue properties of Zn-ZnO powder composites at various temperatures / Some ...                                   | 26   | data from effluent-gas analysis / Kinetics and ...   | 1         |
| Tensile failure of directionally solidified Al-Al <sub>3</sub> Ni eutectic/.....  | 26   | properties of indium oxide/.....   | 1         |
| TERVO, R.O.   |      | Thermodynamics of decomposition by isothermal CTA / The simultaneous determination of the kinetics and ...                   | 2         |
| A preliminary control strategy for the automatic control of an instrumented diamond drill/.....                                 | 19   | of the chlorination of manganese, lead and zinc sulphides/.....  | 1         |
| Communication methods in underground mines (Part 1)/.....   | 18   | of the thermal decomposition of aluminum sulphate; The Al-S-O system from 850 <sup>o</sup> to 1050 <sup>o</sup> /.....       | 2         |
| (Part 2)/.....  | 18   | Thermoelectric powers of semiconductors from 77 <sup>o</sup> K to 600 <sup>o</sup> K / Apparatus for measuring ...           | 10        |
| Fracture characteristics of rock particles tested under impact/.....  | 17   | Theory of brittle creep in rock under uniaxial compression/.....   | 17        |
| Rock breakage research at the Mines Branch Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....   | 16   | Theory of the static fatigue of rock under uniaxial compression/.....  | 17        |
| Televigile - An automated system for remote surveillance and information gathering in mines/.....                               | 19   | THOMAS, G.<br>Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic digenite and chalcocite in aqueous acidic ferric sulphate solutions/..... | 1         |
| VHF/UHF communications underground using a slotted coaxial cable/.....  | 19   | THOMSON, R.<br>Charpy impact properties of bronze propeller alloys/.....   | 21        |
| Tests of activation of clays and the effect of activation on casting quality/.....  | 23   | Closed-head continuous casting:<br>Part I - Processes and applications/.....   | 25        |
| Textural characteristics of ores, define methods for recovering minerals of economic value/...                                  | 16   | Part II - Mould/billet interactions/.....  | 25        |
| Thallium and tin / Determination of the distribution coefficient and diffusion constants in dilute alloys of ...                | 20   | Part III - Heat transfer and solidification/   | 25        |
| Thallium / The density and viscosity of liquid ...  | 22   | Continuous casting from graphite molds/.....   | 24        |
| Thermal Analysis, 2; The simultaneous determination of the kinetics and thermodynamics of decomposition by isothermal CTA/..... | 2    | The influence of low-temperature annealing and uranium additions on the antimony embrittlement of brass/.....                | 21        |
| Thermal behaviour of massive and granular micrinite/.   | 19   | The production and homogeneity testing of high-purity copper standards/.....   | 8<br>& 21 |
| conductivity to thermal piercing of rocks / Experimental study relating ...   | 6    | Thorium / Co-extraction of uranium and ...   | 3         |
| decomposition of zinc sulphate and zinc oxysulphate / Kinetics of the ...   | 1    | THORPE, R.I.<br>Tintinaite, the antimony analogue of kobellite/9   |           |
| diffusion of silver in single-crystal bismuth telluride/.....   | 10   | Three-dimensional method of predicting pillar stresses/.....   | 18        |
| properties of concrete under sustained elevated temperatures/.....  | 7    | Three mining methods for vertical, inclined and thick coal seams used in France/.....  | 18        |
| stresses in spheres - A basis for studying the grinding of preheated rocks/.....  | 18   |  |           |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| Three new chalcopyrite-related minerals/.....  | 15   | Titanium (continued)   |      |
| THRESH, H.R.   |      | as hardening elements in a Cr-Ni stainless<br>maraging steel / The effects of beryllium<br>and ... ..  | 23   |
| Density of molten zinc and of some zinc<br>alloys/.....  | 21   | in high-purity molybdenum and tungsten<br>metals with diantipyrylmethane after<br>separation by extraction of its cupferron<br>complex / Determination of ... ..   | 11   |
| Electron-probe microanalysis of alloyed<br>galvanized coatings/.....   | 23   | monoxide / The stability of the polymorphs<br>of ... ..  | 11   |
| Microsegregation in steel castings/.....   | 21   | with refractory oxides / Dispersion<br>strengthening ... ..  | 25   |
| The densities of liquid tin, lead and tin-<br>lead alloys/.....  | 21   | Titanium Science and Technology  |      |
| The viscosities of cadmium and indium/.....  | 22   | 2; Slip in titanium-aluminum alloys<br>containing small Ti <sub>3</sub> Al precipitates/.....  | 25   |
| The viscosities of lead, tin and Pb-Sn alloys/23   |      | 4; Ductility of Ti-Al-Ga alloys/.....  | 25   |
| THURSTON, R.C.A.   |      | 4; The effects of alloy composition on the<br>salt-water stress-corrosion susceptibility<br>of titanium-aluminum-base alloys/.....   | 25   |
| An exploratory evaluation of the fatigue-life<br>gauge/.....   | 22   | TOEWS, N.A.  |      |
| Atmospheric and surface effects and the<br>fatigue of aluminum alloys/.....  | 23   | Analysis of accuracy in the determination of<br>the ground-stress tensor by means of bore-<br>hold devices/.....   | 16   |
| Fatigue crack propagating rates in metals/...  | 21   | Tools and techniques in physical metallurgy/...  | 23   |
| Fatigue properties of materials/.....  | 22   | Tourmaline / On the dichroism of ... ..  | 12   |
| Surface bubble formation during fatigue<br>of an aluminum alloy/.....  | 21   | TOWNSEND, M.G.   |      |
| The relation of humidity to the fatigue<br>endurance of an aluminum alloy/.....  | 20   | Effect of next-nearest-neighbour interaction<br>on oscillator strengths in garnets/.....   | 12   |
| TIBBETTS, T.E.   |      | Electrical and magnetic properties of<br>hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....   | 12   |
| Coal/.....   | 20   | Fluorescence and absorption spectra of Ni <sup>2+</sup><br>in MgO/.....  | 12   |
| Coal and coke/.....  | 20   | Magnetic susceptibility of single-crystal<br>hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....   | 12   |
| TIMBRELL, V.   |      | Metal-to-semiconductor transition in single-<br>crystal hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....  | 12   |
| Additional information related to the Paper:<br>'Alignment of carbon and other man-made<br>fibres by magnetic fields'/.....                                      | 7    | Mössbauer, magnetic susceptibility and<br>crystallographic investigation of Cu <sub>4</sub> Fe <sub>4</sub> S <sub>8</sub> ,<br>Cu <sub>18</sub> Fe <sub>16</sub> S <sub>32</sub> and Cu <sub>9</sub> Fe <sub>9</sub> S <sub>16</sub> /..... | 13   |
| Tin-collection scheme for the determination of<br>the platinum-group metals, gold and silver/..  | 14   | On the dichroism of tourmaline/.....   | 12   |
| Tin / Determination of the distribution<br>coefficient and diffusion constants in<br>dilute alloys of thallium and ... ..  | 20   | On the metallic character of Co <sub>9</sub> S <sub>8</sub> and<br>(Fe,Ni) <sub>9</sub> S <sub>8</sub> /.....  | 13   |
| Tin in tough-pitch copper using wet chemical<br>techniques / Determination of acid-soluble<br>and acid-insoluble ... ..  | 10   | Polarised electronic spectra of vivianite/...  | 12   |
| Tin ores by flotation / Beneficiation of low-<br>grade ... ..  | 5    | TOZER, E.W.  |      |
| Tintinaite, the antimony analogue of kobellite/ 9  |      | Temperature as a pitting criterion/.....   | 25   |
| Titanaugite from Kaiserstuhl and of a riebeckite<br>from St. Peter's Dome, Colorado / A spectral<br>study of the origin of colour and<br>pleochroism of a ... .. | 10   | The effect of microstructure on pitting of<br>stainless steel/.....  | 25   |
| Titanium   |      | TRAILL, R.J.   | 8    |
| -aluminum-base alloys / The effects of alloy<br>composition on the salt-water stress-<br>corrosion susceptibility of ... ..                                      | 25   | New palladium minerals from Noril'sk, W. Siberia/  |      |

| Page   | Page   |
|--|--|
| Transactions, American Foundrymen's Society      | Transactions, Engineering Institute of Canada  |
| Effect of centrifugal force on solidification    | 67; Problems associated with determining   |
| of aluminum alloys/..... 20                      | the tensile strength of concrete/..... 5   |
| 74; The hot tearing of copper-base casting       | Transactions, Institute of Mining and Metallurgy   |
| alloys/..... 21                                  | Modifications of the oxygen potential  |
| 74; The mode of solidification of copper-base    | diagram for the system Fe-Ca-O/..... 9   |
| alloys/..... 21                                  | The system CaO-Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> at liquidus temperatures/ 9                                    |
| 75; Effect of thermal gradient and other factors | 70; Wear of engineering materials/..... 21   |
| on the properties of copper-base casting         | 76; Research in improved methods of rock   |
| alloys/..... 21                                  | breakage/..... 16  |
| 75; Segregation and inclusions in zirconium-     | 79; Analytical methods for flotation reagents:   |
| containing magnesium casting alloys/..... 20     | 1 - Differential iodimetric titration  |
| 76; Effect of cold work on tensile properties    | method for alkyl xanthates/..... 2   |
| of magnesium casting alloys/..... 21             | Transactions, Metallurgical Society, AIME  |
| 76; Recent trends in Mg-Al-Zn casting alloys/ 21 | 239; Determination of the distribution   |
| 76; Vermicular graphite formation in heavy       | coefficient and diffusion constants in   |
| section nodular iron castings/..... 22           | dilute alloys of thallium and tin/..... 20   |
| 77; Evaluation of tests for control of           | 239; Kinetics of silver cementation on copper  |
| foundry-sand systems/..... 23                    | in perchloric acid and in alkaline cyanide   |
| 77; Magnesium loss during chlorination of        | solutions/..... 1  |
| aluminum melts/..... 23                          | 242; Discussion of errors arising from   |
| 77; Non-ferrous metal castings - Past and        | meniscus effects in the pyconometric   |
| future/..... 22                                  | densitometry of liquid metals/..... 22   |
| 78; Tests of activation of clays and the         | 242; Kinetics of the formation of MnSO <sub>4</sub> from   |
| effect of activation on casting quality/.... 23  | MnO <sub>2</sub> , Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , and Mn <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> and its decomposition |
| 79; Ageing of Mg-9 Al-Zn alloys/..... 24         | to Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> or Mn <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> /..... 2                                 |
| 79; Continuous casting from graphite molds/.. 24 | 242; Microsegregation in steel castings/..... 21   |
| Transactions, American Geophysics Union          | 242; Segregation and constitutional super-   |
| 51; A theory of the static fatigue of rock       | cooling in alloys solidifying with a   |
| under uniaxial compression/..... 17              | cellular solid-liquid interface/..... 22   |
| Transactions, American Institute of Mining       | 242; The density and viscosity of liquid   |
| and Metallurgy, Vol. 250; Solving industrial     | thallium/..... 22  |
| mineral flotation problems at the Mines          | 242; The densities of liquid cadmium and   |
| Branch, Ottawa/..... 7                           | indium/..... 22  |
| Transactions, American Society of Mechanical     | 242; The densities of liquid tin, lead and   |
| Engineers, Journal of Engineering for Power,     | tin-lead alloys/..... 21   |
| 94; Combustion and fouling characteristics       | 242; The densities of some liquid lead and   |
| of two Canadian lignites/..... 20                | lead-antimony-tin alloys/..... 21  |
| 94; Fireside corrosion and pollutant emission    | 242; Thermodynamics of the thermal   |
| from crude oil combustion/..... 20               | decomposition of aluminum sulphate; The  |
| Transactions, British Ceramic Society, 69;       | Al-S-O system from 850 <sup>o</sup> to 1050 <sup>o</sup> /..... 2  |
| The hot pressing behaviour of alumina gel        | 245; Kinetics of cadmium cementation on zinc   |
| and boehmite/..... 6                             | in buffered sulfate solutions/..... 2  |
| Transactions, Canadian Mining and Metallurgical  | 245; Kinetics of dissolution of synthetic  |
| Bulletin, Vol. LXX; Beneficiation of low-        | chalcopyrite in aqueous acidic ferric sulfate  |
| grade tin ores by flotation/..... 5              | solutions/..... 2  |
| Transactions, Engineering Institute of Canada    | 245; The densities of dilute liquid alloys of  |
| 12; An exploratory evaluation of the             | silver in tin at low temperatures/..... 22   |
| fatigue-life gauge/..... 22                      | 245; The viscosities of cadmium and indium/.. 22   |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Transactions, Society of Mining Engineers, AIME<br>247; The role of the filter medium in<br>continuous vacuum filtration - An<br>introlocular approach/..... | 6    | Unnamed Pt-Pd-Sn mineral and unnamed Pd-Pt-Sn-Pb<br>mineral/.....   | 13   |
| 252; Simulation of a grinding circuit and<br>encountered problems/.....  | 4    | UNRUG, K.<br>Reinforced concrete as a shaft lining/.....  | 18   |
| TREMBLAY, R.J.<br>Electrical and magnetic properties of<br>hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....   | 12   | Uranium<br>additions on the antimony embrittlement of<br>brass / The influence of low-temperature<br>annealing and ... ..                       | 21   |
| Metal-to-semiconductor transition in single-<br>crystal hexagonal nickel sulphide/.....  | 12   | and molybdenum in improving the corrosion<br>resistance of AISI type 430 stainless steel /<br>Comparison of ... ..                              | 21   |
| On the metallic character of $Co_9S_8$ and<br>(Fe,Ni) $_9S_8$ /.....   | 13   | and thorium / Co-extraction of ... ..   | 3    |
| Thermal diffusion of silver in single-crystal<br>bismuth telluride/.....   | 10   | mine air / The use of vermiculate to control<br>dust and radon daughters in underground ...   | 18   |
| Trends in per-capita consumption of energy in<br>Canada/.....  | 26   | -modified low-carbon steels / Some<br>observations on elevated-temperature<br>properties of ... ..  | 22   |
| TRUDEAU, L.P.<br>Stress-corrosion cracking along zero<br>isoclinics/.....  | 24   | recovery from leach slurries by continuous<br>ion exchange or solvent extraction / A<br>comparison of the processing and economics<br>of ... .. | 4    |
| Tulameen area, B.C. / Electron microprobe<br>analyses and microscopic study of magnetic<br>spherules collected from Placer Sands of<br>the ... ..            | 11   | l'uranium sur la corrosion des aciers<br>inoxydables resulfurés / Effets de ... ..  | 23   |
| Tungsten<br>from Canadian scheelite mines / Producing<br>high-purity ... ..  | 2    | U.S. Patent No. 3; Method of producing semi-<br>conductor materials/.....   | 23   |
| with selenium vapour / The reaction of ... ..  | 4    | Use and importance of the electron microprobe<br>in the mining industry/.....   | 15   |
| with sulphur vapour / The reaction of ... ..   | 4    | Use of liquid nitrogen in spray freezing/.....  | 7    |
| Tunnels and Tunnelling, 4; Precise of efficient<br>excavation/.....  | 18   | Use of vermiculate to control dust and radon<br>daughters in underground uranium mine air/...   | 18   |
| TURCOTTE, G.<br>Un nouveau groupe de recherche minière a<br>l'université Laval/.....   | 19   | USSR / The role of coal in the energy fuel<br>resources in the ... ..   | 18   |
| Two fibrous iron sulphides and vallerite from<br>Cyprus with new data on vallerite/.....   | 13   | Utilization of mineral wastes/.....   | 7    |
| Tyrrellite / New data on ... ..  | 12   |   |      |
|  |      | V   |      |
|  |      | Vacuum filtration device accommodating tall<br>vessels / A simple ... ..  | 9    |
|  |      | Vacuum, Vol. 23; Operating parameters of a<br>hollow-cathode-discharge melting furnace/....   | 25   |
|  |      | Vallerite from Cyprus with new data on vallerite /<br>Two fibrous iron sulphides and ... ..   | 13   |
|  |      | Vallerite from New Imperial Mine, Yukon / An<br>occurrence of ... ..  | 12   |
|  |      | Vallerite-type mineral from Noril'sk, western<br>Siberia / A new ... ..   | 12   |
|  |      | VAN HEERDEN, W.L.<br>A comparison of two methods for measuring<br>stress in rock/.....  | 16   |
|  |      |   |      |
| U  |      |   |      |
| Ultrasonic listening device / Detection of<br>fracture initiation in rock specimens by<br>the use of a simple ... ..   | 17   |   |      |
| Underground measurements in a steeply dipping<br>orebody/.....   | 17   |   |      |
| Underground mining of thick coal seams/.....   | 18   |   |      |
| United Nations Industrial Development Organization<br>(Report ID/WB 16(1)); Production and<br>utilization of lightweight aggregates/.....                    | 5    |   |      |

|   | Page    |   | Page  |
|---|---------|---|-------|
| VAN HEERDEN, W.L. (continued)   |         | Viscosities of some lead-antimony and lead-antimony-tin alloys/.....                                    | 23    |
| Comparative stress measurements at Elliot Lake/.....  | 16      | Vital research areas specified to keep Canadian mining ahead/.....                                      | 17    |
| Vanadates / Corrosion of metals by liquid vanadium pentoxide and the sodium ...   | 4       | Vivianite / Polarised electronic spectra of ...   | 12    |
| Vanadates   |         | VISMAN, J.  |       |
| Part I. Vanadium pentoxide / Electrical conduction properties of liquid ...   | 4       | Integrated water cyclone plants for coal preparation/.....  | 19    |
| Part II. The sodium vanadates / Electrical conduction properties of liquid ...  | 4       | Sampling of coal/.....  | 19    |
| Part III. The system $V_2O_5-Na_2O-Fe_2O_3$ / Electrical conduction properties of liquid ...  | 4       | talks on water cyclone / Designer ...   | 19    |
| Vanadium pentoxide as a versatile, high-temperature separation reagent/.....  | 15      | VON HAHN, E.A.  |       |
| Vanadium pentoxide / Electrical conduction properties of liquid vanadates, Part I ...   | 4       | Kinetics of silver cementation on copper in perchloric acid and in alkaline cyanide solutions/.....     | 1     |
| Variance of pillar stresses at Elliot Lake/....   | 18      | Kinetics of silver cementation on zinc in alkaline cyanide and perchloric acid solutions/.....          | 1     |
| Variation of rock stresses with depth at a Canadian iron mine/.....   | 19      | W   |       |
| Variations in properties with composition in lead zirconate - titanate ceramics/.....   | 1,5 & 8 | WAGNER, P.A.  |       |
| Variations in the ceramic and magnetic properties of barium hexaferrite samples made from iron oxides prepared by different methods/..... | 12      | Platinum deposits and mines of South Africa. Book review - ... /.....                                   | 15    |
| VAUGHAN, D.J.   |         | WALSH, J.H.   |       |
| Two fibrous iron sulphides and vallerite from Cyprus with new data on vallerite/....  | 13      | A future for western metallurgical coals/....   | 26    |
| Vermicular graphite formation in heavy section nodular iron castings/.....  | 22      | WASHINGTON, R.A.  |       |
| Vermiculate to control dust and radon daughters in underground uranium mine air / The use of ...  | 18      | The use of vermiculate to control dust and radon daughters in underground uranium mine air/.....        | 18    |
| VEZINA, J.A.  |         | Wastefulness of wastes/.....  | 7     |
| Further studies on acid pressure leaching a chalcopyrite-pentlandite-pyrrhotite concentrate/.....   | 4       | Wastes / The utilization of mineral ...   | 7     |
| Producing high-purity tungsten from Canadian scheelite mines/.....  | 2       | Water cyclone / Designer (J. Visman) talks on ...   | 19    |
| VHF/UHF communications underground using a slotted coaxial cable/.....  | 19      | Water cyclone plants for coal preparation / integrated ...  | 19    |
| VIENS, G.E.   |         | Water recycling experience in Canadian mills/..   | 7     |
| Combined shaft-electric furnace developed by Federal Mines Branch/.....   | 2       | Water system / Equilibria in the sodium oxide-sulphur trioxide - ...                                    | 1     |
| Development of a combination shaft and electric furnace/.....   | 2       | Water systems / Phase relationships in the sodium sulphate-sulphuric acid and sodium pyrosulphate - ... | 1     |
| Viscosities of cadmium and indium/.....   | 22      | Ways to electroplate high-strength steel without embrittlement/.....                                    | 2     |
| Viscosities of lead, tin and Pb-Sn alloys/....  | 23      | Wear of engineering materials/.....   | 21    |
|   |         | WEBSTER, A.H.   |       |
|   |         | Bond strengths in the disulphides of iron, cobalt and nickel/.....                                      | 12    |
|   |         | Effect of PbO deficiency on the piezoelectric properties of lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/           | 5 & 8 |

|   | Page     |   | Page   |
|---|----------|---|--------|
| WEBSTER, A.H. (continued)   |          | Welding Journal (continued)   |        |
| Growth of synthetic mineral crystals/.....  | 15       | 51; Solidification mode of weld metal in inconel 718/.....  | 25     |
| Lead zirconate-lead titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....                           | 10       | Research supplement; The heat treatment of 18% Ni maraging steel weld metal/.....   | 22     |
| Lead zirconate titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....                                | 6        | Western Miner; Sulphur/.....  | 5      |
| The grain-size dependence of the electrochemical properties in lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....         | 5        | WESTON, T.B.  |        |
| The grain-size dependence of the electro-mechanical properties in lead zirconate-lead titanate ceramics/..... | 10       | Effect of PbO deficiency on the piezoelectric properties of lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....  | 5<br>8 |
| Variations in properties with composition in lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....                           | 1,5<br>8 | Lead zirconate-lead titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....   | 10     |
| WEINBERG, F.  |          | Lead zirconate titanate piezoelectric ceramics with iron oxide additions/.....  | 6      |
| Etching steel to determine phosphorus segregation/.....   | 21       | The grain-size dependence of the electrochemical properties in lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....   | 5      |
| Fluid flow in liquid metals:  |          | The grain-size dependence of the electro-mechanical properties in lead zirconate-lead titanate ceramics/.....   | 10     |
| Part I - Theoretical analysis/.....   | 24       | Variations in properties with composition in 1,5 lead zirconate-titanate ceramics/.....   | 8      |
| Part II - Experimental observations/.....   | 24       | WHALEY, H.  |        |
| Fluid flow through a solid-liquid dendritic interface/.....   | 24       | A proposed Canadian standard for estimating atmospheric dispersion of combustion source pollution from chimneys/.....   | 20     |
| Homogenization of a low-alloy steel/.....   | 22       | WHEAT, T.A.   |        |
| Microsegregation in castings rotated and oscillated during solidification/.....                               | 24       | Calcination of gibbsite/.....   | 7      |
| Microsegregation in steel castings/.....  | 21       | Fired microstructure of freeze-dried lime-stabilized zirconia/.....   | 8      |
| Solidification studies of steel castings/....   | 21       | The hot pressing behaviour of alumina gel and boehmite/.....  | 6      |
| Tools and techniques in physical metallurgy/.   | 23       | Use of liquid nitrogen in spray freezing/....   | 7      |
| Weld metal in inconel 718 / Solidification mode of ...  | 25       | WHITE, D.W.G.   |        |
| Weldability of commercially produced copper-nickel alloy steel / Mechanical properties and ...                | 25       | Discussion of errors arising from meniscus effects in the pyconometric densitometry of liquid metals/.....  | 22     |
| Welding   |          | The densities of liquid tin, lead and tin-lead alloys/.....   | 21     |
| Brittle failure and low-temperature ... /....   | 22       | The surface tension of liquid metals and alloys/  | 22     |
| Brittle failure and the role of ... /.....  | 24       | WILKINS, A.L.   |        |
| in cold climates - Theory and practice/.....  | 24       | A re-examination of the system CaO-TiO <sub>2</sub> at liquidus temperatures/.....  | 11     |
| inconel 718 / Some problems in ...  | 24       | A re-examination of the system Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> at liquidus temperatures/.....  | 10     |
| system / Study of drop motion on the mild steel/argon arc ...   | 23       | Liquidus determinations along binary and pseudo-binary sub-systems within the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /..... | 13     |
| Welding Journal   |          | Liquidus determinations in the 15%-SiO <sub>2</sub> plane of the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /13                 |        |
| 49; Effects associated with arc blow/.....  | 23       |   |        |
| 50; Some problems in welding inconel 718/....   | 24       |   |        |
| 51; Mechanical properties and weldability of commercially produced copper-nickel alloy steel/.....            | 25       |   |        |

|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| WILKINS, A.L. (continued)  |      | WINKLER, E.   |      |
| Liquidus determinations in the 20%-SiO <sub>2</sub> plane of the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /13  | 13   | Forgeability, and its correlation to the mechanical properties of metals/.....  | 21   |
| Liquidus determinations in the 25%-SiO <sub>2</sub> plane of the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /13  | 13   | Method of producing semi-conductor materials/23   | 23   |
| Liquidus determinations in the plane CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -CaO-SiO <sub>2</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> within the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....                 | 13   | Some data on the plastic behaviour of calcium and its alloy with 8% Mg/.....  | 21   |
| Liquidus determinations in the pseudo-ternary sub-system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -CaO-TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> of the quaternary system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /..... | 13   | WINTERTON, K.   |      |
| Phase equilibrium studies in the system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -TiO <sub>2</sub> /.....  | 11   | Brittle failure and low-temperature welding/.   | 22   |
| Phase relationships in the high-lime part of the system CaO-Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> /.....  | 11   | Brittle failure and the role of welding/.....   | 24   |
| WILLIAMS, A.J.   |      | Solidification mode of weld metal in inconel 718/.....  | 25   |
| Ageing in niobium-rich niobium-hafnium-carbon alloys/.....   | 23   | Welding in cold climates - Theory and practice/.....  | 24   |
| Willyamite redefined/.....   | 11   | WONG, W.A.  |      |
| WILSON, H.S.   |      | Recovery and recrystallization of aluminum during extrusion/.....   | 20   |
| Accelerated method of predicting the 28-day compressive strength of lightweight concrete/  | 5    | WOOD, R.A.  |      |
| Effect of sustained and cyclic temperature exposures on lightweight concrete/.....   | 7    | The effects of alloy composition on the salt-water stress-corrosion susceptibility of titanium-aluminum-base alloys/..... | 25   |
| Lightweight aggregates in Canada/.....   | 5    | WOODROOFFE, H.M.  |      |
| Production and utilization of lightweight aggregates/.....   | 5    | Asbestos/.....  | 5    |
| WILSON, J.R.   |      | Workability of concrete/.....   | 6    |
| Corrosion of metals by liquid vanadium pentoxide and the sodium vanadates/.....  | 4    | WU, T.M.  |      |
| Electrical conduction properties of liquid vanadates,  |      | Kinetics of the thermal reactions of ethylene: Part I/.....   | 19   |
| Part I. Vanadium pentoxide/.....   | 4    | WYMAN, R.A.   |      |
| Part II. The sodium vanadates/.....  | 4    | Photometric sorting/.....   | 6    |
| Part III. The system V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -Na <sub>2</sub> O-Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /.....  | 4    | Solving industrial mineral flotation problems at the Mines Branch, Ottawa/.....   | 7    |
| WINER, A.A.  |      | Sorting by electronic selection/.....   | 6    |
| Additional information related to the Paper: 'Alignment of carbon and other man-made fibres by magnetic fields'/.....  | 7    | X   |      |
| Asbestos 1967/.....  | 6    | X-ray   |      |
| Development of an automated potentiometric titrator for the study of surface electric phenomena/.....  | 10   | analysis at low two-theta angles/.....  | 12   |
| Magnetic properties of asbestos with special reference to the determination of absolute magnetite contents/.....   | 7    | analysis of the substrates of aconitase: VII. The structure of lithium ammonium hydrogen citrate/.....                    | 8    |
| The utilization of mineral wastes/.....  | 7    | attenuation co-efficients in the range 26.3 to 2.3 KeV / The determination of some ...                                    | 11   |
| The wastefulness of wastes/.....   | 7    | fluorescence applied to the on-stream analysis of sulphide ore fractions/.....  | 13   |
|  |      | spectrographic analysis of minute mineral samples/.....   | 8    |
|  |      | tube versus radioisotope as an excitation source for X-ray fluorescence analysis/.....                                    | 15   |
|  |      | X-ray Spectrometry; The determination of rare earths in steels/.....  | 16   |



|  | Page |   | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| X-ray Spectrometry   |      | ZIMMERMAN, J.B. (continued)   |      |
| The on-stream analysis of hematite ore fractions using radioisotopes/.....   | 14   | The determination of high concentrations of elements in multi-element solutions by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry using a spiking-mathematical correction technique/.....  | 4    |
| Vol. 1; X-ray fluorescence applied to the on-stream analysis of sulphide ore fractions/..  | 13   | Zinc  |      |
| Y  |      | and cadmium / The densities and viscosities of some liquid alloys of ... ..   | 25   |
| YAKSIC, B.   |      | and of some zinc alloys / Density of molten...21  |      |
| Beneficiation of low-grade tin ores by flotation/.....   | 5    | due to temperature and grain size / S/N curve variations of polycrystalline ... ..  | 25   |
| YAO, Y.L.  |      | electrolytes / Technical note: A meter for measuring the quality of ... ..  | 3    |
| Comments on "Diffusion and the Kirkendall shift in binary alloys"/.....  | 21   | fatigued at various temperatures / Metallographic observations on polycrystalline ... ..  | 25   |
| Comments on the determination of diffusion coefficients in a binary metal system/.....   | 24   | in alkaline cyanide and perchloric acid solutions / Kinetics of silver cementation on ... ..  | 1    |
| On stationary state in irreversible process/.  | 23   | in buffered sulfate solutions / Kinetics of cadmium cementation on ... ..   | 2    |
| Proof of the Curie theorem/.....   | 21   | in high-purity niobium, tantalum, molybdenum and tungsten metals by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry after separation by extraction / Determination of cobalt and ... .. | 11   |
| Reply to the Manning reply to Yao on "Diffusion"/.....   | 22   | in sulphurous acid / Additives prevent corrosion of ... ..  | 2    |
| YOSHIMURA, H.  |      | metal / Technical note: The reaction of sulphur vapour with ... ..  | 3    |
| Solidification mode of weld metal in inconel 718/.....   | 25   | single crystals (99.999% purity) at high strain rates / Deformation of ... ..   | 21   |
| YU, Y.S.   |      | sulphate and zinc oxysulphate / Kinetics of the thermal decomposition of ... ..   | 1    |
| A note on the stress concentrations at the end of a cylindrical hole/.....   | 17   | sulphides / Thermodynamics of the chlorination of manganese, lead and ... ..  | 1    |
| Yukon / An occurrence of vallerite from New Imperial Mine, ... ..  | 12   | Zirconia / Fired microstructure of freeze-dried lime-stabilized ... ..  | 8    |
| Z  |      | Zirconium / Additions of refractory compounds to molten ... ..  | 23   |
| ZAHARY, G.   |      | Zirconium-containing magnesium casting alloys / Segregation and inclusions in ... ..  | 20   |
| Ground control research at the Mines Branch, Elliot Lake Laboratory/.....  | 17   | Zirconium-refractory alloys/.....   | 24   |
| Reinforced concrete as a shaft lining/.....  | 18   | Zoisite from Tanzania / On the pleochroism of vanadium-bearing ... ..   | 13   |
| Underground measurements in a steeply dipping orebody/.....  | 17   | ZOLDNERS, N.G.  |      |
| Zeitschrift für Kristallographie   |      | A century of cement in Canada/.....   | 5    |
| A refinement of the structure of cubanite $CuFe_2S_3$ /.....   | 15   | Accelerated method of predicting the 28-day compressive strength of lightweight concrete/ 5   |      |
| The crystal structure of high-temperature $CuFe_2S_3$ /.....   | 15   |   |      |
| Zgounder silver deposit in Morocco / Mineralogical characteristics of the ... ..   | 16   |   |      |
| ZIMMERMAN, J.B.  |      |   |      |
| Determination by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry of the metal concentration in the organic phase from solvent extraction processes/..... | 4    |   |      |
| The analysis of complex materials by X-ray emission spectrometry without the use of a computer/.....                                     | 4    |   |      |

|  | Page |  | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| ZOLDNERS, N.G. (continued)   |      | ZOLDNERS, N.G. (continued)   |      |
| Accelerated testing of concrete/.....  | 6    | Ensayo acelerado para determinar la resistencia a la compresion del concreto a los 28 dias/.               | 5    |
| Comparison of ring-tensile strength of concrete with compressive, flexural and splitting-tensile strengths/..... | 5    | Some factors affecting cement mortar strength results using ASTM standard test methods C348 and C349/..... | 7    |
| Comparison of the air-jet sieve method for determining the fineness of cement with some ASTM methods/.....       | 6    | Some field experience in the use of an accelerated method of estimating 28-day strength of concrete/.....  | 6    |
| Developments in Canada's cement industry/....  | 5    | Some special Portland cements/.....  | 7    |
| Durability of concrete/.....   | 5    | Thermal properties of concrete under sustained elevated temperatures/.....                                 | 7    |
| Effect of high temperature on concrete made with anorthosite aggregate and aluminous cement/.....                | 5    | ZORYCHTA, H.<br>Developments in coal mining - 1970/.....   | 17   |
| Effect of sustained and cyclic temperature exposures on lightweight concrete/.....                               | 7    | ZUSSMAN, J.<br>Review of "Physical methods in determinative mineralogy" by ... /.....                      | 9    |

## CANMET PUBLICATIONS

Recent CANMET publications available through Information Canada (addresses on inside front cover) or from CANMET Publications Office, 555 Booth St., Ottawa Ontario, K1A 0G1.

### CANMET Scientific Bulletin Series

- CM 75-1 System and program for computerized processing of abstracts; by J. Soukup, L. Geller and W.F. Chow; Cat. No. M38-9/75-1; Price \$1.25 Canada, \$1.50 other countries.
- CM 75-2 Relationship between dynamic and static low-temperature disintegration test; by J.T. Price and D. A. Reeve; Cat. No. M38-9/75-2; Price \$0.50 Canada, \$0.60 other countries.
- CM 75-3 The determination of lead in ore slurries by gamma-ray attenuation; by T.R. Churchill, J.L. Dalton and H.P. Dobbs; Cat. No. M38-9/75-3; Price \$ 0.50 Canada, \$0.60 other countries.
- CM 75-4 The determination of low concentrations of uranium in ores and solid mill products by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry; by J. B. Zimmerman and V. Reynolds; Cat. No. M38-9/75-4; Price \$0.50 Canada, \$0.60 other countries.
- CM 75-7 Reverse Osmosis for the treatment of metal waste solutions; by V. S. Sastri; Cat. No. M38-9/75-7; Price \$0.50 Canada, \$0.60 other countries.
- CM 75-8 Mineralogy of the ceramic clays and shales of the Atlantic Provinces; by R.S. Dean; Cat. No. M38-9/75-8; Price \$1.25 Canada, \$1.50 other countries.
- CM 75-9 Chelating solvent extraction reagents VI.LIX 63; Purification, structure and properties; by A.W. Ashbrook and K.E. Haque; Cat. No. M38-9/75-9; Price \$0.50 Canada, \$0.60 other countries.
- CM 75-10 Hydrocracking Athabasca Bitumen in the presence of coal Part 2: Experiments with coals of different rank; by M. Ternan and B.I. Parsons; Cat. No. M 38-9/75-10; Price \$0.75 Canada \$0.90 other countries.

### CANMET Miscellaneous Reports

- DS 75-2 (INFO) Catalogue of scientific and technical papers published by the staff of the Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology (formerly Mines Branch) during 1974; Cat. No. M2-1/1975; Price \$1.00 Canada, \$1.20 other countries.
- DS 75-16 (INFO) Catalogue of scientific and technical papers published by the former Mines Branch (since renamed CANMET, Canada Centre for Mineral and Energy Technology) - 1967-1974; Cat. No. M38-11/75-16; Price \$2.00 Canada, \$2.40 other countries.

### Miscellaneous Catalogue

Canadian Government Publications: Mines Branch and Mineral Resources Division, Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Sectional Catalogue No. 12, July 1967. This catalogue is only available from Canmet Publications Office and is sent at no charge upon request. However, quantities are limited.